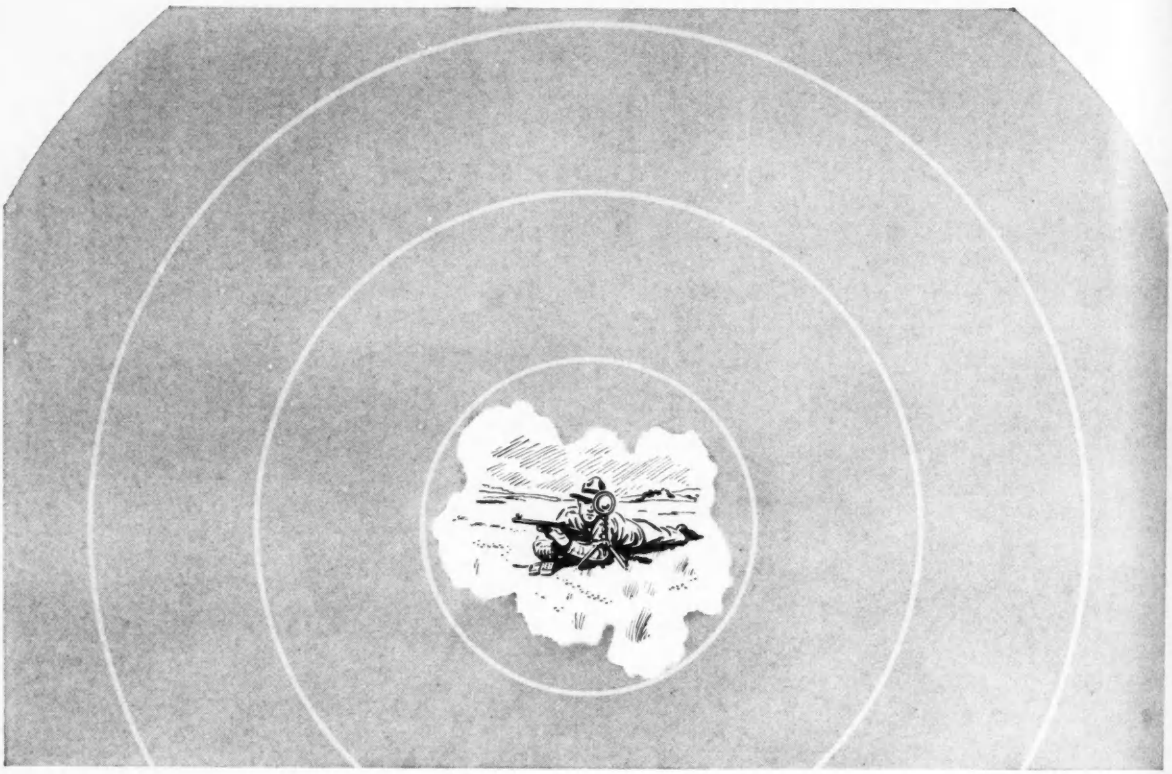
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

CA. 8267 C-257 L.T. 11-18-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.

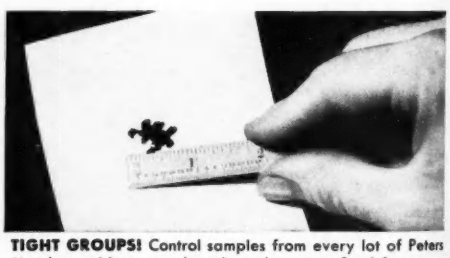


Why Peters packs the possibles

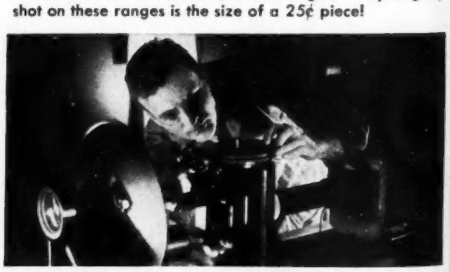
YOUR FIRST SHOT may be a "pinwheel," but what about the others? Whether the range is 50 feet or 200 yards, the rest of that possible depends on your rifle, on your hold, on your squeeze, on your eye, and *perfect uniformity* in your ammunition!

All other factors equal, Peters match ammunition packs the uniformity that means possibles! Peters experts run exhaustive tests on every lot before it leaves the factory. They measure case and bullet for *micro-close* tolerances. They check for *uniformity* of crimping, *sameness* in primer ignition, the exact amount of the *right* powder. And then they test-fire these Peters match cartridges on ballistics ranges to make sure that every "lot" you buy will *really pack the possibles!*

Back up your good aim! Load up with Peters "Police Match" or Peters "Dewar Match" 22's the next time you go match shooting. And for target practice, try Peters "Target" 22's.



TIGHT GROUPS! Control samples from every lot of Peters Match cartridges you shoot have been test-fired from guns in machine-rest on Peters ballistics ranges. Many a group shot on these ranges is the size of a 25¢ piece!



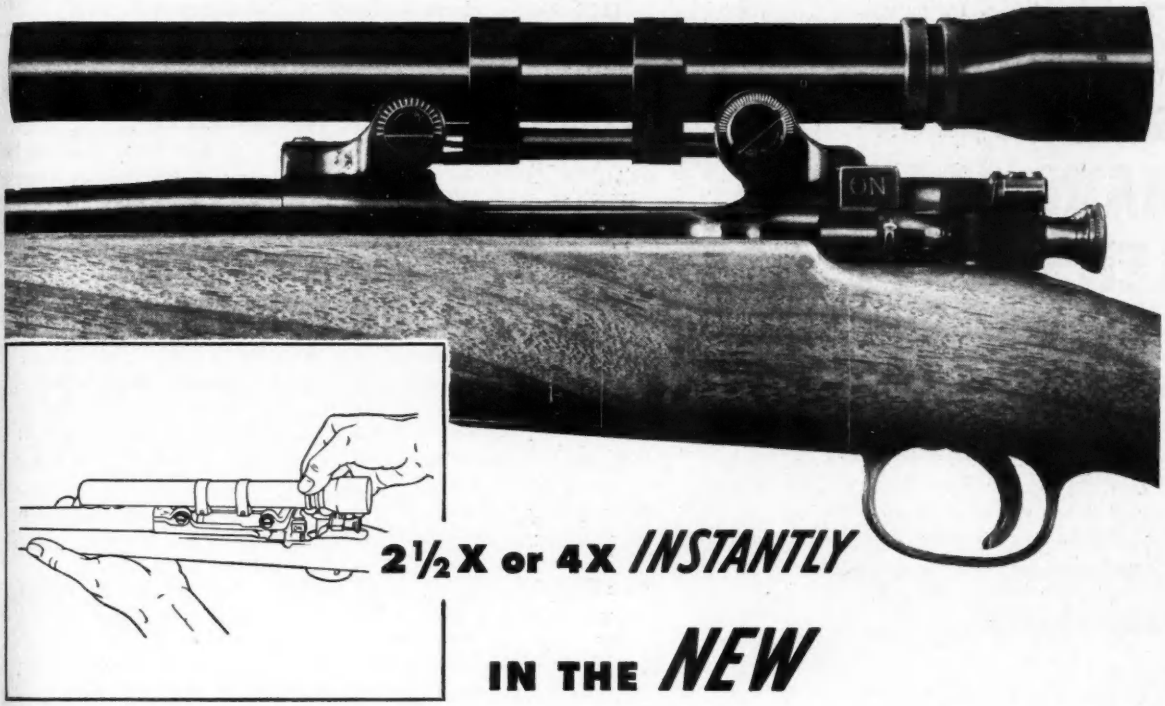
PRECISION-MADE, PRECISION-TESTED through and through . . . for perfect uniformity in bullets, cases, primer, and powder. Peters match ammunition is the same from cartridge to cartridge, box to box, case to case!

PETERS
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT

Variable Power!



2½X or 4X *INSTANTLY*

IN THE *NEW*

BAUSCH & LOMB HUNTING SIGHT

Plan now to be equipped for best performance in big game hunting under all conditions. Balvar, the new Bausch & Lomb Variable Power Hunting Sight, is indeed a *universal* scope. 4X provides high power for long shots; 2½X with its wider, brighter field, for use in adverse light and at close range. Advanced optical design developed by Bausch & Lomb engineers makes possible, in one scope, this variable power feature. By a slight turn of a knurled ring, you change power from 2½X to 4X, or back. Scope stays in same focus, zeroed all the way, with no change in eye distance.

Consider the other advantages of the new Bausch & Lomb scope and mount, also. At either power, superb optical performance . . . the brightest, sharpest, clearest image you've seen. Provision for windage and elevation adjustments in mount instead of scope, so that reticle is always centered in the optical system, and so that you can use the same scope on any number of rifles. Remove and replace the scope any number of times; it always comes in at exact zero. New design features make this the most rugged instrument of its kind ever built. An auxiliary iron sight is available which can be substituted in seconds. Mounts available for most popular big game rifles.

Write for descriptive literature

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-K Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY B&L ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

4-POWER MOSSBERG SCOPES with **HARD COATED LENSES**

INCREASING EFFICIENCY 34%

FIT MOST ALL MAKES OF .22's

Now Mossberg 4-power Internal Adjustment scopes are better than ever. All lens surfaces are hard coated. Images are clearer, sharper ...and the new low price remains!

Scope Model #5M4 for low mounting...Model #8M4 for high mounting. And the new Model #4M4, with new, improved dovetail mount for Mossberg rifles #142, #144, #151M and #152.

STILL ONLY $9.35

MOSSBERG "SPOTSHOT"

20-power telescope with hard coated lenses. A fine spotting scope at a price far less than most.

Mossberg's amazing low price...

SPOTSHOT $24.90

Folding Stand $11.90

See them at your dealer's

FREE catalog on request.
No sales at factory.

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

92511 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERI
1600 Rhode Island Avenue • Washington 6, D. C.

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor • R. J. STANN, Associate Edi
L. Q. BRADLEY, Circulation • F. A. MOULTON, Advertis
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor • R. L. REISH, Photograp

Vol. 97, No. 11 • November 19

Simple Arithmetic — an Editorial

Still Chasing Rainbows — by Al Barr
A progress report on bench-rest shooting past, present and future

Center 5's Again — by Capt. Thurman E. Barrier, USMC
A Marine tells how the Garand can be made to perform on the range

Where They Hit! — by Robert Hutton
Vital statistics of our most popular .25-caliber wildcat cartridges

The Dog-Gonnedest Sight Changer! — by Maj. Charles Askins
Veteran pistolman Askins turns his spotlight on the 1949 champ

Loads for the .348
Eighth in the Rifleman's series on reload data for popular cartridges

Karamojo Safari — by W. D. M. Bell
Concluding the amazing saga of 'Karamojo' Bell's elephant hunting

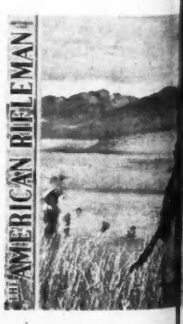
Right Eye . . . Left Hand — by William J. Morden
A noted explorer accepts the challenge of a damaged shooting eye

Deciphering Foreign Rifles — by Fred M. Seguin
Finding the right cartridge and bullet for that 'liberated' rifle

Commando Conversion — by Thomas H. Morgan
A Rifleman how-to-do-it for the pistol shooter with a workshop

COVER

Writes Bob Holland, whose Kodachrome is on this month's cover: "The photo was made in the Owens Valley, Inyo County, California. The particular spot is Fish Slough. I made it between seasons so I could get duck-hunting assistants."



Published monthly by the National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave Washington 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $ for two years, $10.00 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign pos Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C., u act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1949, National Rifle Association of America. All rights served.

For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appear address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or ph

HOW TO LIVE LIKE A KING ON $3 A DAY!

Tells About All These and More:

- **DWARF TREES** Fine Large Fruit In 2 Years!
- **2 LB. CHICKENS** Tenderest Broilers In 8 Weeks
- **40-LB. HONEY PER HIVE** Only 8 Hours of YOUR Time Needed Per Year!
- **YOUR OWN HOME** Especially Designed for Country Life
- **YOUR SMALL BARN** Cuts Chore Time to Amazingly Few Minutes
- **LOW-COST GREENHOUSE** Automatic Heat Control; Self-Waterer
- **MODERN RABBIT HUTCHES** Rabbits Are Delicious, Nutritious—Profitable, Too
- **PIGS ON CONCRETE** Gain Weight Faster—Keep Clean
- **BETTER COMPOST** Easier, Quick Way to Make It
- **TURKEYS THRIVE** New Scientific Sunporch Makes Small Flock Practical
- **GROW FISH** How To Construct a Fish Pond On Your Own Site
- **WOODLOT** Proper Management of ½ Acre Gives Permanent Fireplace Supply
- **QUICK FREEZERS** Have Changed Country Life Completely
- **BABY TRACTORS** Inexpensive Models Worth Looking Into
- **SCORES OF DIAGRAMS** To Show You How To Do Things The RIGHT Way

YOU don't have to pay a small fortune or buy a large farm to make your dream of a practical country home come true. *All you need is a little land!* The "Have-More" Plan shows you how to transform as little as one acre into the best and happiest living any family could want. And you can make that acre *pay for itself!*

You'll be amazed what you can do today on a little land—*even in your spare time!* You can have a bearing orchard with a fruit crop in just 18 months! You can raise a year's supply of tender chickens in *9 weeks—in a 3x4 foot space.* You can raise a pig without buying feed. You can own a small greenhouse—one that anybody can afford—that waters plants and controls heat automatically.

And the best part of it is that you can enjoy this wonderful new way of living on less than $100 a month. Just a small income—from your Social Security or a part-time job, or a pension—and you can live like a king for the rest of your life!

Ed and Carolyn Robinson have spent six years gathering the newest and best knowledge for you, experimenting at their own little place, "trading" methods and ideas with experts and amateurs all over the world. (Perhaps you've seen the stories about their 2-acre "miniature" farm in the *Saturday Evening Post, Reader's Digest, Better Homes and Gardens, etc.*) Now let their famous "Have More" Plan show you how to HAVE MORE on YOUR place!

"This is the way we want to live the rest of our lives . . ."

FIVE years ago we lived in a big apartment house in New York. I had a pretty good job. I suppose you could say that I was a "success."

But deep in our hearts, we knew we were not really *living.* We never seemed to be in good health. When the year ended, all I had left from my "success" was a great big bundle of cancelled checks. Most important of all, our son Jackie was missing the healthy, out-of-door upbringing every kid should have.

A Better Way of Life

Today we Robinsons not only feel better and live better . . . but I know we are secure—and independent. On our 2-acre suburban Homestead, we raise chickens, plenty of fresh eggs, a variety of vegetables, milk, butter and cream—plus pork and bacon at 25¢ a pound, plump geese, honey (over 90 lbs. last year), fruit from our dwarf trees, berries, etc. It's all the result of planned *spare-time* farming on a highly productive scale.

Carolyn and I have put the whole story into our big, illustrated book—which is yours for FREE EXAMINATION. Costs only $1 if you decide to keep it. Just send the coupon below.

Ed Robinson.

Everything You'll Ever Need to Know About Successful Country Living!

If you have a garden, farm, or country home, you'll certainly want a copy of this wonder book. *Reader's Digest* calls it "Good news for the millions who have or want a couple of acres in the country." Or, if you're cooped up in the city, tired of noise, dirt, and high costs, you'll want to see how easily you can afford a little land in the nearby countryside, where you and your wife and children can really begin to live. The Robinsons did. So can you! The "Have-More" Plan tells you just how—step-by-step!

Now You Don't Need a BIG Income to Retire

The "Have-More" Plan will show you just how to pick the right place, how to lay out your grounds and design your house, how to raise much of your food, how to stretch your retirement income into the best and happiest life anyone could want!

Act Now!

Don't hesitate. Make the most of that country place you now have—or expect to have. The "Have-More" Plan will save you endless trouble and expense, solve a thousand problems and answer countless important questions for you. It costs only $1 — BUT FIRST WE WANT YOU TO EXAMINE IT FREE. You get complete satisfaction or DOUBLE your money back! Mail coupon NOW! **The Country Bookstore, P. O. Box 5111, Noroton, Conn.**

All This - - AND MORE - - for ONLY $1

1. Setting Up a Homestead
2. Houses Especially Designed for Country Living
3. Plan a "Harvest Room" With Your Wife
4. A Little House Can Grow
5. Score Card for Buying Country Property
6. Water, Sanitation, Electricity, Roads
7. Landscape Your Place—Increase the Value 20%
8. Plans for a Small Barn
9. Importance of Raising Part of Your Food
10. A Good Garden With a Lot Less Work!
11. Vegetable Planting Chart
12. The Kind of Berries and Grapes Money Can't Buy
13. Two Ways to Have Tree Fruits on a Small Place
14. Fresh Eggs from Your Own Hens
15. New, Easy Way to Raise the Tenderest Chicken
16. Geese Grow on Grass
17. Turkeys Can Be a Profitable Side Line
18. Ducks are Easy to Raise
19. Rabbit is Delicious—Costs Less to Produce
20. Ham, Bacon, Pork, Lard—a few cents a pound
21. The Miniature Dairy
22. Modern Dairy Goat—2-4 Quarts a Day
23. A Few Sheep for the Small Place
24. Bees—No Sugar Shortage Here
25. Quick Freezers
26. Cold Frames, Hotbeds, Small Greenhouses
27. Grow Your Own Fish!
28. The Woodlot
29. Transportation and Power
30. Setting Up a Home Workshop
31. Earning Money in the Country
32. Most Helpful Reference Books

SEND NO MONEY (Unless You Prefer To)

Mail This Coupon NOW to
THE COUNTRY BOOKSTORE, P. O. Box 5111, Noroton, Conn.

Send me the "Have-More" Plan. If I keep it, I'll send one dollar, plus ten cents for postage, packing, handling. If it doesn't please me, Ill send it back, owe you nothing.

YOUR NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... Zone No. (if any) ... STATE .....

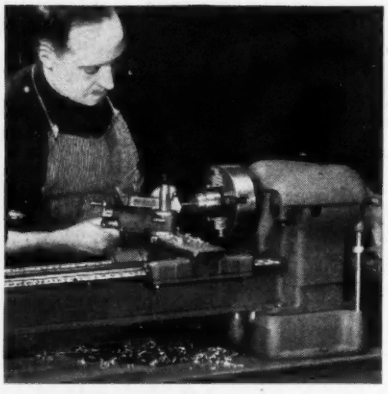
If you send a dollar now, that will save us record keeping and save YOU the ten cent shipping charge. We'll give you DOUBLE your money back if you return the Plan in 10 days! That's how sure we are you'll like it!

SOUTH BEND

First Choice

OF GUNSMITHS

You'll find South Bend Lathes in the shops of the best gunsmiths. These are men who accept no compromise on accuracy. That's why they pick South Bend—the lathes which simplify precision work over a wide range of operations. You also will find that you can do better work on a South Bend Lathe.

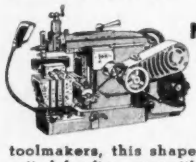


Illustrated Above: **9" x 3-1/2' MODEL B UNDERNEATH DRIVE LATHE. Price, f.o.b. factory, with 115 volt motor and switch . . . . . $454.45 Time Payments — $114.45 down, $30.03 for 12 months.**

14" DRILL PRESS

A ruggedly built tool unsurpassed for accuracy and dependability. Features free-floating spindle, precision ball bearings, quick-acting belt tension release, built-in light over work area, and a depth gauge adjustable for both feed and return strokes.

BENCH MODEL . . . $129.30 (f.o.b. factory with chuck and 1/3 h. p., 115 volt motor). Time Payments – $33.30 down payment, $8.48 for 12 months.



NEW 7-INCH PRECISION SHAPER

An accurate and rugged machine tool. Designed for toolmakers, this shaper is particularly suited for fine gunsmithing of all types.

7" BENCH SHAPER . . . . . $425 (f. o. b. factory with drive unit, light, vise, switches; less motor and stand). Time Payments — $106.00 down, $28.17 for 12 months.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Building Better Tools Since 1906

452 EAST MADISON STREET

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

InCidenTa/Ly

The RIFLEMAN is a lot older than most folks realize. The first issue was published in Boston on May 1, 1885. The magazine was started by Arthur C. Gould, who already had established himself as America's first 'gun editor' by writings which appeared under the pseudonym 'Ralph Greenwood'. The first issue of Gould's magazine, which was called *The Rifle*, consisted of eight pages, on one of which was a list of American shooting societies. Among them was the 'National Rifle Asso'n', which at that time had no connection with the infant magazine. *The Rifle* lasted for three years, then suspended publication.

Gould was quick to recognize his mistake in depending, at that time, on riflemen alone. On July 5, 1888 the first issue of *Shooting and Fishing* went on sale. Gould's new publication had broadened its appeal to take in *all* outdoorsmen. Also, it appeared weekly. This time Gould's venture was successful. His outdoor magazine established a form of journalism which remains effective to this day.

The final issue of *Shooting and Fishing* was dated New York, December 6, 1906, three years after founder Gould's death. With the following issue General James A. Drain became editor-in-chief, and the name of the magazine was once again changed. Changed, too, was the editorial content. Though still a shooters' journal, *Arms and the Man* leaned heavily toward the military, and gradually became a semi-official organ of the National Guard.

The 'modern' period, as far as the RIFLEMAN is concerned, began on June 29, 1916. General Drain, unable to make a go of *Arms and the Man*, decided to let the National Rifle Association see what it could do. For "one dollar and considerations" the tottering publication was handed over to the association whose doings it had so long reported.

During the next seven years *Arms and the Man* remained a weekly. Gradually, however, the character of its editorial content changed. The strong National Guard element disappeared as specialized publications took over in that field. On June 1, 1923, in recognition of an obvious trend, the name of the thirty-eight year old magazine was changed to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

One of the interesting sidelights of the story is that the RIFLEMAN still goes to one of A. C. Gould's original subscribers. When Gould started *The Rifle*, one of his friends was a young shooter who lived in nearby Malden. The youngster, who was even then making a name for himself among the clan of powder burners, subscribed beginning with Volume 1, Number 1. Until 1921, when he moved from Malden to Dowagiac, Michigan, he maintained a complete file of *The Rifle* and its successors. Arthur Gould's young friend was Adolph Niedner, famed riflemaker and associate of almost every 'big name' of American shooting over the last half century. Now retired and living quietly in Dowagiac, 'Pop' Niedner still goes to an occasional rifle match. And, as it has for almost all of his life, the magazine Arthur Gould started in Boston in 1885 finds its way regularly to his mailbox. We're proud that we still have Adolph Niedner's name on one of our membership stencils. Not only because he is a fine riflemaker and one of the all-time greats of our game, but because he's kept his faith in us for so many years. We hope he still finds the magazine interesting.

JS

3 "GREATS" with the greatest name on the range!

CHECK THE RECORDS and you will find it actually true that more recognized match records are held by Colt handguns than by any other make. Here are three guns especially designed as record-breakers — each preferred by experts as the finest of its class.

NEW OFFICERS MODEL SPECIAL TARGET REVOLVER

Calibers: .22 Long Rifle .38 Special

A target revolver for 10 ring accuracy. Special heavy target barrel for perfect balance. Fast, crisp action, and a grip that assures easy, comfortable shooting. Barrel 6 inches, glare-proofed, adjustable click type Coltmaster rear sight, deep-cut hammer. Finish: handsome Dual Tone blue, glare-proofed.

COLT MATCH TARGET

Caliber: .22 *Woodsman* Long Rifle

A heavy barreled precision automatic, balanced to perfection, reliable when the pressure is on. Custom type stocks with thumb rest. Glare-proofed, adjustable click type Coltmaster target rear sight, automatic slide stop, magazine safety, concealed extractor, improved magazine and push button magazine catch. Finish: handsome Dual Tone blue, glare-proofed.

GOVERNMENT MODEL .45 AUTOMATIC PISTOL

Caliber: .45

The most famous automatic pistol in the world — official side arm of the United States Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Fixed type sights glare-proofed; arched housing, grooved trigger, checkered hammer spur. Finish: handsome Dual Tone blue, glare-proofed.

Write for free literature illustrating the complete line of Colt Revolvers and Automatic Pistols.

COLT

COLT'S MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Hartford 15, Connecticut

LOOK AT THE RECORDS HELD BY COLT REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

BIGGEST AND GREATEST BOOK EVER OFFERED AT SUCH A LOW PRICE!

Back to the PRE-WAR PRICE $1.00 plus 25¢ MAILING

the NEW 1950 "Shooter's Bible" 544 Pages

The World's Standard Guide for the Latest in Hunting and Sports Equipment

Nowhere else between two covers will you find such an inclusive group of heretofore unpublished authoritative articles, all by acknowledged experts in their field. The most complete comprehensive listing of sports equipment ever compiled — GUNS? Here they are — every current American Gun — Fishing Tackle? Everything — and we do mean "*everything*" for fresh and salt water fishing.

And that's just the *start*.

Here are the Major Divisions & Subjects: FIREARMS • AMMUNITION • SHOOTER'S AND POLICE ACCESSORIES • FULLY ILLUSTRATED PARTS SECTION • NEW BALLISTICS TABLES • GUNSMITH'S SUPPLIES • OPTICAL GOODS • FISHING SECTION • BOOKS ON EVERY OUTDOOR SUBJECT • LARGE ARCHERY SECTION • SPORTSMEN'S CLOTHING • MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS (everything from Barometers and Cameras to sporting prints).

At only $1.00 the new "Shooter's Bible" is virtually a gift . . . actually costs many times this modest price to produce. Great 544 Page volume with over 9,000 Illustrations and 20,000 Items (8¼" wide by 10" deep) has all latest items at current prices.

For maximum enjoyment of your favorite outdoor sport . . .

Send in the Handy Coupon Today

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
"Shooter's Bible" Division AR-11
45-17 Pearson Street
Long Island City 1, New York

Enclosed find $1.25 ($1.00 for book plus 25¢ mailing costs) (Check or money order) for my copy of the 1950 edition No. 41 of the "Shooter's Bible."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Ricochets . . .

SPICY VENISON

Logan, Utah

Editor:

I was very much interested in the article, "Harvesting a Prime Buck". I would like to add one point of interest. Carry a small can of black pepper with you and sprinkle the fresh body cavity thoroughly as soon as the stomach, etc., are removed. Not only does this discourage flies and other insects, but it causes the flesh to dry very quickly. The small amount that doesn't wash out when you are ready to cook the venison acts as a seasoning that would normally be added.

I have never known of a deer left in the woods to be bothered by other animals such as the coyote after a good application of pepper.

JIM MCCLELLAN

CONTAINS NITROGLYCERIN

Penns Grove, N. J.

Editor:

An error has crept into your estimable magazine. In the article on "Modern Gunpowders" (page 26, October) du Pont Pistol Powder No. 6 is described as "a dense nitrocellulose or single-base pistol powder". This powder contains nitroglycerin and is, therefore, a dense *double-base* pistol powder. I thought you might wish to acquaint the author with this fact.

WALLACE H. COXE
Explosives Department, Burnside Laboratory, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company

FRANK WESSON RIFLES

319 S. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 4, Illinois

Editor:

I shall be very grateful if you can help in connection with the following:

In the March 1948 issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN there appeared an article by Ned Roberts on Creedmoor rifles. On page 20 there is a cut showing several rifles, among them the number 1, 2 and 3 Frank Wesson rifles. What I would like to learn is who may be the present owner of the number 3 type, which is the center-hammer model pictured. I do not wish to buy it, but to compare it with one that I own.

JOHN AMBER

WANTED: 150-GRAIN

Menominee, Michigan

Editor:

Who are the master brains of the American ammunition industry who decide what type of sporting ammunition should be shipped where?

There hasn't been any 150-grain .30-'06 stuff available here in this community (in the heart of the greatest deer hunting area in the nation) for years. Along comes the announcement by the Olin people that the new "Silvertip" is now available in 150 grain—so we patiently wait for it to arrive. It arrives as we find out in the hardware stores BUT out of seven retail outlets checked only one had even 180-grain stuff and the remainder had *only 220-grain stuff* (a good moose load). Not a box of 150-grain bullets entered this area to the best of my knowledge.

The writer checked with a large wholesale hardware concern. Their annual large shipment of approximately one-half carload of sporting ammunition arrived about ten days ago. What about the many cases of .30-'06? All 220 grain!

Every hunter that I know who has a .30-'06 is after some of the new 150-grain stuff but you can't buy it. The retail stores, some of them, say they order it but cannot obtain it. What is the matter?

R. F. SUNSTROM, Secretary
Spruce Creek Hunting Club

COMMERCIAL ENFIELDS

Smithfield, Pa.

Editor:

Here is something that concerns me and other members who have been trying to purchase a rifle from the DCM. In the last issue of the RIFLEMAN it says the Ordnance Department is processing orders received in October of '48. In that issue there are also two dealers who are advertising these rifles for sale. Klein's of Chicago advertises the '03 Springfield and model 1917 Enfield. Beekman Industries of New York sells converted .30-'06's and has been advertising them since I started receiving the RIFLEMAN. Now tell me why I and the thousands of other members can't get one from the DCM?

GEORGE J. KINGAN

● *The Springfield and Enfield rifles which are nationally advertised by several American dealers were not obtained from the United States Ordnance Department or the Director of Civilian Marksmanship. They are guns which were sold to the British as emergency equipment immediately following the German victory at Dunkirk. Being chambered for the .30-'06 cartridge, they were not needed by the British after their production of standard .303 British military rifles became adequate for their military requirements. Several thousand of these guns were therefore reconditioned in England and sold to American importers for resale in the American market. The imports were approved by the American State Department as a part of the effort to help the British obtain more dollar exchange. Neither the NRA, the DCM, nor the United States Ordnance Department has had anything to do with this transaction.*—ED.

WHAT, NO PANTS?

Springfield, Missouri

Editor:

Fired upon (Ricochets, October) for "S... You Want to Go Light," I refuse to take cover.

Shore would admire to meet that tough hombre Jim McClellan. Gosh! No air mattress, no pillow, no pants, no shirt, no towel, no nothin'. In view of all these stern restrictions he imposes upon himself, I am constrained to wonder why he is so insistent that grub be taken along. There are always roots and berries. For that matter, Ma surely takes a gun along for something besides target practice. Hey, come to think about it, maybe his attitude is so Spartan that he leaves his gun behind! I've met a few of these he-man critters in the woods. Invariably they want to borrow something.

BUD JACKSON

"EIGHT MALLARDS"

by Hans Kleiber

Mallards! Long echelons winging fast and high before the brisk November wind. The hunters watch, grow tense, as one flock breaks formation. Framed in the reddening sky they wheel, then sweep down over the marshes in a low, straight glide.

A scene to thrill the sportsman's heart! But it's not often seen today. In many places, game is getting less and less plentiful. Sportsmen must act now to preserve wildlife. You can help by limiting your bag ... by joining and supporting local and national organizations for game conservation and restoration.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington, 98, Delaware.

N·R·A RANGER

FREE BOOKLET ABOUT SHOOTING

Write today for information on how to start a rifle club in your own community ... how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle ... how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address — Sportsmen's Service Bureau — Dept. A-8, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

$20 at your dealer

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

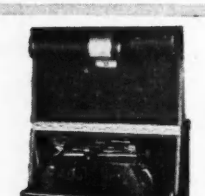
FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE **Pachmayr RECOIL PADS**

Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models. $3.25

Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight. $19.75



POWer-PAC SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER

The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears. $18.50

Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench.
Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics. $2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size. $1.75

At Your Sporting Goods Dealer

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this 'lexicon for shooters' is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined are used in a current article.

BULLET JACKET—The tough outer envelope covering the surface of a bullet. Composed of copper, copper alloy or sometimes steel. Bullet jackets permit higher velocity than is possible with lead bullets, and also permit control of expansion through differing nose structure and thickness. Because of their harder surface, jacketed bullets increase bore wear, thus decreasing barrel life.

CHAMBER PRESSURE—A measurement expressed in pounds per square inch, of the energy generated by combustion of the powder charge in a cartridge. There are three methods of determining pressure which, since the advent of smokeless powder, must be controlled if the firearm is to be safe for use: 1) measuring amount of compression of a copper cylinder by the gases of combustion; 2) measuring amount of electricity generated by gas pressure on a piezoelectric gauge; 3) measuring amount of movement of two steel springs in a Petavel mechanical gauge.

FULL-JACKETED BULLET—A bullet which, with the exception of a small area in the center of the base, has a single jacket covering the entire core. Full jacketed bullets are sometimes referred to as full-patch bullets.

M1 RIFLE—The U. S. Rifle, Caliber .30 M1, a gas-operated, clip-loaded, air-cooled, semiautomatic rifle. It is the official U. S. military rifle, known generally as the Garand.

MACHINE REST—A mechanical device for supporting and holding a rifle during firing so that human errors are eliminated or minimized.

MIKE—Micrometer; to measure an object with a micrometer.

PRIMER POCKET—The circular recess in the base of a cartridge case into which the primer is seated.

WILDCAT—A cartridge made by altering or modifying an existing cartridge case of standard design. Such cartridges are in distinction to standard cartridges produced by ammunition companies for use in weapons of commercial manufacture. Most wildcats are made by altering one or more of the dimensions of an existing cartridge case in order to change the caliber, the length or the powder capacity. Such alterations are made in order to obtain higher velocity, flatter trajectory, or greater accuracy. Once adopted by an ammunition company and placed on the market through regular commercial channels, such a cartridge ceases to be a wildcat.

ZERO—The point at which rifle sights are set so that, with a given load, a given range, and no wind, the bullet will strike the center of a target. The marksman uses this "zero sight setting" as the basic point from which to adjust his sights for different loads, different ranges, and different weather conditions. A gun may be "zeroed in" at any range and with any ammunition. Hence, the term is relative only.

Flaig-ACE Gun Stocks

SPECIAL PRICE IN LOTS

Matted top Exact Size

ACE RAMP SIGHTS-COMPLETE, GOLD BEAD OR IVORY $6.00

FLAIG-ACE GUN STOCKS

PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT, fully dried. All grades available. Left or right-hand cheek piece, full close up pistol grip.

STANDARD GRADE ..... NOW $5.00
XX Grade Butt Log Wood ..... Now 7.00
XXX Grade Burl ..... $15.00 to 20.00

Large supply Oregon Myrtle cut over 20 years. Plain and figured. Fancy.

Rifle blanks ..... $10.00 to 25.00
Inletted and turned stocks $15.00 to 35.00
Shot Gun Blanks ..... $3.00 to 15.00
CURLY MAPLE Inletted Stocks..$8 to 25.00
APPLE WOOD Inletted Stocks..$10 to 35.00
WILD CHERRY Inletted Stocks $6 to 15.00

The above stocks for Mauser 98, FN, Kar 33-40, Mexican Mauser Single Shot or 5-Shot, Winchester 54, 70, & 52, Remington 30, 721, 722, & 37 Target, Springfield '03, Enfield '17, Krag or Krag Single Shot, Jap 7.7 & 6.5.

Shotgun Blanks of Black Walnut..$1 to 2.00
Walnut Burl & rare burl shot gun blanks ..... $10.00 to 15.00
Curly Maple ..... $2.00 to 12.00
Apple Wood ..... $2.00 to 12.00
Wild Cherry ..... $1.00 to 5.00
Mannlicher style stocks $10.00 up.

Ask for Folder No. 16. SPECIAL!!!

We turn and inlet your blanks left or right hand cheekpiece 5.00

Flaig Ace Trigger Shoe, Mauser 98 F. N. K22, K-38 Colt O.M. or Military with wrench $2.00

ACTIONS & BARRELS

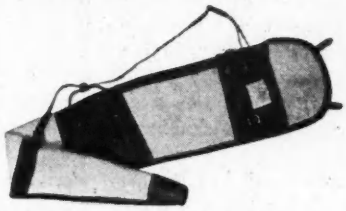
Mauser 98 Actions, all milled, VG, with 30-06 22" Featherweight Barrels fitted, Chrome-Moly Johnson made, in-the-white, limited number available 52.50

FN Action, late style, with new Johnson or Ackley Sporter-Weight Barrel fitted, headspaced, in .257, .270, 7mm, 30-06, .300 Savage, in-the-white 69.00

FN Actions, 25" Medium Weight 22-250, .220 Swift Barrels fitted, white, magazine box built in for short cart. $73.00

Mauser 98 Actions, issue, VG, all milled, with new 30-06 or .300 Savage Barrels fitted, headspaced, 4 gr., not blued 50.00

FN Actions, NEW 42.50
(Special Prices on above, in lots)
FN Stripped Bolts, new low scope.. 12.00
FN Trigger Guards, stripped, milled 7.00
FN or Mauser 98 Extractors, new..... 3.00



ACE SHEEP SKIN CASE rifle size Hi-Grade $10.00; Scope size 12.00
ACE Revolver sheep skin holster, takes all sizes. Finest grade 4.00

NEW GUNS

K22 Masterpiece K .38 Caliber..... $65.00
Smith & Wesson M&P, 4", 5", or 6".. 56.50
Colt Officers' Model, .22 or .38..... 75.00
Colt .22, .38 and .45 Units..... 33.00
22 K.W. Conversion Units Luger 9mm 48.00
Model 12 Winchester, 20, 16, 12 ga.... 84.95
Remington 31 LA 16 Twelve Gauge... 83.50
Ithaca Model 37, 20, 16, 12 Gauge.... 83.50
Savage 12 Gauge Auto, Model 720.... 94.50
Savage 12 Gauge Auto, Model 745.... 99.85
Ithaca 20 Gauge, Model 37-S..... 160.00
Winchester Mod. 12 Trap, 30"F, rib... 118.95
Savage Number 6 Auto, .22 Caliber.. 32.45
Win. 21 Duck Guns 32" Full 252.50
Winchester Model 75 Sporter, .22 Cal. 49.40
Winchester "62", .22 Short only 32.50
Winchester Model 63 Auto, .22 Cal.... 63.50
Winchester "69", .22 Cal., Open Sights 23.95
Winchester "94", 30-30, .32 Special... 62.45
Remington T. C. 12 ga..... 173.00
Win Trap Gun 12-30 ribbed 118.95

SCOPES

Unertl Hawk Scope, Coated 4X..... 52.00
Unertl Condor Scope, Coated 6X..... 66.00
Lyman Targetspot, SUPER, 12x15, 20X 90.00
Unertl Falcon, 2¾X 48.00
Unertl Varminter, 6X, 8X, 10X..... 75.00
Lyman Alaskan, 2½X 60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4X..... 85.00
B & L Binoculars, 6x30, 7x35..... 186.00
Texan Scopes 50.00
B&L 2½ x 4X veriable 80.00

PRIMED CASES

219 Zipper Western..... (C) 7.00
Western 32 Special..... (C) $6.00
.257, .250-300 Winchester..... (C) 7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington—Win..... (C) 8.00
.300 H & H, Winchester make..... (C) 10.00
22 Hornet, Winchester make ..... (C) 4.50

BULLETS

.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr..... (C) $2.75
.25 Cal. 60-87 100-120 gr..... (C) 3.75
.30 Caliber Sierra, 150 gr. S..... (C) 4.50
.270 Cal. Winchester, 130 gr., HP..(C) 4.20
.30 Caliber Speer, 110 gr..... (C) 4.25
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr..(C) 4.50
6.5 Caliber, 120 gr..... (C) 4.00
7mm Speer 130 gr..... 4.50
.280 cal. 160 gr..... 4.50
8mm Speer, 125 gr., 170 gr., SP..... (C) 4.50

AMMUNITION

30-06 MC Ammo, late date, 150 gr.(C) 6.00
.45 Government MC Ammunition (C) 4.00
Lots of 1000 .45 cal. 36.00
All Modern Loads on Hand.

GUN PARTS

Issue Mauser 98 stocks 24" 29" barrel length with fittings 3.00
Milled Spr. Trigger Guards New..... 3.00
Milled Enfield Trigger Guards..... 1.50
Enfield extractors NEW $1.50...Dozen 12.00
SPR extractors new $1.00.....doz. 8.00
98 M. bolts complete $12.50...stripped 5.00
SPR Sniper bolts stripped new..... 6.50
Colt 38 auto barrels new 6.50
Colt 45 C.A. barrels new..... 4.00
Colt 45 C.A. mags used $1.00 new..... 1.50
Springfield Triggers, New..... 1.00
Enfield Ejectors, New .75 Doz. 6.50
Enfield Bolts, Stripped..... 4.50
Enfield Bolts, Complete..... 9.00

Available for Mauser 98, F.N. Springfield, Enfield, Krag, and .45 Colt Auto.
Send for Free List.

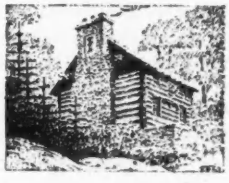
ACE LIFETIME BENCH REST

Made of cast iron, built to stand rough service. Instantly adjusted to any convenient shooting height. Locks securely. Three point suspension adapts this Rest to any surface. Saddle imparts correct curve to sand bag that will steady any rifle regardless of fore end width. Wgt. 22 lb. $12.00 f.o.b.

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H, Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold

SUNBURST PISTOL GRIP CAPS, COMPLETE WITH BLUED SCREWS 50c EA. $4.00 DOZEN



"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Trades Accepted.

Flaig's

MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Simple Arithmetic . . .

On August 24, 1949, USSR Deputy Premier Joroshilov, in a statement in Bucharest, called attention anew to Premier Stalin's twenty-two-year-old definition of a revolutionary as "one who, without any conditions . . . is ready to defend the Soviet Union, since the Soviet is the world's first proletarian revolutionary state building socialism." This was not a statement made in Russia for Russians but was made in Rumania as a warning to the Communists in non-Russian countries that their primary allegiance was to Moscow, not to the land of their birth!

In his book, *State and Revolution,* Lenin said: "Revolution (is) an act in which one section of the population imposes its will upon the other by rifles, bayonets, cannon, etc., and the victorious party is inevitably forced to maintain its supremacy *by means of that fear which its arms inspire in the reactionaries.*"

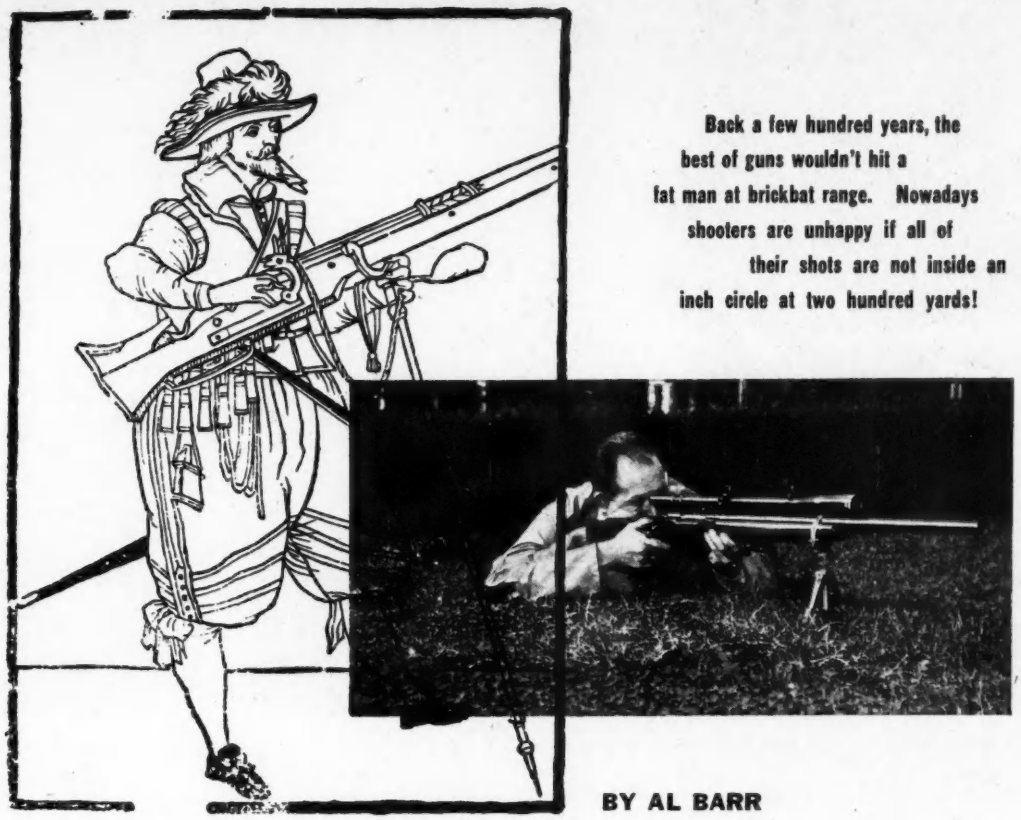
This is the law and the gospel of Communism in America and everywhere else, today as in 1937. Here is the complete answer to those who, shrewdly or simple-mindedly, say that the Communist Party is like any other political party in America, trying to elect its followers to places of political power only to effect, gradually and peacefully, a change in the American system of economy and government. The attainment and the retention of power by force and violence is the whole foundation of the Communist doctrine and the only means of final decision accepted by the Communist Party. The control of the people of the world by the Politburo in Moscow is the only governmental system acceptable to the Communist Party. The Czechs, Hungarians, Poles know it—too late. The Finns, French, Greeks and Italians know it from bitter experience. The Yugoslavs have belatedly discovered it. The police in America know it from a hundred acts of strike violence shrewdly staged to rouse the wrath of American workmen against their local authorities.

Lenin has indicated that the Communist strategy is deeply concerned with two objectives: (1) the arming of the 'right' people, and (2) the disarming of those 'reactionaries' who might meet violence with violence. Communists, like hold-up men, have no over-weaning desire to be shot. Both the Communist and the thug prefer dealing with a disarmed citizenry. Both the Communist and the criminal have proven through the years that they can and will obtain the arms and explosives they want. Despite years of strict government control of small arms in every European nation taken over by Moscow, fully armed bands of Communist Party members have miraculously appeared at exactly the right time and place to impose their will by violence and fear on the disarmed masses of the citizenry. In every case those police who were not willing to go along with the 'new order' have been disarmed and helpless. Here lies the fallacy of believing that governmental control of small-arms manufacture, distribution and possession will prevent either criminal or Communist activity.

We certainly do not believe that reputable citizens in America should be encouraged to 'take matters into their own hands' so long as normal governmental functions are in a position to operate. But it is a fact that the Lenin-Stalin gospel teaches revolution by force and violence as the *only* and the *inevitable* method for successful overthrow of our system of government. Therefore, instead of seeking laws to discourage the training of our loyal citizens in the proper use of small arms it would be wiser for our authorities to seek by every means in their power to encourage that training. Perhaps that great segment of our population which is loyal to the American ideal might thereby, quite peaceably, 'maintain its supremacy by means of that fear which its arms inspire' in the Hammer and Sickle crew who would destroy us!

Only when the loyal majority has been legally disarmed do we need fear the violence of the illegally armed, disloyal minority. This is not ideology. It is simple arithmetic.

C. B. Lister



Back a few hundred years, the best of guns wouldn't hit a fat man at brickbat range. Nowadays shooters are unhappy if all of their shots are not inside an inch circle at two hundred yards!

BY AL BARR

Still Chasing Rainbows

IF YOU HAPPEN to see a serious individual shooting a heavy, slicked-up bolt-action rifle from a big, heavy bench, with both ends of the rifle propped up on sandbags, don't laugh. He's a bench-rest shooter. He's not shooting that way because he's lazy, or because he can't hit the target if he held the rifle up like a man. What's important to you as a shooter is that he's probably helping to put together the rifle you will be using tomorrow. The rifles of the future are being developed, right now, by these sometimes wild-eyed experimenters who are more interested in how accurate their rifles are than in how accurately they can shoot them.

The bench-rest shooters have come into prominence in the last few years, but the idea started a long time back. As much as a century ago, the best riflemakers in the country produced what they called 40-rod guns, which were designed solely to shoot into the smallest group at the then standard distance of 220 yards. The names of those gunmakers were James, Brockway, Warner, Perry and others. Some of their records have still not been equalled.

After Warner and his contemporaries came another group who shot at 200 yards instead of 220, and some of their records still stand. Their names were Pope, Schalk, Schoyen, Niedner and Zischang. Gradually, they and the gunmakers who came before them built better and better rifles, and just as gradually the sizes of their *average* groups became smaller. Occasionally, there was a 10-shot 200-yard group that still remains unequalled. On averages, day in and day out, the old guns slowly became dependable.

It remained for smokeless powder to give accuracy its big boost. With the .30-40 Krag and, later, the .30-'06 Springfield, group sizes really squeezed down. By 1940, the last year of .30-caliber matches at Camp Perry, it was possible for a good rifleman to keep all of his shots at 200 yards in a four-inch circle. The payoff for long-range accuracy came in the famed Wimbledon match—long-range classic of the Camp Perry events. The Wimbledon was fired at 1,000 yards, and the shooter was allowed to use his own load, his own rifle, and his own way of shooting. Out of that 'any rifle' event came what were then the most accurate arms and ammunition in the world. Old-timers will remember Ben Comfort, who entered the Wimbledon at Perry years ago with a new cartridge in an untested rifle and came in ahead of nearly 2,000 other hopefuls. His cartridge was the .300 Holland & Holland Magnum, which remains to this day one of the most accurate 1,000-yard loadings we have.

That was in 1935, when we were happy to settle for two minute-of-angle groups at the longer ranges. That meant all shots in ten inches at 500 yards, and in twenty at 1,000. Since then a world war has intervened and .30-caliber matches are no longer conducted on a national scale. With them has gone

The Pine Tree rifle range at Johnstown, New York. Ten permanent bench rests are provided. Even so, some shooters prefer their own portable rest

Camp Perry as a testing ground for super-accurate long-range equipment.

Fortunately for the shooting game and the development of new cartridges and rifles, we have the bench-rest shooters. These avid riflemen are the ones who are developing the rifles of tomorrow. Almost without exception, the weapons they shoot are experimental, largely handmade and with custom barrels. Many times handmade bullets are used. Sometimes even actions are of experimental design. The cartridges, likewise, are experimental, and run the gamut from factory loads and accepted 'wildcats' to wild-eyed dreams of basement shops and gun-store bull sessions. Like all dreams, most of them will fall by the wayside, but out of the experimenting and the trial-and-error will come cartridges and rifles that will put all of their bullets into one ragged hole. That is the goal, and already it has been approached. One-hole groups have been achieved often enough already to be a promise. We will perhaps live to see the day when we will have to shoot ¼-inch groups at 100 yards and ½-inch groups at 200 yards to keep up with the winners!

The idea for bench-rest shooting in its present form got underway on the West Coast about five years ago when a group of Seattle-area shooters decided they were tired of unfounded reports of phenomenal groups at 200 and 300 yards and decided to find out how accurate our rifles really are. They organized what they called an 'Annual Sniper's Congress'. The idea was to allow any rifle within reason, any safe cartridge, any rest, and any sights. What the Seattle shooters wanted was a true indication of how accurate our best rifles could be. A report on the first Seattle Sniper's Congress matches appeared in the January 1947 issue of the RIFLEMAN.

In the east, starting in 1947, a group of shooters headed by the well-known Harvey Donaldson of Fultonville, New York, started a series of bench-rest matches at the Pine Tree Rifle Range in Johnstown, New York. In the beginning, the Johnstown riflemen fired three-shot groups at 100 yards and five-shot groups at 200 yards. It was not long before the three-shot groups became so small that, with the agreement of everyone concerned, a standardization of five-shot groups at both 100 and 200 yards became effective. Since then, five-shot groups have become standard in just about every bench-rest event. As a result, direct comparisons can be made between groups fired at widely-separated matches.

From these beginnings the idea has spread over the country until today there are at least a dozen interested groups holding annual bench-rest matches. As the years have passed, the smallest 100-yard group has shrunk from about an inch at 100 yards until today the record stands at an amazing .056 inch, center-to-center, for five shots: That group was made by Clair Taylor of Taylor & Robbins at Oil City, Pennsylvania in July of this year. Before this, the same shooter had placed five shots in .187 inch at 100 yards. At the DuBois, Pennsylvania, matches held on Memorial Day of this year, a five-shot group at 100 yards was fired by D. A. Robbins, the second half of the gunmaking team of Taylor & Robbins, which measured .170 inch! Following that was the phenomenal five-shot group at 100 yards of .119 inch by Al Hoyer of Yeagertown, Pennsylvania, at the Johnstown matches held over Labor Day in 1949. What seems a little discouraging is that, in this particular match, William E. Cotter, of Little Falls, New York, shot a 100-yard group measuring only .210 inch center-to-center which netted him an also-ran second place!

At 200 yards, groups have been reduced proportionately during the past few years. One of the first amazingly small groups at this range was fired in 1948 by Samuel Clark, Jr., with five shots measuring .541 inch center-to-center. In the same year, Chet Leach made a five-shot group at 200 yards which measured .483 inch. The Seattle group did nearly as well in 1949. Their best five shots measured .610 inch center-to-center at 200 yards. Their record for the smallest 100-

yard group, as far as we have it, is .370 inch.

In July of this year, at the Oil City, Pennsylvania bench-rest matches, R. F. White fired a five-shot group at 200 yards measuring .410 inch. This was bettered in August at another of the Oil City, Pennsylvania matches by F. M. Riddle, who fired a group measuring only .399 inch! This, to our knowledge, is the smallest 200-yard group so far for five shots fired in competition. The load used was the 50-grain Sierra bullet and 26 grains of DuPont 3031 powder in a .219 Wasp.

Groups like these are not made with any old rifle. What is the story of today's bench-rest equipment?

Back in the early Seattle sniper's matches, it was a toss-up between the .220 Swift and L. E. Wilson's wildcat version of the same cartridge, which he called the .220 Arrow. Between the two, these cartridges shared nine out of twelve top honors in one year's events. Since then, however, one wildcat cartridge has almost entirely stolen the show. This is the .219 Donaldson Wasp, developed by Harvey Donaldson and his associates who, in 1947, held their first bench-rest matches at Johnstown, New York. The name Wasp has since been copyrighted by Vernor Gipson, the North Salem, Indiana gunsmith who made the first reamers for the cartridge. Later, changes were made by Harvey Donaldson, who increased the neck length from about ¼ inch to nearly 5/16 inch. The two versions of the .219 Wasp appear to be equally accurate and it is probably to toss-up as to which one has won the most matches. As far as frequency of use is concerned, our records indicate that the Donaldson version with the longer case neck is used by more shooters than the Gipson version.

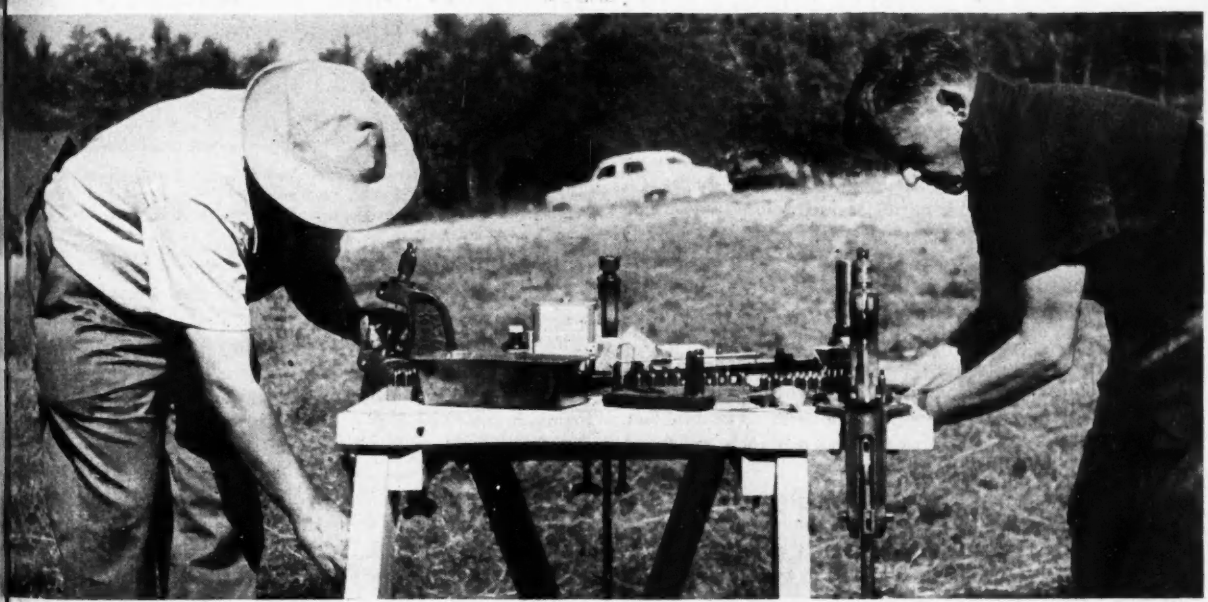
Undoubtedly one of the reasons for the phenomenal accuracy of this cartridge is its relatively short length, approximately 1¾ inches. As a result, the case can be loaded to near maximum volume, thus giving very little air space between the powder and the base of the bullet. This condition has always given uniform powder burning and exceptionally good accuracy. With the loads normally used in the Wasp, the velocity can be anywhere from 3000 to 3700 feet per second. Loads used range all the way from 24 grains of 3031 or 4895 powder all the way up to 28 grains, with most shooters loading 27 to 28 grains. Some of the shooters use as much as 29 grains of these powders, and others use 29 grains of 4320 with 50- and 55-grain bullets. Another light target load which has been quite accurate is 17 to 19 grains of 4198 with either 50- or 55-grain bullets.

This one cartridge has produced nearly all of the phenomenal small-group records we have today. A second reason, of course, is that more work has been done on the .219 Wasp than is true of any cartridge of recent times. As a result, the majority of shooters have been using the .219 in specially built heavy-barreled rifles made by gunsmiths who have taken an unusual interest in bench-rest shooting.

Representative of eastern bench-rest events, at least, are those held during the past summer at Oil City. This small Pennsylvania town has a very active bench-rest club and they have been fortunate in getting good results. During the summer, which included at least three tournaments, the most popular cartridge by far was the .219 Wasp, used by 50 percent of the shooters. The .22-250 or Varminter wildcat was next in popularity, with twelve percent of the riflemen taking their chances with it. The Improved Zipper was next with a ten percent popularity and the .220 Swift, eight percent. Other wildcat cartridges in various stages of development totalled twenty percent.

During 1949 the outstanding commercial bullets used in bench-rest events were Sierra 50 and 55 grain, made by the Harris Machine Company, 9212 E. Bermudez, Rivera, California. As is true of small-bore rifles, all of the better bench-rest guns must be tried with different bullets in order to get the last fraction of their potential accuracy. At one time, it was believed that bullets should be .0005-inch smaller than the groove diameter of the barrel. Learning from experience, though, it is believed today that for the relatively moderate loads used for the best groups, bullets should be almost exactly the same size as the groove diameter of the barrel.

Until the recent popularity of Sierra bullets, many good shooters used what they called 'soft-swaged' bullets. These were home-made in RCBS or similar custom dies. Most shooters found them best when made with a minimum of pres-



Bench rest shooters often load one cartridge at a time while on the range. Shooter on right is Lucian Cary, author and gun editor of 'True' magazine

sure, and so swaged that a hollow cavity remained in the nose where the lead core failed to fill. Also desirable were noticably rounded edges at the base. These bullets still give best accuracy in some rifles, but have largely been supplanted by the fine commercial bullets available from Sierra in the hands of most top winners of today.

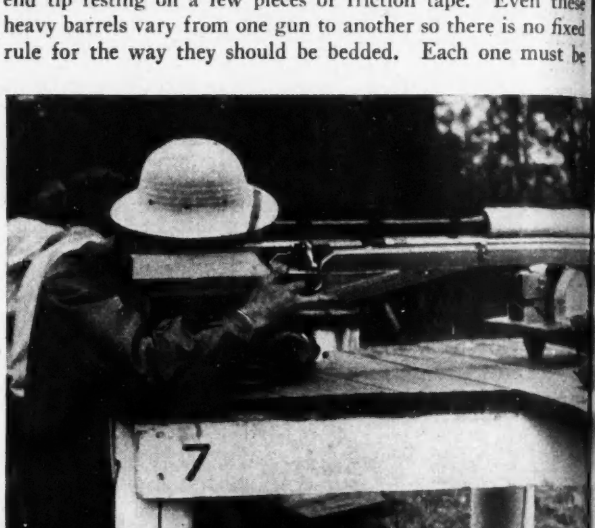
Who makes the barrels for this super-accurate shooting? Those made by the Pfeifer Rifle Company, 11252 Penrose Street, Roscoe, California, have done very well in many of the matches, especially those held at Seattle. In the east, the most popular barrels are those of John L. Gregoire, Box 412, Chester, Connecticut. Gregoire started out a few years ago making his super-accurate barrels of a very soft steel, and shooters soon found that gilt-edge accuracy was lost after firing from 200 to 500 rounds. Learning from experience, Gregoire now is making his barrels of a so-called hard steel to give longer barrel life. Some of these are shooting exceptionally well.

The popularity of Gregoire's barrels is indicated by the top winners in the recent Johnstown, New York matches, where more than 85 shooters were registered. Nine of the top fifteen winners used Gregoire barrels. In the same fifteen, two were made by G. R. Douglas. A Pfeifer barrel was used by Al Hoyer, the Yeagertown, Pennsylvania gunsmith, when he made that amazingly small five-shot group measuring .119 inch. G. R. Douglas is making some exceptionaly fine barrels; Joe Pfeifer is doing the same and can furnish a special selected and lapped barrel of the type used by Al Hoyer. Matches have been won with barrels made by J. R. Buhmiller, Kalispell, Montana, and Vernor Gipson, North Salem, Indiana. Others have used the very fine Winchester .220 Swift blanks fitted by individual gunsmiths. Barrels range in size all the way from a straight taper to ¾ inch at the muzzle up to a perfectly straight blank measuring nearly 1¼ inches in diameter. Barrels are usually quite long, or up to 31 inches. A rifle made up with a straight barrel 31-inches long will weigh close to nineteen pounds, complete with scope. Generally though, the barrels are ordered pre-turned with a straight taper from about 1¼ inches at the breech to 1-1/16 inches or 1⅛ inches at the muzzle. Gregoire does not like to furnish a barrel unless he pre-turns it slightly before it is bored.

Rifling twist is almost standard—one turn in fourteen inches. A few barrels have been made with one turn in sixteen inches for the lighter 50-grain hollow-point bullets. The best bet, though, seems to be to stick to the fourteen-inch twist. A groove diameter of .224 inch is preferred.

Strangely enough, few bench-rest shooters have gone over to the electric bedding device, despite its outstanding performance with small-bore rifles. Three of the devices, however, were seen at Johnstown, New York and one was used by Samuel Clark, Jr., fitted around his Douglas barrel. Although Clark did win fifth place in one day's aggregate at Johnstown with a .566-inch average, he indicated that so far the bedding device had neither harmed nor improved his grouping with that particular combination. Mr. Clark, as well as Judson Darrow, who also had a bedding device fitted to a heavy-barreled Wasp, indicated that the one objection they see so far to the bedding device on high-velocity center-fire rifles is that the group or point of impact will change as the barrel heats up. The barrel is held firmly between either three or four adjusting screws. The third shooter had much the same reaction.

When the shooters were approached on the proper method of bedding the barrel and the stock, the expected answer was received. Some of the better shooters had their barrels free-floating and others had them tightly bedded, either all the way or part way up the forearm. Some have the barrel at the fore-end tip resting on a few pieces of friction tape. Even these heavy barrels vary from one gun to another so there is no fixed rule for the way they should be bedded. Each one must be



Wayne E. Leek, Remington test engineer, designed this special rifle for bench-rest matches. Stock is of aluminum. Barrel and action rest on pouvel bearings, and are so arranged that they recoil straight backward in steel

tested individually to find out which way it will shoot best. Taylor & Robbins indicate that they bed the barrel snugly all the way from the action up to the first vibration node or still point and then the barrel is left free from there to the tip of the fore-end.

Several years ago one well-known gunsmith, who was making up many fine bench-rest rifles, insisted on using the model 70 Winchester action. Since that time, from the records we have, the Mauser has become first choice of most of the gunsmiths. Among the Oil City bench-rest shooters the Mauser is first in popularity, with the Springfield second, the Winchester third, and the Enfield fourth. Practically none of the record groups have been made with the once-popular single-shot rifles such as the old Winchester and Sharps Borchardt. One of the reasons, undoubtedly, is that to shoot the kind of groups necessary to win, the single shot must be worked over completely. Such a rifle probably can be made to shoot as accurately as a bolt action, but so much extra work would be required that few gunsmiths can be interested.

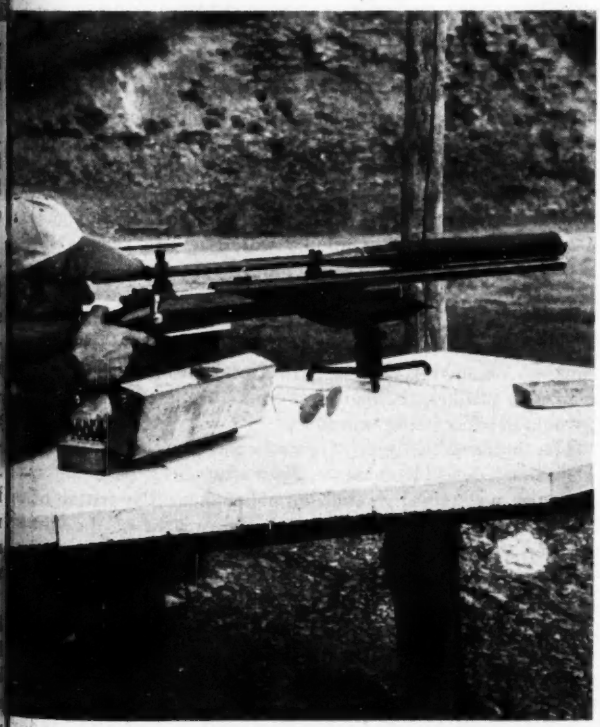
More than an action and barrel is required for this kind of shooting, and part of the credit for these amazingly small groups must go to the gunsmiths who do the barrel fitting and chambering. The Pfeifer Rifle Company is specializing in this kind of work on the West Coast and in other parts of the country some of the outstanding gunsmiths (who also shoot in the matches) are L. R. Wallack, Jr., Langhorn, Pennsylvania; Al Hoyer, Yeagertown, Pennsylvania; Rk. Nelson, Route 2, DuBois, Pennsylvania; and Vernor Gipson, North

Salem, Indiana. Another gunsmith who has made up some of the better bench rifles is Vaughn Cail, 123 Sheldon Terrace, New Haven, Connecticut. Wilbur Hauck, West Arlington, Vermont, does his own work and Judson Darrow, Woodbury, Connecticut, another bench-rest shooter, does very fine barrel fitting and chambering. There are unquestionably many other gunsmiths who can do equally good work and mention should be made of Al Marciante, 1216 Princeton Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey, and George Schielke, Route 2, Trenton, New Jersey. Most of these men, incidentally, prefer to make the reloading tools at the time the rifle is made.

We asked D. A. Robbins, who has been the outstanding shooter in 1949, to give us some tips on how he obtains such remarkable accuracy. With his Gregoire barrel, chambered by himself for the .219 Wasp, Robbins had a 100-yard average for eight consecutive five-shot groups of only .425 inch on one day at Johnstown. On the following day, for the same number of shots, he averaged .441 inch. At the DuBois, Pennsylvania matches in May 1949, Robbins made a group measuring .170 inch at 100 yards. At the Oil City, Pennsylvania matches in August 1949, Robbins had a 200-yard average for five consecutive groups of .984 inch. Finally, he fired 80 consecutive shots, over two days, which were inside the .89-inch ten ring of the 50-yard small-bore target at 100 yards! Here are his comments:

"At Johnstown, New York I was shooting 25.9 grains of 3031, using the Sierra 55-grain bullet. I check my cases very carefully, weigh all of my powder charges, and weigh and check my bullets. I use the 1/10,000 mikes on bullets and check to get all of them as near as possible to size.

"One of the most important factors for accurate loading is to have reloading tools which are as accurately made as the rifle itself. They should be made to about the same measurements as the chamber and be held to close tolerances. The tools which I use are of the hand type, and are made of hardened tool steel. The neck die is made to the correct length of the case and the case can then be kept to the right length. I use a file for trimming the cases. The cases are sized to about half the length of the neck. The bullet seater is a manual type and is made to very close tolerances. These are the same as the tools I make up for my customers when they get a barrel job. There is so much difference in case sizes that it is hard for the commercial makers of reloading tools to provide exactly the right tool for the reloader."



Clair Taylor of Rixford, Pennsylvania, is one of country's best bench-rest shooters. Taylor set top 100-yard record by putting five consecutive shots in group which measured .056-inch, center to center! Rifle was .219 Wasp

Robbins' comments on how he selects components for his ammunition bring up another question. At the DuBois, Pennsylvania matches in May 1949, we got the impression that most of the shooters merely measured and did not weigh their powder charges. In popularity, the Belding & Mull and Saeco measures were used more than any others.

At the Johnstown matches, we learned that F. M. Riddle of Oil City, Pennsylvania, who has made some amazingly small groups and good averages, not only weighs his bullets for uniformity but mikes them as well and weighs all of his powder charges. Most of the shooters, though, reload their own ammunition between matches and sometimes use five or ten selected cases. Occasionally even the cartridge cases are weighed for uniformity, but usually the selected cases are obtained by test firing and only cases which give good accuracy are used. When a flyer or wide shot occurs, that case is discarded.

Often when going into a match, a shooter finds his rifle not working too well in the first few relays. When this occurs, he frequently boosts his powder charge. Al Hoyer, who has done some outstanding shooting, does this merely by adjusting the metering tube of his B&M measure and records only the setting. For example, in one match he started out with the measure set on seventeen. When the load did not shoot, he increased it by boosting the measure setting to 17½.

Most of the shooters using Wasp rifles stick to the Winchester 115 primer, although others use the Winchester 120 and the Remington 9½. The cartridge cases must be selected carefully. Flashhole diameter, case length, and uniform weight should be checked. Apparently, all of the extra work of weighing the powder and bullets pays off when you have one of those amazingly accurate barrels like those used by Riddle and Robbins.

This brings up another factor. The average bench-rest shooter gives a lot of credit to his barrel. Once in awhile a shooter gets what he calls a 'hot' one. When a barrel of that kind is obtained, it seems that anything within reason in the way of handloading will give good accuracy. There is no possible way to get a barrel like this from any barrelmaker; it is pure luck. With one of these unusual barrels in the hands of a good shot, he usually makes a record for himself as long as the barrel lasts.

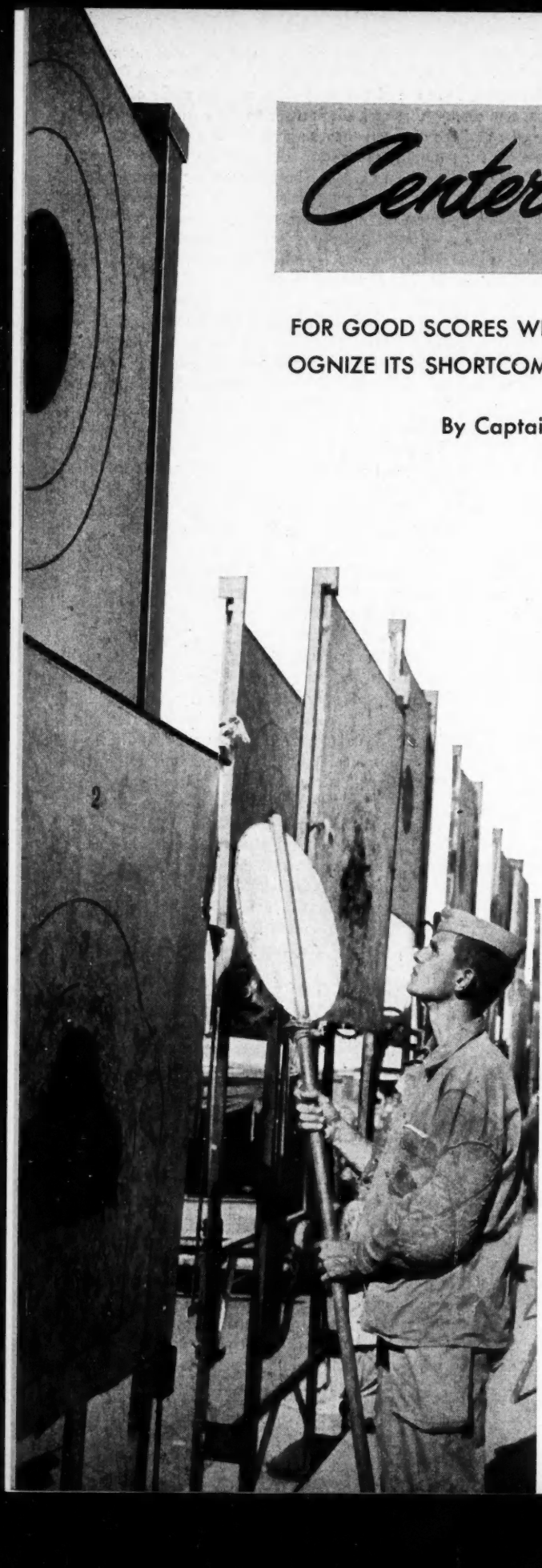
Not all of the matches have been won with extremely heavy rifles. The fine showing of the .22-250 in a lightweight rifle at Seattle adds interest to the game. Another example was the shooting of Gene Hudgins at Johnstown where, with his model 70 Swift chambered by Al Marciante for the .220 Wilson Arrow, he won the 200-yard ten-shot Donaldson Trophy match. His group measured 1.220 inches.

Of added interest have been separate matches in which the weight of rifle and scope is limited to twelve pounds or less. In one recent match of this type, consisting of ten shots at 200 yards, Rk. Nelson of DuBois, *(Continued on page 24)*

Center 5's Again

FOR GOOD SCORES WITH THE GARAND, SAY THE MARINES, RECOGNIZE ITS SHORTCOMINGS AND CONDITION YOURSELF TO IT

By Captain Thurman E. Barrier, USMC



FROM 1903 TO 1941 shooters used the M1903 Springfield service rifle, commonly known as the '03. During those years the old adage 'Familiarity breeds contempt' did not hold true. Riflemen learned to love and revere the old Springfield as, from year to year, they became more and more familiar with its eccentricities. Scores with the Springfield gradually climbed until the shooter was disappointed with anything less than a V-five.

When match competitions were resumed in the Marine Corps in 1946, moans and groans were heard reverberating from the butts to the firing lines on all ranges from the Pacific to Quantico. Shooters who had fired the Springfield in match competition thought well of the Garand in battle but they were inclined to be distrustful of it on the range.

The annual competitive shooting program in the Marine Corps calls for a rifle team match in which representative 10-man teams from each of the divisional competitions and units of the Fleet Marine Force are entered. The match is fired over a provisional National Match course consisting of ten shots at 200 slow fire, ten shots at 200 rapid fire, ten shots at 300 rapid fire, ten shots at 500 slow fire and twenty shots at 600 slow fire. The 1946 winning team made a score of 2745x3000. Not good, we thought. Give us back the old '03, was the cry. However, with a return to the Springfield being out of the question, the boys dried their eyes and started thinking. Knowing they had the Garand to shoot regardless of likes or dislikes, the logical step was to improve the M1 so it would produce better scores.

The 'butchers' started. Garand came out with some first-line armory dope (RIFLEMAN, September 1947, page 11) and gradually we started finding out what made the critter tick. In 1947 scores began improving. The winner of the Intra-Division team match scored 2802x3000, with one young lieutenant making 288x300. Along came 1948, and 280's were becoming common. Winning team of the match that year produced a score of 2811x3000 for a 281.1 average per firing member. The high pair in the 1948 match, shooting members of the winning team, made 573x600. Scores were fired with 167-grain armor-piercing ammunition. The M1 appeared to have arrived.

Most of the changes made to the M1 to produce a more accurate weapon can be found in John Garand's article but there were a few 'top-secrets' that developed during competition firing which proved of value.

For years the Marine Corps had gradually developed positions that were thought to be the accepted pattern for excellence in '03 firing. With the M1, positions had to be changed. Loose slings, habitually used with the '03, did not work with the M1. We found that the tighter the sling, to a point, the tighter the group. So all shooters took up three and four notches on their slings. Also, it was found more necessary to emphasize follow-through with the M1 than had been customary with the '03. Also, the sight problem came into the picture. The sights were obviously too large for target work so they had to be modified, cutting the front sight down to about a No. 5 or 6 and filling in the rear sight and reboring the aperture to a smaller diameter. But, alas, the procedure was absolutely forbidden under the penalty of being literally booted off the firing line if caught.

Long discussions of sight alignment could be heard throughout the bunkhouses of the shooters' realm. One system after another was advocated with sworn testimony that it was the only solution to the sight alignment problem.

One shooter was heard to say, "Put the bullseye in the center of the peep, then ease the front sight up to the black."

"Oh, no," another said, "the old system is the best. Always place the tip of the front sight in the center of the peep and ease the entire sight alignment up to six o'clock."

"Bring the square platform at the bottom of the front sight up to the point where it can barely be seen in the bottom of the peep, then ease the sight picture up to six o'clock on the bullseye," another crusader advocated.

In every suggestion there was one factor evident—the admission that it was harder to hold elevation and align the Garand sights at the longer ranges than it had been with the '03. Regardless of the system, it was realized that a perfect picture had to be seen in order to insure any two shots striking within any approximation of the same point on the target.

Trigger adjustment was found to be much simpler on the M1 than on the '03. But what was the answer to 'Do we squeeze the trigger or pull the trigger?' Another bull session was in order. Most of the boys ended up freezing the thumb and trying to use a straight rearward pull with the trigger finger, one that is more or less similar to the pull generally used with the .45-caliber pistol.

The offhand or standing position was found to be the easiest to adopt for the Garand. Due mainly to the nice balance of the M1 and the ease of trigger adjustment, the average shooter, using the same offhand positions recommended for the '03, made much better scores with the M1 than he had been accustomed to make with the '03. Ten-shot possibles were made daily somewhere along the line. The offhand position for the normal shooter can be described as follows: Weight of the body equally on both feet, feet spread apart about two feet at an angle of about 45 degrees from the target, the left hand serving as a rest only, making certain that the left hand does not attempt to guide the weapon, moving the feet and not the left hand to gain the desired direction to the target. The right hand is the whole story in offhand shooting, gripping the small of the stock to and just below the pressure point where the piece is seen to tremble, pulling the piece back into the shoulder firmly, freezing the cheek solidly on the stock and controlling the breath as well as not breathing when pulling the trigger. The position is, of course, for a right-handed shooter, but it works just as well in reverse for a left-handed shooter.

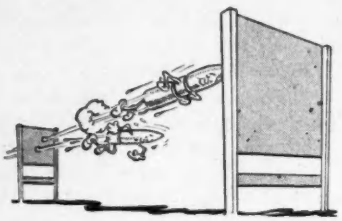
The old expression of "letting your belly muscles sag" is about the best description ever given of the relaxed offhand position. When the wind blows in the offhand position, there is a different story. You just cuss and try to get the shot off as you flow by the target. Some hits are good, some are bad, and shooting is no fun at any time.

The sitting position with the Garand is very similar to the '03 position except that the shooter needs to be more behind the piece. With his feet again about two feet apart, the shooter bends well over between his knees and places his elbows about halfway down the shanks of his legs. With no bolt action to worry about, the basic elements in position are (1) freezing the piece and (2) getting off a fast, even pull. It is believed preferable for the shooter to cross his legs before going down into position, squatting without the aid of his hand on the ground and thus saving two or three seconds getting the piece into the shoulder for the rapid-fire stage. In kneeling, the hand controlling the trigger pull is the leading factor. The piece should be pulled back tightly into the shooter's shoulder and—again—follow-through is essential.

The prone position gave the boys the most trouble. It was found that the body should be almost directly behind the piece, the right leg making an extension of the rifle to the rear. It is necessary to get higher off the ground, to have the sling adjusted tightly and to clamp the right hand on the small of the stock, pulling the piece into the shoulder. The cheek is held firmly against the comb of the stock. The left hand, which has no part in the performance except that of a prop, is used again only as a rest. Breathing in the prone position must be perfectly controlled and coordinated with the sight picture and trigger pull. After the basic sight picture has been picked up, raising the sight picture to the bullseye can be done by exhaling a little and holding the breath as the perfect picture appears. It was found with the Garand that par over the 500-yard and 600-yard slow-fire stages (a total of 30 rounds) was 143x150, a performance comparable to the '03 at the same distances.

The dope to be kept in the plotting scorebook was the next change we had to go through. In the old days with the '03, shooters had a micrometer to change sights and a close guess for windage (a very slight eighth could be heard up and down the line). The so-called micrometer sights are installed on the M1 but when firing the weapon *(Continued on page 34)*

The dope kept in a scorebook had to be changed when it was found that one click of the M1's rear sight does not equal one inch for every 100 yards



WHERE THEY HIT!

A Comparison of .25 Caliber Wildcats

BY ROBERT HUTTON

SINCE LYLE KILBOURN first blew out the little .22 Hornet case in an enlarged and altered chamber about 1932, thus creating an improved cartridge which fired a faster bullet by increasing powder capacity, shooters have been experimenting with other standard cases of all calibers in an effort to provide better ballistics. Their efforts have been successful. In the most complete tests possible within the past year, the .25 calibers have been found to give better ballistics with good combustion when more powder can be used.

The information contained in this article is the result of trajectory tests over ranges up to 500 yards with a number of the .25-caliber rifles. All but two are chambered for wildcats, and some were made up especially for the tests. The two standard cartridges were included in the test, with the best handloads their owners could produce for comparison.

Judging from the results of the .25-caliber tests alone, it seems obvious that the specific technique of enlarging cases to hold more of the modern slower-burning powders has resulted in the greatest step in cartridge development since the advent of smokeless powder in the early nineties.

It is admitted that in most instances where improved cartridges are employed, barrel life is probably shorter. It must be so; the bullets move faster. That's what the gray heads declared back in 1892-94 when the .30-30 and the .30-40 were being tested. But nickel-steel barrels resulted then and better barrels than we have today are bound to turn up day after tomorrow. Let it be understood that the tests reported here were not made with just a few shots, and that all of the barrels, several of them of factory manufacture, are going hunting this fall. One barrel had been used at least 1500 times.

The modern or improved cartridges took many years to perfect, and in the resultant form are probably transitory. After Kilbourn had improved the .22 Hornet, Harvey Donaldson treated the .22 Lovell in similar manner, but both are small rimmed cases. Ralph Waldo Miller, E. Baden Powell, P. O. Ackley, Roy E. Weatherby, Joe Pfeifer, friends across the Canadian border, and others, all tried the technique of fire-forming large cases that had been necked down to smaller calibers, and also fire-forming cases without altering the calibers. It was soon learned that the actual 'blowing-out' of the cases merely constituted part of the technique of handloading, and that it was in its new size, always wider and often shorter, that a case gave improved results, usually with the slower-burning powders.

Two notable exceptions among modern wildcat cartridges are the .22 Varminter by Jerry Gebby and the .220 Wilson Arrow, which are not blown out or fire-formed. They are standard cases necked and resized, but the intent of altering case design was not to obtain faster velocities but to improve accuracy. Obviously the aim has been accomplished.

But to get back to the experiments. For nearly a year about ten shooters have been trying to learn something about the .25-caliber wildcats. Where and how are the bullets hitting at 500 yards? Are they tipping? Are they grouping well? How about 400 yards? And 300, and 200 and 100 yards? Chronograph readings have given some interesting figures, but a chronograph has no relationship to accuracy or to the bullet that may be tipping when it gets out in the sagebrush.

To answer the above questions tests were made by shooters of known ability and experience on suitable rifle ranges with all points measured, using as many .25-caliber wildcat rifles as possible. Al Barr of the NRA, Colonel Townsend Whelen and C. G. Moffat, the bulletmaker, were asked to help formulate the 'rules' for what might be described as a shooting match, incorporating the suggestions of the participating shooters. An attempt was made to get each well-known .25 caliber wildcat represented, with special reference to powder capacity, but shoulder angle or free-boring was not ignored.

The fine new 100-grain Moffat two-diameter bullet was chosen for use in the test, and all shooters but one elected to load with No. 4350 powder. The rules were simple. Each shooter, having developed his best load, fired a group of five shots at 100 yards after he had zeroed for that distance. He then fired at 200, 300, 400 and 500 yards—five shots at each target. He then measured the group size and the amount of drop at each range in inches. Such tests, it was felt, would give some information on each specific cartridge and a valuable comparison of them all.

Accuracy was not considered the criterion of the shooting tests. Flat trajectory or drop, to use Al Barr's word, was. But since groups must be reasonably tight to have the trajectory measurable, we settled upon two minutes of angle, or average, as the criteria. Therefore, average groups for the five distances are frequently two minutes of angle or better.

If we had been shooting for groups alone, we surely would have dropped a few grains of powder. The object was to get the best velocity from each caliber—with reasonable accuracy. This I mention despite the fine accuracy that was obtained by Leonard Mews with Roy Weatherby's .257 Magnum. In trajectory alone, Lyle Corcoran's .25 Magnum CCC was slightly flatter at some of the distances. But you will want to study these tables for yourselves.

Note that many of the 100-yard groups were only passable good—obviously because the loads were designed for longer distances, and the bullets had not yet 'gone to sleep'.

Drop and accuracy figures for the wildcat cartridges used in these tests, made over ranges of one, two, three, four, and five hundred yards, are given in the table on the opposite page. Details of the rifle in which each load was fired, with comments on conditions under which the shooting was done and pertinent remarks by the shooter, will be found on the following pages.—ROBERT HUTTON.

.250 Savage

Cartridge: .250-3000 standard case, 2.625-inch overall length.
Load: 37.4 grains of No. 4064 (excessive in lever-action rifles).
Rifle: M70 Winchester Supergrade, standard barrel of 14-inch twist, Lyman 10X Super Targetspot scope mounted 1.46 inches above center of bore.

The shooter, Jack Henninger, said: "I was after X-ring accuracy with both jacketed and lead-alloy bullets. . . . Two years ago Clarence Moffat discussed with me his thoughts for a new .25-caliber bullet. Both of us had taken Dr. Mann's experiments to heart and knew his recommendation for the most accurate bullet design: one of bore diameter with a groove diameter base band. Carl Cramer's .25-caliber gas-check bullet No. 55A was designed on this principle and it gave me my first X-ring gas-check bullet accuracy. Moffat then made his new jacketed bullet and gave me ten to test. Result was nearly a one-half inch group at 100 yards. In the present test for trajectory I raised the load slightly. Cases were unselected, powder thrown with the Saeco measure, range conditions ideal."

.257 Roberts

Cartridge: .257 Roberts case loaded to 3-inch overall length.
Load: 47 grains of No. 4350.
Rifle: Saturn sporter with 10-inch twist Pfeifer barrel, Lyman Alaskan scope plus 8X Litschert attachment. Rifle made by Gun & Rod Shop, Santa Monica, California.

Shooter and owner Ernest Crowley commented: "I have had minute-of-angle groups with this sporter with slightly lighter loads. With Kirksite "A" bullets and 43 grains of No. 4320 it delivered two .750-inch groups at 100 yards. I think the load used in this test with the fine Moffat bullet brings out the flattest trajectory possible with existing powders and the 100-grain bullet. Of course, the bullet was seated so far out that the cartridge would not have gone through the magazine."

.257 Roberts CCC

Cartridge: Standard .257 cases blown out, Venturied, .329-inch neck length, powder capacity of 56 grains of No. 4320, bullet seated so that base of bullet formed continuation of shoulder.
Load: 52 grains of No. 4350.
Rifle: M70 National Match grade with Controlled Combustion Chamberage, free-bored four diameters, by Hollywood Gun Shop, 10-inch twist barrel, 12X Lyman Super Targetspot scope mounted 1.645-inch above bore center line.

See comment following test reported below.

.257 Roberts CCC

Cartridge: Standard .257 Roberts case blown out, Venturied, .329-inch neck length, powder capacity of 56 grains of No. 4320, 3-inch overall length.
Load: 54 grains of No. 4350.
Rifle: Same gun as used in test reported above except that 20X Lyman Super Targetspot was used on it.

Robert Hutton, who made the tests with the .257 Roberts CCC, said: "Two tests were made, with 52 and 54 grains of No. 4350. The 54-grain load would have been too hot with any other bullet of 100-grain weight. But that's one nice thing about free boring. You can pop primers and not worry too much. This barrel now has had more than 1000 rounds fired through it with heavily loaded jacketed bullets, and at least 500 with Kirksite "A" tests at better than 3500 foot-seconds (50-grain 4320 and 64-grain bullet). Accuracy with slightly lighter loads always has been superb. I hold the .25-caliber record for 100 yards on one range—.480 inches, five shots. I think this is a very fine little cartridge and a definite improvement over the .257 Roberts. I have reloaded some cases more than twenty times."

.257 Roberts CCC

Cartridge: Standard .257 Roberts case blown out, Venturied, .329-inch neck length, powder capacity of 50 grains of No. 4320, 3-inch overall length.
Load: 52 grains of No. 4350.
Rifle: Same as used in other tests of .257 Roberts CCC.

"These tests," said Lyle Corcoran, "not fired at all of the ranges, would seem to verify those made with the .257 Roberts CCC."

.257 Roberts ICL Whitetail

Cartridge: Fire-formed .257 Roberts case, .310-inch neck length, 45-degree shoulder angle, 2.24-inch overall length, total powder capacity of 57 grains of No. 4350.
Load: 51 grains of No. 4350 and .033 wad.
Rifle: Saturn custom rifle with light, 20-inch Buhmiller barrel of 10-inch twist, Lyman 10X Targetspot mounted 1.750 inches above center of bore.

Vern Juenke, proprietor of Santa Monica Gun & Rod Shop, who made the gun, said: "This is a fine little gun for the person who wants to take standard factory cases for fire-forming. The accuracy is good."

.25-270 ICL Ram

Cartridge: Reformed .270 WCF case, .375-inch neck length, 45-degree shoulder angle, powder capacity of 66 grains of No. 4350.
Load: 59 grains of No. 4350 and .022 wad.
Rifle: Saturn .25-270 Increased Capacity Load Ram medium sporter with 10-inch twist, Buhmiller barrel of 26-inch length, stocked by Vern S. Juenke. Weaver K-4 Scope with 8X attachment and 1-inch dot mounted 1.485 inch above bore center.

Drop and Accuracy, .25-Caliber Handloads*

	LOAD	100 YARDS Drop	100 YARDS Group (Inches)	200 YARDS Drop	200 YARDS Group (Inches)	300 YARDS Drop	300 YARDS Group (Inches)	400 YARDS Drop	400 YARDS Group (Inches)	500 YARDS Drop	500 YARDS Group (Inches)
.250 Savage	37.4 grs. 4064	0	1.37	4	1.93	12	4.75	31	7.50	57	8.00
.257 Roberts	47 grs. 4350	0	2.06	4	4.87	11.12	4.62	29	4.50	51	13.5
.257 Roberts CCC	52 grs. 4350	0	2.12	2	3.62	11	5.76	26	8.50	44	15
.257 Roberts CCC	54 grs. 4350	0	1.75	0	3.12	9	4.12	23	9.57	48.50	6.68
.257 Roberts CCC	52 grs. 4350	0	1.12	3	3.62					46	10
.257 Roberts ICL	51 grs. 4350	0	1.50	1.9	2.12	10	7.06	23	7.86	45	16
.25-270 ICL	59 grs. 4350	0	1.50	1	2.06	7.25	6.93	19	5.12	40.50	14
.25-'06 Ackley	56.5 grs. 4350	0	1	4.17	1.90	7.95	3.03	21.80	5.83	44	8.50
.25 Ackley Krag	52 grs. 4350	0	1.25	3.12	2.43	10.56	3.12	22	9	48.5	12
.257 Weatherby Mag.	72 grs. 4350	0	1.12	0	2.12	3.34	2.87	13	6.75	28.5	9
.25 Magnum CCC	75 grs. 4350	0	1.12	0	7.25	3.50	8.25	11	9.75	28.5	17
.250 Barr Short Mag.	56 grs. 4350	0	2.30	2.50	3.13	10.50	8.15	26.2	7.30	46.35	11.60
.250 Barr Short Mag.	57 grs. 4350	0	1.28	1.30	3.08	7.45	6.23	17.80	8.10	37.45	12.65

* *All loads with 100-grain Moffat bullet.*

Shooter Juenke said: "Several tests were run with this caliber and different bullets. We found the 100-grain Remington Mushroom Core-Lokt bullet to be the most accurate at all ranges (ten shots under an inch). . . . From these and many other tests, including those with the Moffat bullet, it looks as though we have an extremely efficient .25."

Note that Mr. Juenke's test at 500 yards showed flatter trajectory than the others that used the .30-'06 case with the Moffat bullet. Since so many variations of .25-'06 cartridges were produced between 1910 and 1940 by Major Ned Roberts, Dr. Mann, Colonel Whelen and others, resulting in the transitory .25 Krag and .25 Niedner, Mr. Juenke's report becomes extremely important. It would seem that his .25-270, designed by Arnold and Vern Juenke of the Santa Monica Gun and Rod Shop, along with Ackley's .25-'06, both of them blown out, has provided a fine .25-caliber Magnum cartridge. It definitely shows a great improvement over the .257 Roberts and all of its variations.

LOAD		100 YARDS Drop	100 YARDS Group (Inches)	200 YARDS Drop	200 YARDS Group (Inches)	300 YARDS Drop	300 YARDS Group (Inches)	400 YARDS Drop	400 YARDS Group (Inches)	500 YARDS Drop	500 YARDS Group (Inches)
.250 Savage	Factory	0		4.5		16		38		73	
.257 Roberts	Factory	0		3.5		15		36		70	
.257 Roberts	47 gr. 4350	0	1.68	8.62	4.32	18.25	3.75	38	11.75	64.5	11
.257 Roberts	46 gr. 4350 100 gr. WTC bullet	0		5.25				36		70	
.257 Roberts	47 gr. 4350 100 gr. RCBS bullet	0	0.9	3.70	4.3	11.95	6.55	24.55	7.45	47	6.38
.257 Roberts	44 gr. 4350 125 gr. reformed Barnes bullet	0	.67	2.80	5.58	9.70	3.79	29.0	5.78	52	7.10
.25-.270 ICL Ram	58 gr. 4350 100 gr. Rem. MC bullet	0				8.25				42.50	
.25-'06 Ackley	52 gr. 4350 128 gr. Mallory bullet	0		3.20		8.25		21.40		39	
.250 Barr-Magnum	57 gr. 4350 100 gr. RCBS bullet	0		0.20		6.30		18.40		36	
.25 Barr Short Magnum	52.5 gr. 4350 125 gr. reformed Barnes bullet	0	1.17	3	2.37	8.60	4.78	23.35	7.20	39.50	5.30

.25-'06 Ackley

Cartridge: Reformed .30-'06 case, ⅛-inch neck length, 40-degree shoulder angle, 3.30-inch overall length, total powder capacity of 66 gains of No. 4350.

Load: 56.5 grains of No. 4350.

Rifle: Built on Mauser action with 26-inch Ackley stainless steel barrel of .257-inch groove diameter, stock by Hutchings and Barr, Lyman 15X Super Targetspot mounted 1.65 inches above bore center.

Owner-shooter Al Barr said: "Note that the 300-yard results seem to be erratic. There should have been more drop. I think this was because of peculiar mirage conditions."

.25 Ackley Krag

Cartridge: .30-40 Krag case with .330-inch neck, 40-degree shoulder angle, loaded to 1.2968-inch overall length. Total powder capacity of case with No. 4350 is 55 grains.

Load: 52 grains of No. 4350.

Rifle: Medium-heavy barrel with 10-inch twist on Sharps-Borchardt single-shot action, stocked by D. J. Kennedy, 10X Lyman Junior Targetspot scope mounted 1.7 inch above center of bore.

C. G. Moffat, shooter, remarks: "About 1300 rounds have gone through this gun . . . have a hunch No. 4895 would have done better . . . weather windy as hell! Had to keep cranking on windage as I moved back . . . but you said accuracy was secondary. To top it off, when I shot my 100-yard target and looked for the 200-yard one, it had blown away . . . but the shooting was interesting. . . . I ended up with more drop than I expected . . . think some of the other shooters will, too."

.257 Weatherby Magnum

Cartridge: Case formed from .275, .300 or .375 H&H Magnum case, trimmed to .30-'06 length.

Load: 72 grains of No. 4350.

Rifle: .257 Weatherby Magnum with Lyman 12X Super Targetspot.

Leonard Mews made no comment on his shooting.

.25 Magnum CCC

Cartridge: .300 Magnum case necked to .25 caliber, blown out to hold 85 grains of powder when full, Venturied, free-bored. The .25 Magnum CCC has a slightly longer neck and therefore less powder capacity than the cartridge which was known in its experimental stage as the .257 MVF and, later, as the .257 PMVF.

Load: 75 grains of No. 4350.

Rifle: M70 Winchester Bull Gun with Controlled Combustion Chamberage, 12-inch twist barrel, Lyman 12X Super Targetspot.

Shooter Lyle Corcoran remarked: "This cartridge has the largest powder capacity of any of those tested and, at that, it is a modest offspring of the .257 MVF and PMVF of the early part of this decade. I felt that this cartridge is best suited to the 120- and 125-grain bullets but the results obtained with the 100-grain Moffat look all right, too."

.250 Barr Short Magnum

Cartridge: .300 H&H case trimmed to 2 3/16-inch length, ⅛-inch neck length, 40-degree shoulder angle, total case capacity of 63 grains of No. 4350.

Load: 56 grains of No. 4350.

Rifle: Built on Springfield action with 10-inch twist in 26-inch barrel, stock by Hutchings and Barr, 8X Litschert scope mounted 1.75 inches above center of bore.

This cartridge has been variously described. A full description of it, along with one of the .25-'06 Ackley, will be found in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, April, 1947.

.250 Barr Short Magnum

Cartridge: Same as used in the above test.

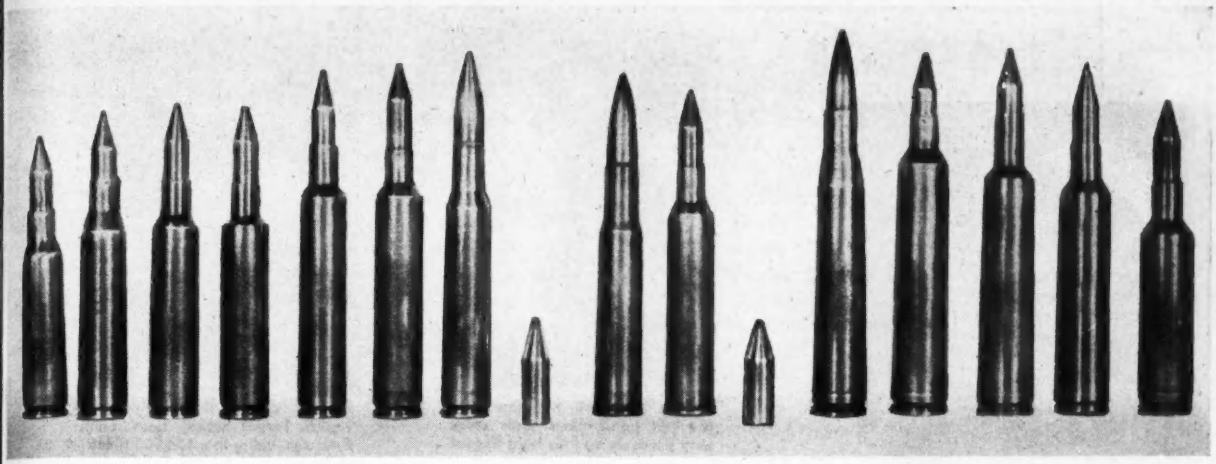
Load: 57 grains of No. 4350.

Rifle: .250 Barr Short Magnum on Enfield action with 12-inch twist barrel, stock by Barr, 8X Litschert scope mounted 2.30 inches above bore center on a bull pup rifle.

Note that by using one grain of powder more than that used in the Springfield in the previous test, the average drop at 500 yards was about eleven inches flatter.

Says Mr. Barr, "Note the accuracy of my bull pup rifle with the short Magnum case. The rifle has had 1400 rounds through it and all full loads. Except for an occasional flyer, which I can expect, I am not at all disappointed in the accuracy of that gun yet. Best accuracy and flattest trajectory was obtained with RCBS 100-grain bullets.

For further comparison, the table above includes drop and group-size figures for additional .25-caliber loads, including



These are the .25-caliber wildcat cartridges used in the drop tests. In the group at left, .250-3000 Savage, .257 Roberts, .257 Roberts ICL Whitetail, .257 Roberts CCC, .25-270 ICL Ram, .25-'06 Ackley are all derivative of the .30-'06. The two cartridges in the center are the .30-40 Krag and the .25 Ackley Krag. The .300 H&H Magnum, at left in the group at right, is the parent cartridge of the .257 PMVF, .25 Magnum CCC, .257 Weatherby Magnum and .25 Barr Short Magnum. The .257 PMVF is believed to have the largest capacity of any .25-caliber case

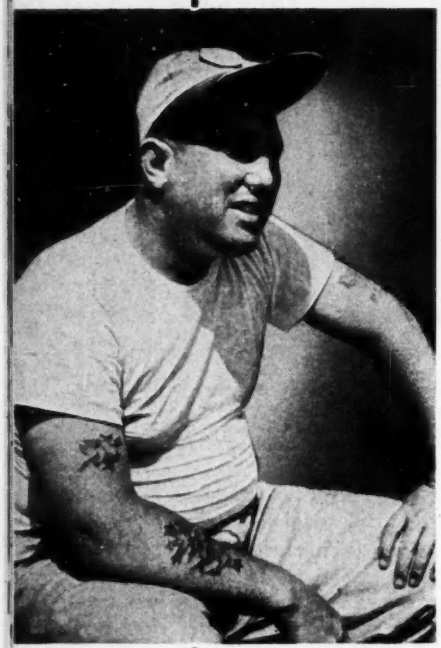
one with the new 128-grain Mallory bullet and two with the 100-grain RCBS. These look alike but the Mallory gains in weight by having a tungsten alloy core. Test was made by Mr. Barr in his .25-'06 Ackley and though the load was dropped to 52 grains of No. 4350 (due to the increased weight of the bullet) note that the drop at 500 yards was only three inches more than that provided by the RCBS bullet with more powder. Accuracy over the 500-yard course, as tested by Mr. Barr, averaged slightly better with these two bullets than with the Moffat. Moffat bullets are not available now but Modern Gun Shop has a good two-diameter bullet.

The 128-grain Mallory bullets used in the test deserve a word of explanation. The sintered tungsten alloy core, known as Mallory 1,000 metal, is a product of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana. About a year ago we were approached on the possibilities of trying some of this heavy metal as bullet cores, the idea being that of Gordon Graham of Indianapolis and Mr. G. H. Denny of the Special Metallurgical Products Division of the P. R. Mallory Co. The metal has a Rockwell hardness reading of 24 to 30C and a density figure of 16.8, as compared to a density of 11.37 for pure lead. As the alloy is quite machineable, a number of bullet cores were produced with the idea of making a bullet of the identical length of the 100 grain as made in the RCBS bulletmaking dies. With a No. 6 lead shot in the base, and a No. 4 lead shot at the point to cushion the hard core, alloy jackets were formed around the core itself, resulting in a bullet weighing 128 grains but, except for weight, in identical proportions to one with a lead core weighing 100 grains.

The idea was to get as heavy bullet as possible, yet one which would not require an exceptionally fast rifling twist to stabilize it. The 12-inch twist of the .25-'06 Ackley was adequate for the heavy bullet, but the same rifle does not handle the much longer 125-grain Barnes bullet. Added sectional density in the shorter bullet shows definite possibilities, and experiments are being conducted to determine just how accurate a bullet for long-range target shooting can be made in this manner. This interesting experimental bullet was included in the drop test although there were not enough of the bullet cores on hand to develop possibly the most accurate load for this combination. In the test, though, five shots did go into 6.6 inches at 500 yards.

Aside from academic interest, which is integral with every rifleman, what have we learned from these tests? Just this. With the bullets tested, all of the wildcast rifles which participated would seem to provide longer sure-killing ranges than the two standard commercial calibers. Moreover, in the various conversions they have lost nothing in the way of accuracy. From the evidence of the reliable shooters who participated in the tests, barrel life is reasonably good—far better than most of the critics will tell you. One specific conclusion may be made. It sounds trite but few of us believed it until these tests were made: The more powder you can use, with safe pressures, the flatter the trajectory, and that means greater velocity.—Robert Hutton. ◆ ◆ ◆

NEXT MONTH: *Headlining the December issue will be a complete report on the NRA's recently-concluded Second Annual Convention, staged in Denver, Colorado, October 17-21. Also, look for cabled scores from our 12-man international rifle and pistol squad firing in the World Championship matches at Buenos Aires, Argentina (see page 38, this issue). In addition . . . Al Barr with loads for the .22 High Power, Elmer Keith on caring for your big-game trophy, and Charles Niehuis with pictures of an unusual hunt.*



Benner picks up his gun with the left hand, then seats stock very precisely into his right fingers

His Woodsman is an old-style Match Target which has been fired something like 100,000 times

Champ Benner crowds his shootin' finger just as far through the pistol's trigger guard as he can

The Benner grip on a .45 Colt is so hard that his fingertips turn white after a few seconds of aim

the dog-gonnedest sight changer!

By MAJOR CHARLES ASKINS

FOR SOME REASON we have two pistol supermen in these United States who are so unbelievably poisonous as to stand head and shoulders above all other handgunners. These slightly paunchy gun-pointers are the present national champ, Joe Benner, and Harry Reeves, who's held the title three times to Benner's two. While there may exist a few deluded souls who will argue more or less vehemently that they know a champ who is fully as sultry as the two hombres enumerated above, I say let us look at the record. These two have corraled practically all of the handgun high marks in the book. If you don't believe it, scan the tally sheet yourself.

When a feller gets as good as Benner or Reeves the rest of the clan begins to take a lively interest in the kind of breakfast food he likes; how often he bathes; whether he likes blondes or other complexions, and countless other peculiarities. Some nine months ago I commenced to study Benner with the idea of composing this opus. Unfortunately I couldn't bring Reeves into the picture as he was not handy. This yarn therefore will have to be limited to that happy Arkansawyer, Huelet L. Benner—Joe, to you.

Benner has a shooting psychology which is never more in evidence than when the going gets tough. He carries that same psychology with him behind the firing line and it has made a legion of friends throughout the competitive world. Says Joe, "You have to have a happy heart to be a good shooter." Benner likes his teammates, he likes his fellow competitors and he beams on the world in general. Unquestionably his boundless good humor, an inevitable viewing of any situation on its brighter side, and his belief in people generally provide our champ with an outlook which plays no minor part in helping him pan the bullseye with such phenomenal regularity.

Joe is—to employ an old phrase usually reserved for fortyish blonds—pleasingly plump. His twenty or thirty pounds of excess blubber is stowed about a big frame with such nicety as to leave few bulges. About five feet, nine inches in height, with a size sixteen neck, forty-four chest, sixteen-inch biceps,

a heavy forearm, big wrist and a husky fist, notable for thick powerful fingers and a large palm, Benner bears no small resemblance to a heavyweight wrestler only slightly out of condition. Joe loves to eat, frequently shovels down sandwiches, ice cream and candy bars between meals, likes an occasional beer, sleeps eight or ten hours every night and, like George Bernard Shaw, goes and lies down very promptly any time he feels the least desire to exercise.

Benner was born and raised in Arkansas, joined the Army when he was eighteen and has been a soldier ever since. He is now 31, is a sergeant first class in the weapons department of the Armored School at Fort Knox, Kentucky. There Joe teaches small-arms marksmanship to the hundreds of students who annually pass through this famous tanker's training center. Despite the fact that Benner is a small-arms instructor, he does not have his pup tent pitched on the pistol range as is sometimes told in all seriousness. Actually he gets away from his classes and practices for his own good not more than three times weekly. Usually he is compelled to fire late in the evening and frequently all alone. This stint is sufficient to keep him in something more than remarkable firing form.

The shooting irons wielded by our straight-pointing gunner are a matter of no small interest. To begin with, most of them are second hand. The Woodsman is an old Match target which was formerly the property of an entire company of men! It is equipped with a King ventilated rib in front and a Micro rear sight. The gun has the King tubular-type barrelweight, an old pair of Sanderson grips, a precision refitting job by that master craftsman, Berdon, and a Henshaw trigger shoe plus a good many spots of rust here and there.

In preparation for the international powder burning in Argentina, Benner got a new Haemmerli free pistol. He practiced with the Haemmerli very religiously for a month and at the end of that time cranked out a score of 192 with it at 50 yards. Then Joe put the imported hardware aside and picked up his battered old Woodsman and shot a 98 followed by a 100. The venerable Woodsman may look a little on the decrepit side but that gun is probably the straightest-shooting automatic ever to leave the Hartford factory.

Joe's .38 Officers Model is another second-hand bargain. Joe picked it up more than ten years ago and has fitted it with a King raised rib and micrometer rear sight. The front sight is one-eighth inch in width, as they are on all of Benner's guns. The action has been shortened by Berdon, Sanderson provided the stocks, there is a Henshaw beavertail trigger, and that comprises a powder burner which during an eighteen day practice period turned up an average of 294!

Joe has no spare .38. Although he has won a number of these sixguns he has retained only old 'Bacon-gitter'. I asked him one day, "Suppose you break a part during a match? What then?" His answer was typically Joe, "I'd just wham 'em out with the .45."

Of his .45, Joe says, "This is the best gun of the three." His shooting indicates that if it is not better it is certainly just as good. Not long ago, while I watched, Benner shot 97 at 50 yards with the .45 and wound up with a National Match Course 295—a 100 timed and 98 rapid. I have seen him shoot 290 over the NM course so many times it is no longer a matter for comment. During an eighteen-day practice session he averaged 291 with the .45. The gun has been precision refitted by Berdon, sports a set of Sanderson stocks, a Micro rear sight, and is probably the best trained and most docile model 1911 in existence. It seldom strays outside the ten-ring!

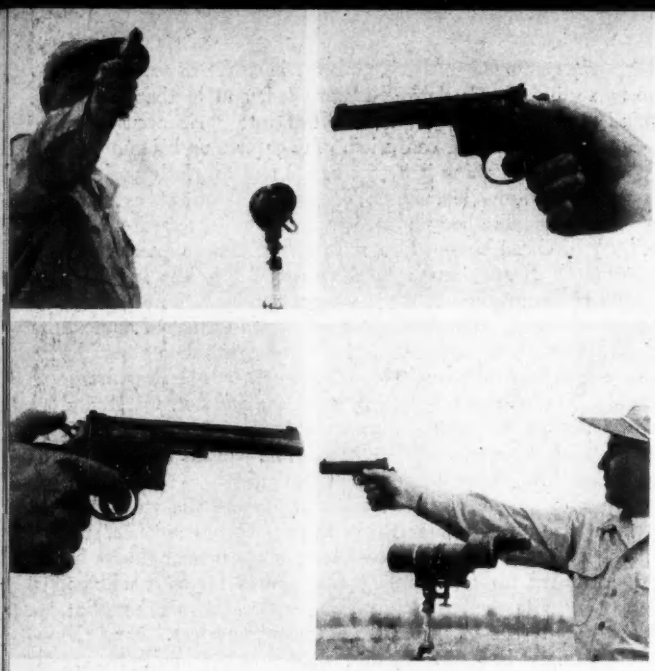
Benner on the firing line is the perfect example of the well-ordered mind. He has one forward speed, compound low. He does everything with deliberateness. Though he never hurries, when the command to fire is spoken I have yet to see him fail to be ready. Joe is thorough, unruffled, and in that orderly mind of his things are made to fall into their accustomed places without rush or confusion. He gathers up his gun with his left hand, catching it by the barrel and carefully positions it into a well-muscled palm. His legs widespread, extra-far spaced really, his body turned almost 90 degrees from the target, his head drooped forward so that he appears stoop shouldered, Benner levels on the target. His idle left hand is shoved deeply into a front trousers pocket. The left eye is almost closed. The keen right eye, green as that of any cat, picks up the sights and aim begins. Joe never shoots quickly. He takes a long time with every shot whether it be slow fire or rapid. Not infrequently he will bring the gun down, rest, and commence his aim again. Between shots he takes the gun out of his hand, drops the right to his side and permits the blood to circulate through his fingers again.

His grip on the pistol is hard. He grasps the weapon so tightly as to turn his fingertips white after a few seconds, sure indication that his grip is no lily-like hold. Benner shoves his trigger finger through the trigger guard as far as it will go, squeezing with the first joint. He tries to call his shots but, like all the rest of us, the call is not always perfect. Even the champs cannot be sure every time what that last small pressure did to the muzzle.

I have many times stood a dozen paces from Benner and sighted over his gun muzzle as he aimed at 50 yards. Never have I seen a marksman who can hold a handgun as still as this phenomenal gunner. There is scarcely any vertical movement at all. A barely discernible movement occurs from side to side. I believe this slight oscillation is due in part to the fact that Joe fires from the old military stance, that is, facing 90 degrees from the target. I suspect if he faced the target to greater extent, using the Engbrecht stance, that the exceedingly small movement now perceptible would be further dampened. But when a bird is as good as Benner, I hesitate to advise!

Joe likes to aim at six o'clock at both ranges, changing his sights as he moves forward. On the matter of sight shifting Benner is unquestionably the dog-gonnedest sight changer in the business! I have more than once seen him make a small correction for a perfect score of 100. The shots were a hair above or below the figure ten so out would come the trusty and well-used screwdriver—and a correction occurs. I am agin' this kind of business, but our topflighter is a shining example of the goodness of sight shifting. He does it and brother, does he make it pay off!

Joe Benner is still the number one mystery of pistoldom. Here's a new low-down, by Joe's friend and fellow shooter, Charlie Askins



Joe Benner's pistol-toting technique differs little from that of any other top-flight handgunner. Here he demonstrates rapid fire with .38 and .45

In an analysis of this super champion who has 42 national record certificates, more than 500 medals, over 100 trophies, and worries about only one competitor of all the thousands who compete—his friend Harry Reeves—what do we find in summation? We see a big husky gent, full of love for his fellow man, even tempered, possibly a little phlegmatic, maybe some lazy, who likes to eat, abhors exercise and lives cleanly and temperately. A shooter who possesses good equipment but has weapons in no wise different from those possessed by countless thousands of other handgunners. A gunner who practices three times every week, who aims at the conventional spot, employs a hard grip, follows a time-honored stance, is probably overly deliberate and has the fault of tinkering with his sights far too frequently.

What then sets Joe Benner apart as a master craftsman in a sport noteworthy for outstanding maestros? Amigo, when you can answer that one you will have something! What makes Joe Louis the outstanding heavy of all time? Or Joe DiMaggio the ball player, or Aerial the greatest pointer or Coaltown the hoss of the year? Champions—really great champions like Benner and Reeves—are born to the purple. The rest of us can become fairly good by consistent practice but it remains for the Benners—sparked by a hidden, inner something which provides them with the faculty to concentrate a bit more intensely, hold more tightly, squeeze more precisely—to win. ◆ ◆ ◆

Still Chasing Rainbows

Continued from page 15

Pennsylvania, won with a group that measured 1.889 inches, using 27½ grains of 3031 and the 55-grain Sierra bullet in a .219 Wasp rifle chambered by himself.

Much of the group shooting is done on ranges where permanent, solid bench rests have been built, although some still prefer portable rests of their own design. A few of the shooters, too, contend they can get better groups when shooting from the prone position, using sandbags and pedestal rest. Group-shooting, therefore, can be conducted on almost any suitable range, even though bench rests are not available. Almost unanimous is the opinion that sandbags and a pedestal are among the most important pieces of bench-rest equipment. After some years of experimenting, the commonest type of sandbag is one six inches square, used for the forearm rest. A similar sandbag measuring six inches by twelve inches is filled rather tightly and used under the toe of the stock. L. R. Wallack has these sandbags, made of soft buckskin, at $3 a pair. Almost unanimous is the demand for the best of triggers, and single or double sets are very common.

That about winds up the details of modern bench-rest equipment. Now, what about the future?

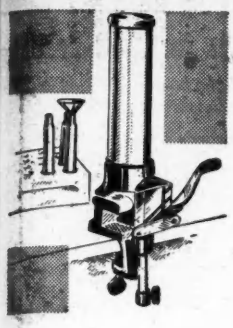
Judging from the records we have kept, the .219 Wasp is used by at least 50, and perhaps 75 percent of today's bench-rest shooters. However, as good as is this little cartridge, it will undoubtedly be surpassed in time. Even now, shooters are experimenting with other calibers, including the .250 Savage. Several modifications by Harvey Donaldson are under development and L. R. Wallack is chambering for them. Reamers have been made by the H&M Tool Company, 250 E. Nine Mile Road, Ferndale, Michigan.

All of this interest in group shooting, and the developmental work that is a part of it, will one day bring us to what bench-rest shooters think of as the ultimate in rifle accuracy. That goal is to place five or ten consecutive shots in one hole at 200 yards. In the meantime, other cartridges, and other bullets, will be developed by the bench resters. One of the reasons for the present trend toward heavier calibers is that the .22's are wind sensitive and do not do as well as heavier calibers at 200 yards or beyond, except in perfect conditions. A lot of Wasp owners have a spare rifle of larger caliber for 200-yard matches and use it when conditions are rough.

One of the other calibers being developed is the so-called .240, which is actually 6-mm. or .243 caliber. This cartridge shows very promising accuracy. Some shooters are even talking about a cartridge in .270 caliber.

The final outcome will be unbelievable accuracy. At the moment the .22's hold the lead for the smallest groups, but that picture can change rapidly, especially when matches are held at the longer ranges. At the present time, though, the best bet for a bench-rest gun seems to be a cartridge such as the Wasp, Improved Zipper, .22-250, .220 Swift or .220 Arrow, made up with a reasonably heavy, long barrel, fitted and chambered by a gunsmith who knows his business. A heavy, straight-grained stock is a necessity. In addition, it has been proven without doubt that the best method for supporting that rifle is on two sandbags.

This, then, is the picture as of year's end, 1949. By the same time next year, the story can be altogether different. Suffice to say that, by then, a lot more water will have run over the dam. New calibers, new cartridges, new bullets, and new techniques will have appeared, and perhaps disappeared. The bench-rest shooters, still chasing the rainbow of one-hole groups at 200 yards, will perhaps be closer to that self-imposed goal. Of greatest importance, though, will be the discoveries made in the attempt. Somewhere, a visionary experimenter is working on a rifle you may some day proudly own. If you want a preview of tomorrow's rifles, take a look at today's bench-rest equipment! ◆ ◆ ◆

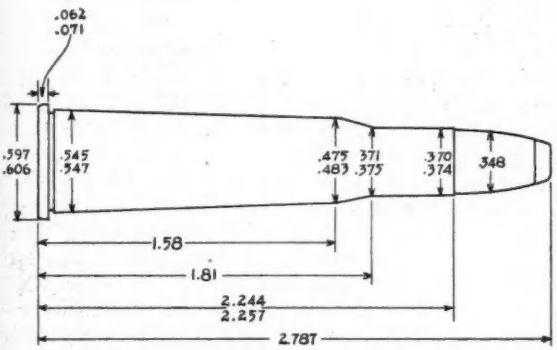


LOADS FOR THE .348

This article on .348 loads is the eighth of an important RIFLEMAN *series covering the more popular American rifle and pistol cartridges. The series so far has included "Loads for the '06"* (RIFLEMAN, *April, page 28), "Handgun Handloads" (May, page 32), ".257 Roberts Loads" (June, page 32), "Loads for the .270" (July, page 38), "Loads for the 8MM." (August, page 40), "Loads for the .30-30" (September, page 29) and "Loads for the .250" (October, page 17).*

Preparation of the material for each article was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and the H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see RIFLEMAN, *November 1948, page 21).*

Five rounds of each of the nine loads listed in Table I were checked for average velocity figures and the loads were tested for pressure in a model 71 barrel of .340-inch bore diameter, .349-inch groove diameter, 24 inches long, in a Modern-Bond Universal receiver using Winchester copper crushers with variation in length controlled to .001 inch and Winchester tarage tables. Velocities were measured on a Potter electronic counter chronograph. Room temperature was maintained at 77 degrees.



Drawing shows maximum and minimum critical dimensions of the .348 cartridge. Figures are averages of measurements of ten commercial loads

IN JANUARY of 1936, which marked the fiftieth anniversary of the famous model 1886 lever-action rifle, Winchester brought out its model 71. With the new weapon, which is a modernized version of the 1886 rifle, they also introduced a new cartridge especially designed for it, the .348 Winchester.

The background of Winchester's M71 lever-action rifle extends over many years. Its ancestor, the 1886 rifle, was a product of the black powder era, and it was not until 1903 that a modern smokeless powder cartridge, the .33 Winchester, was issued for this popular action. In this same year the model 1895 Winchester was offered to the shooter in the new .35 Winchester caliber. The following table compares these three rifles and cartridges of about the same class:

Cartridge	*Rifle*	*Bullet Grains*	*Muzzle Velocity*	*Muzzle Energy*	*Rifle Weight*
.33 WCF	Model 1886	200	2200	2150	7-¾ pounds
.35 WCF	Model 1895	250	2195	2670	8-½ pounds
.348 WCF	Model 71	200	2535	2855	8 pounds
.348 WCF	Model 71	150	2920	2840	8 pounds

It is apparent from this table that with the .348 cartridge, admirers of the lever-action rifle were offered a great improvement in their available hunting equipment. This increase in power could only be accommodated by an action such as the strong model 71.

Outwardly, the .348 case appears to have been modeled after the .33 WCF case. The powder capacity was increased over that case from 4.06 c.c. to 4.82 c.c., or roughly nineteen percent, by increasing the body diameter and the case length.

No claims were ever made for this cartridge or rifle for target use. It was designed as a big-game killer for use on the North American continent. Hunting authorities generally agree that it has fulfilled this purpose at ranges up to 200 yards. The 150-grain bullet has been recommended for deer in open country, while the 200-grain loading is the better choice in wooded areas and on heavier game, due to its ability to deliver a harder punch and because it is less liable to deflection by bush growth or branches.

The model 71 Winchester is still the only rifle available for this cartridge. The original loads, with the 150-grain and 200-grain bullets, which are still on the market have been supplemented by the addition of a 250-grain Silvertip load now available through both Winchester and Western.

Because the .348 is a hunting cartridge and is used in only the one lever-action rifle, little reloading data has so far been published. Other than a list of loads for the DuPont series of powders published some years ago, we can find only a half dozen recommended powder charges for the .348. As a result, the pressure and velocity data in Table I should be of particular interest to owners of this caliber who intend to load for it. Since we had prepared no handloads for the .348 until this test was conducted, we were probably lucky in selecting suitable loads in the near maximum bracket, which were arrived at using only the limited data available.

IMR 4064 is one of the best powders in this particular cartridge case with bullets weighing 200 grains. For example, load 3 would indicate that the highest velocity was obtained with this bullet weight using 4064 powder at a very reasonable pressure level. IMR 4895 used in load 1 is also very good, although the maximum individual pressure figure for the loads tested with this powder indicated that it is a little more erratic than 4064. Possibly 4895 or IMR 3031 would be best with 150-grain bullets, although none were used in this test. The .348 cartridge appears to be at its best with the heavier bullets, as verified by the appearance of a 250-grain bullet for it. For

this one we had no load suggestion to go on, but the loads listed in Table I are all within reason and within safe pressure limits for this caliber, which is loaded not to exceed around 44,000 pounds pressure per square inch.

For the heavy 250-grain bullet IMR 4064 or 4350 would be the best powders. The IMR 4895 combination listed in load 5 gave good velocity, but pressure was somewhat erratic. This particular cartridge case probably will not hold enough IMR 4350 to make a dangerous load with 150- or 200-grain bullets, but the powder did not show enough improvement over 4064 to be worthwhile, unless it would be with the 250-grain bullet. With this bullet weight the 4350 load could be slightly increased above the 55-grain charge which we used for the test. The 250-grain bullet is loaded to 2320 foot-seconds muzzle velocity in commercial loads.

There are no unusual precautions necessary when handloading for the .348 cartridge. However, since it is used in lever-action rifles, case length should be checked frequently when heavy loads are fired and when cases are regularly used reloaded. Under these conditions cases must be full-length resized so they will fit in the chamber again. The maximum case length for this cartridge is 2.255 inches.

Additional loading data, which we did not check, will be found in the Ideal and Belding & Mull Handbooks and in Phil Sharpe's *Complete Guide to Handloading*. These include loads for the DuPont series of powders, though we find few loads listed for lead-alloy gas-check bullets. There is one Ideal gas-check bullet listed, which is the No. 350447 weighing 190 grains. Also Hensley & Gibbs lists a 220-grain .348 gas-check bullet, which is their No. 82. With these bullets one suggested load is 25 to 26 grains of IMR 4759 powder. With 26 grains of this powder and the 190-grain Ideal bullet the velocity is very close to 1700 feet per second, which should be accurate. Another accurate load listed for this same 190-grain Ideal bullet is 20 grains of No. 4759. For another high-velocity load, which may be used with the 190-grain or 220-grain gas-check bullets, a charge of 33 grains of No. 4198 has been used to get about 2000 feet-per-second velocity. An equivalent load would be 30 grains of Hercules Lightning.

The .348 Winchester cartridge is quite accurate and powerful up to at least 200 yards. Even in the lever-action rifle, so long as we kept the barrel cold, firing only one or two shots every few minutes, we have had 10-shot groups in less than 3-¾ inches using 200-grain factory ammunition. The groups would open up to about twice that size when the rifle was fired rapidly enough for the barrel to heat up noticeably.

All bullets, including the jacketed and lead-alloy types used in the .348 cartridge, should have crimping cannelures or crimping grooves. With cartridges used in a tubular magazine, the bullets should be held very securely in the case neck and to insure uniform seating depth they should be crimped in the cannelure or the crimping groove. The correct primer for this case is the large size rifle type measuring .210-inch in diameter. Any of the primers such as the Winchester 120, Western 8½ or Remington 9½ may be used. Lead-alloy bullets should be sized .349 to .351 inch in diameter.

For those handloading for the .348 Winchester cartridge we might point out that the 150-grain bullet is so short in relation to its diameter that it is really impractical when compared with the heavier 200- and 250-grain bullets. The 150-grain bullet starts out at the muzzle, according to manufacturer's specifications, at 2880 foot-seconds, and has only 1550 foot-seconds remaining at 300 yards. The heavier 250-grain bullet starts out at only 2320 foot-seconds velocity, but has 1566 foot-seconds remaining at the 300-yard range. In addition, the energy figures are so noticeably better than for the lighter bullet as to indicate a very good reason why the heavier bullet has been brought out for this particular cartridge. The only gain for the lighter bullet is the negligible one of higher velocity at short ranges. ♦ ♦ ♦

Manufacturers' Specifications for .348 Loads

	150-Grain Soft Point	200-Grain Soft Point	250-Grain Silvertip
	Velocity, Foot Seconds		
Muzzle	2880	2520	2320
100 Yards	2380	2160	2046
200 Yards	1930	1840	1793
300 Yards	1550	1560	1566
	Striking Energy, Foot Pounds		
Muzzle	2765	2820	2980
100 Yards	1890	2075	2330
200 Yards	1240	1505	1790
300 Yards	800	1080	1362
	Midrange Trajectory Height, Inches		
100 Yards	0.6	0.8	0.9
200 Yards	3.0	4.0	4.2
300 Yards	8.5	10.0	10.8
	Sighting In, Iron Sights, Inches		
100 Yards	3.0 High	4.0 High	4.2 High
200 Yards	On Aim	On Aim	On Aim
300 Yards	14.4 Low	16.0 Low	
400 Yards	58.0 Low	58.5 Low	

Table I: Velocity and Pressures for .348 Winchester Loads

Load	Weight (grains)	Bullet Type	Bullet diameter (inch)	Seating depth (inch)	Charge (grains)	Powder type	Lot No.	Primer	Case make	Velocity 20 feet	Pressure	Remarks
1	200	WRA S.P.	.349	.45	52.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	WRA	2464	42,400	Near maximum
2	200	WRA S.P.	.349	.45	52.0	4320	20	WRA 120	WRA	2397	41,520	Good load
3	200	WRA S.P.	.349	.45	53.5	4064	52	WRA 120	WRA	2485	41,400	Excellent load
4	200	WRA S.P.	.349	.45	59.0	4350	10	WRA 120	WRA	2359	39,600	Moderate load
5	250	WRA S.T.	.349	.55	49.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	WRA	2261	44,980	Reduce load 2 grains
6	250	WRA S.T.	.349	.55	50.0	4064	52	WRA 120	WRA	2270	42,680	Near maximum
7	250	WRA S.T.	.349	.55	50.0	4350	10	WRA 120	WRA	2185	37,380	Mild load
8	250	WRA S.T.	.349	.55	55.0	4350	10	WRA 120	WRA	2221	40,300	Good load
9	200	Commercial Load								2580	43,620	

Last month the RIFLEMAN *published the first of two excerpts from "Karamojo Safari" by W. D. M. Bell (Harcourt, Brace & Co., N.Y., 1949, $3.75). In it, the veteran ivory hunter told of his first African rifles, and of their performance in the game-rich area in which he was to spend five years. Here is the rest of Bell's story . . . carrying on from his description of how a fleeing elephant was dropped by placing a shot toward the center of the skull just as the animal swung its head sideways for a backward glance at its pursuer.*—ED.

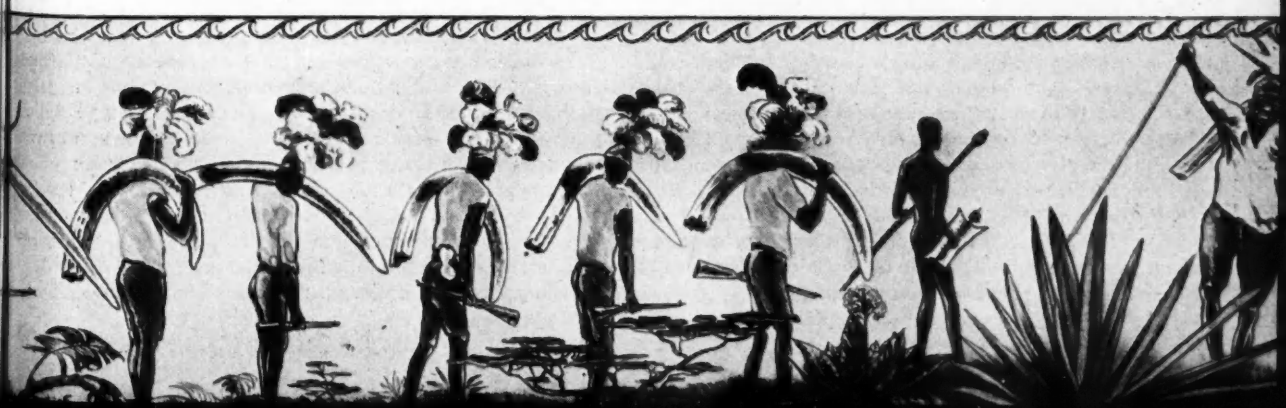
OF COURSE sometimes that kind of a shot fails. The timing may be a fraction out. Or the bullet may be deflected. And in this connection the otherwise incomparable 7-mm. bullet came under suspicion in my mind. There began to arise those times when one felt everything was all right and yet a failure was registered. I began to use a .318 bullet of 250 grains with long parallel sides—like an enlarged .256 bullet in fact—for these slanting through-the-neck shots. At once the inexplicable misses ceased.

It is a grand bullet, the 250-grain .318; there is no doubt about that, reluctant as I was to admit it. It is what I call a four-diameter or four-caliber bullet, that is, its length is a little more than four times the caliber; a most essential quality. The large bores, such as the .470 or .465, do not come up to this test. The best of them are but 2½ calibers while the worst are but 1½, such as the .577. I hated the .318 case, with its mean looking powder space—it is merely a .30 U.S.A. Springfield .30-'06 case—its miserable shoulders hardly wider than the bullet. But for some inexplicable reason the effect on the recipient of that bullet is startling and not to be observed in the case of any other bullet that I have used, and that includes everything up to 800-grain bullets driven by 120 grains of cordite . . . both triggers of a double .400 wired together.

If I were called upon to design for my own use a cartridge for all big stuff I would try to evolve a shorter case to hold the same powder charge as the .318 behind the same 250-grain .318 bullet, thereby securing a shorter bolt travel while retaining exactly the same ballistics.

I might be tempted to have the nose of the .318 bullet reinforced like the Rigby .416 and .350, because I collected quite a number of deformed .318 bullets, cut by the boys from the heads and bodies of elephant. Many of them had their noses bashed in thus: But it is mighty hard to be certain that this was a fault. Otherwise I would not dare to tamper with a combination that has proved to be so deadly and that has evaded analysis so successfully. Some pundits ascribe its lethal properties to the bullet weight and velocity combination, others to the density of the powder charge, but no one really knows. My own personal opinion is that the wedding of moderately high velocity—say 2400 feet per second—to moderately high weight, 250 grains combined in a long parallel-sided bullet of good length-to-diameter ratio, easily used in a rifle of light weight, without excessive recoil, and with a moderate bolt travel account for its success, even in the hands of a casual hunter; in the hands of an expert one the .318 becomes absolutely deadly.

In discussing rifles I must draw attention to a grave fault of nearly all magazine systems—the hammering of the bul-



lets against the fore-end of the magazine each time a shot is fired. All except the Mannlicher-Schoenauer rotary magazine appear to suffer from this serious fault.

In Africa, where situations may arise with great suddenness, one carries the magazine full of solids for an emergency, and loads single cartridges into the breech, solid or soft-nosed as occasion demands, thus keeping the full magazine for anything demanding fast action.

As may be supposed, days may pass without a call being made on the magazine, especially in the case of an expert worker. Quite a number of shots may be fired and meanwhile those bullets are being rammed further and further back into the cases while their noses are more and more flattened. I have often seen .318 cases with not more than two thirds of the normal bullet protrusion remaining.

By the way it might be of interest to know that the .318 cartridge functions faultlessly in the Springfield .30-'06 action. Indeed it does so considerably more smoothly than in the Mauser, and one has the added advantage of the magazine cut-off.

And now I must say a word about that smaller brother of the .318—the .256 with the old long, round-nosed bullet. I have paid tribute to it as a meat getter; now a word about its performance on elephant.

As prosperity descended upon me, resulting from my hunting, I began to arm myself with rifles of various calibers, embodying my own fancies and requirements. Among these there arrived for me in Central Africa, after many months travel and many difficulties, a very refined little Mannlicher-Schoenauer .256 with a goodly store of solids. I meant to try it out as an elephant gun. It weighed five pounds empty by dint of some machining away of the action and cutting down of the barrel.

Of all the weapons I have owned this was certainly the most beautiful. The action too was the sweetest working. Still at this date that rotary magazine is the only one known to me that holds the cartridges in such a way as to prevent the bullets hammering against the foreside of the magazine when a shot is fired, thus flattening their noses, should they be soft nosed, or ramming them back into the powder chamber, should they be solids. The ignition was slow certainly, the striker spring having to overcome the inertia of far too much metal, besides having far too long a travel.

The stocking, bluing and sighting had been done by an artist —Fraser of Edinburgh. A genius in his own line, it was a terrible loss to all riflemen when he died quite young. He taught me how to watch bullets in flight with the naked eye and also what a devastating bar to close shooting flinch can be. That even from a gunmaker's rest flinch can spoil grouping and, in fact, that flinch was enemy number one to the aspiring rifleman.

I shall never forget the unpacking of that .256 in the wilds of the African bush; the ripping open of that tin-lined case that looked so incredibly small. There, wrapped in greaseproof paper, lay the oily little rascal. Out in the hot sun it was but a moment's work to strip off the mercurial grease Fraser used for protecting his steelwork on tropical voyages. What a thrill to just handle it. As it happened we were in the midst of good elephant bush, fruit was heavy on the trees and the great game were in the midst of their tree-browsing season. So there was every chance of contacting a few bulls.

Examining the cartridges for the .256 I noticed that they bore the genuine Steyr mark and should therefore have been the best for use in their own rifle. I noticed also that the bullets were held in the neck of the case by pressure only.

Examining each case, as I always did, I filled my belt, finding no faulty cases, and strode joyfully off into the bush, twirling around that dandy little gun.

Well, luck was in and we came on a party of elephant very intent on working a wild orchard of heavily laden trees. Underfoot all grass had been burned off and was now replaced with numbers of wild, sweet-smelling flowers. Their scent mingled with that of elephant's dung, together with that from their urine, and the buzz of countless insects, seemed to make a quivering jelly of the air, quite intoxicating to the hunter. They were rather scattered and on the move from tree to tree so they did not give the rifle the chance that a slumbering group, all bunched together, would have afforded. Nevertheless that little .256 laid them low with a shot apiece—all brain shots. Was I delighted? Here was the perfect rifle! Strong enough for the heaviest game and yet small enough for the tiniest antelope, or for shooting the heads off guinea fowl. There was one survivor from that first encounter. The .256 and I legged it after him.

In a surprisingly short run he brought us among another lot, also somewhat scattered, and all listening intently to what the rather flustered new arrival had to tell them. Whether he had not much to say, or whether they disbelieved what he told them, I don't know but, at any rate, they were not alarmed enough to take to flight and only stood around listening from time to time and, occasionally, evacuating. I had killed twelve good bull elephant with one shot each in the brain from all angles, except the stern quartering shot, when it happened. I had begun to find an occasional split neck among the cartridges as I examined them when selecting new ones for the belt. Somehow one must have slipped by and got in, or, more probably, it split when actually in the belt. Anyway, this is what happened. A large bull elephant was seen in open bush

The ground was so clear that I actually sat down to take the shot forty paces distant from the animal—a most exceptional thing to happen. Usually there is something intervening and almost always the shooting is offhand in Africa.

I made absolutely certain of that grand bull and squeezed off. Click! A misfire! Waiting a few seconds in case it was only a hangfire and feeling good about the absence of flinch—for it is only when there is a misfire or a hangfire or no cartridge in the chamber that one knows about this—I opened the bolt, extracted the misfire and—here is where I made the fatal mistake—with my eye on the elephant, tried to push in another cartridge. It failed to enter the chamber and looking down, here is what had happened. The misfire had extracted all right. Having no wad between bullet and powder the granular stuff had spilt into the action, but that only required shaking to get it out; what did matter was, the bullet now firmly fixed in the throat of the barrel by my disastrous attempt to shove in another cartridge.

I have thought since—wise after the event—that I should have found another case and shoved it onto the lodged bullet when all might have been well. I don't know. What I did was this, while that $700 bull browsed sedately along:

First I tried hitting the butt with my fist, then on my thigh, all the time eyeing the elephant and trying not to alarm him.

Then I tried thumping the butt on the ground. At the third bump the old rascal cocked his enormous ears and listened. After a while he recommenced his browsing.

Now I had to clear out and get that gun fixed somehow. Withdrawing quietly a few hundred yards I thumped the butt sharply against a tree trunk. Nothing would move the bullet. So the search for a rod to push it out began.

Now caliber .256 is mighty small when it comes to finding a branch long enough and straight enough to do the job, in African bush anyway. I could only find short lengths to enter the barrel and so, of course, when finally the bullet was pushed out the barrel remained full of bits of stick. And they obstinately resisted any efforts to shake them out. However, reloading I returned to the still unsuspicious elephant who had moved on perhaps a quarter mile while all this was going on. This time I thought I had better take him in the body as I expected there might be some deflection of the bullet in the mix-up with all those pieces of bush. And deflection there certainly was, for, at the shot he launched himself into a flight straight for the Nile, some three hundred miles distant. For all I know he may have reached it non-stop because I gave up after about fifteen miles. I have never seen an elephant before or since so determined on changing his locality. Not once did he stop for a shower—as they so often do—or even slacken his gait in the least. Nor did he keep looking back by swinging his head from side to side. Whether he had got the bullet in a tender part or whether the pieces of rod had tickled him up will never be known.

This failure of the .256 cartridge was a great disappointment to me. A closer examination showed about one in five split necks. A return to the .275 was clearly indicated, but before leaving the .256 I must point out that since those days the trouble with the cases has, of course, been remedied. I would, in fact, say that if a man were to be restricted to only one rifle and had to hunt in all parts of the world seriously, that is, subsist on the rifle's proceeds, he could not select a better proposition than the .256 Mannlicher-Schoenauer with the round-nosed bullet. For specialized work, such as the brain shot at elephant—I am writing of the old heavy round-nosed bullet; not the newer lightweight high-velocity kind; this is hopeless for such work—this .256 bullet is rather small in diameter for its length. It is liable to bend on impact with heavy bone. At any rate my collection of used bullets showed some pretty badly bent specimens. And if they bend, the natural assumption is that they may be deflected from their former course; this would explain those rare, but recurrent, failures to kill that so bother the experienced hunter when he knows he is leaving nothing to chance.

Perhaps I should qualify these remarks on the .256 Mannlicher-Shoenauer in view of the advent of the .270 Winchester. I have not had an opportunity of trying this cartridge but from the catalogue it should be good. It appears to have a four-caliber bullet, or nearly so, and this bullet driven at the astounding velocity claimed for it would make it most deadly for all soft game such as lion. But whether its solids would stand the punch on elephant, rhino or buffalo, when driven so fast, would depend on the toughness of the bullet jacket.

For several years after this affair I stuck firmly to the 7 mm. for elephants. Always loaded with solids, it was inevitable that one should have occasion to shoot up lion. Once when a lioness chased a boy while her cubs scuttled away, and sometimes when they might have stampeded our donks and cattle, I found the round-nosed solid entirely satisfactory, especially for end-on shots.

For some years I continued to use the five-shot 7-mm. Mauser with a ten-shot .303 as a sort of reserve. I always had hopes that sometime somewhere I would find a bunch of bull elephant so foolish as to stand around while I shot them down and numerous enough for the ten-shot rifle. Needless to say I never found them so trusting. The nearest I ever came to realizing my dream was when a small native boy and I caught a bunch of bulls in an acute-angled bend of the upper Nile in pouring rain. It was in the middle of the big rains—the best time to hunt if you can stick it and if you can persuade your boys to stick it. It is tough work; the grass is immense—from eight to twelve feet high—biting bugs of all sorts are a plague, rivers are swollen, raging torrents and tornadoes of daily occurrence, and the African is bound to his village—he hates the wet and cold—and game roams unmolested right up to the village confines.

This is how it happened. We were camped close to the Nile with a lot of ivory in but with precious little food. Across the river were some native villages where millet flour could be got for meat. On the morning of this particular day it was deluging down in solid sheets when the headman reported the flour ration finished; would I kill some meat to trade for flour. Now we had been killing elephant right along and I—reluctant as any African to face the continuous shower bath of the high grass—objected and pointed out that it was only a few days since our last killing and that the boys must still have lots of meat. To this the headman replied that meat—even when smoked—cannot be kept dry and therefore cannot be kept good. Cursing them all I said I would try to get a hippo.

Now the wily hippo is greatly prized by the Africans and if he ventures on land in the daytime in the dry season he soon finds himself full of spears in spite of his inch-and-a-half thick hide. So he does not so venture. But in the heavy rains and especially while rain is actually falling, out he comes. With this in mind, I thought to catch one or two quite near camp and accordingly looked round for a companion. My eye lit on a small Lumbwa herd boy and I beckoned him over.

At the edge of twelve or so, before they start any woman palaver, these Africans are

as sharp as needles. They know a lot about the bush, cannot lose themselves, and make charmingly keen and intelligent hunting companions. Telling him to park his spear, short sword and knobkerry—his usual armament for the defense of our sheep and goat herd—I gave him a short .318 to carry, more to jolly him along than for any use I might have for it. Taking a long .318 myself and, of course, the cartridge belt holding 35 rounds of solids, we slipped shuddering into the sea of dripping grass, following the river bank.

The rain was coming down in that tropical way that reduces visibility to about 100 yards, so that when we saw some glistening backs showing silvery through the rain curtain we took them to be hippo out from the river and in shorter grass. Instead they were bull elephant in long grass, only the tops of their backs showing above it.

This was thrilling. There were five of them. The downpour drowned all lesser noises and the wind was up and down the mast. At about eight paces—one could not see the vitals until then—the first one got it. For some unknown reason the others came directly towards the shot; possibly because we stood between them and the higher ground away from the river.

Of course this coming head-on towards the rifle is the kind of thing the experienced hunter dreams of. For one thing, the frontal brain shot is the easiest for the bullet—that is, it encounters very little bone opposition—and when they have their heads down, as in flight, it is one of the easiest for the hunter. If you ground the one making straight for your stance, you have cleared your position, as it were, and the two on either side do not move over so as to run you down. You have therefore two more fast ones at the right- and left-hand one; one when abreast of you and another oblique one behind the ear as he will have already passed you. And this is what happened.

The two survivors went no distance at all and we caught them listening motionlessly for their three companions, who had so unaccountably ceased to exist. One we killed with an easy one but the other gave no chance at all, his nerve being completely shattered by this time.

Without troubling to cut off the tails—they would have been too heavy for the lad anyhow—we weaselled after that fleeing rascal in a most unpleasant shower from the surrounding grass. When really alarmed elephant—and others too—are attacked by uncontrollable "squitters" and we were the sufferers.

But what did that matter? For in a half-mile rush he led us to an incredible scene.

Just here the upper Nile makes an almost right-angled bend. In the bend on the west bank—where we were—there is a bed of papyrus reeds; then a piece of harder level ground and then, overlooking the whole terrain, a rocky outcrop. And that is exactly where we arrived.

Looking down from our perch here is what met the eye.

The level ground this side of the wall of papyrus was a seething mass of elephant. Counting roughly there were over fifty, and, more incredible still, they were all bulls. The show of ivory was more impressive than real, as the tusks were well washed by the rains and showed up larger than they really were. It seemed to me that there was no escape for them. Either they must overrun us or take to the river and swim for it.

I now loaded up the short .318 hitherto carried by the little boy. I thought if they decided to come our way it would be needed. Then I started the works. The range could not have been greater than forty yards—almost an ideal distance for this kind of job.

To begin with they were completely flustered and milled around any old how. When five or six had foundered one was found to give a lead and he came determinedly up the hill, pushed along by a solid wall of massive foreheads, and, of course, just as I was reloading. Here came the break out.

Grabbing the short .318 I began the belated defense of our position. The leader was about half way up the slope when he got it. The others came on gallantly as four more of their leaders fell. That was enough; the rest turned back just when victory was in their grasp. My rifle was empty and the long one had only one cartridge in it. Another five yards and they would have overrun us and been free in a few million square miles of bush.

As it was, the demoralized survivors slouched off, some into the papyrus and some into the river itself. Those in the reed-bed were soon lost to sight, as far as shooting was concerned. The dozen or so that took to the river turned back when they found the water creeping up their sides. All except one; he swam away in great style, almost submerged, with his trunk up like a periscope, and he landed on the opposite bank in the face of a crowd of highly excited natives who had been watching the whole affair. He landed right in the native gardens and was last seen by us careening madly through the fields, pursued by a crowd of native farmers.

Turning to the battlefield we counted fifteen carcasses. Eleven were so close together that one could step from one to the other without touching the ground. With the four back in the bush that made nineteen; the biggest day I ever had and the easiest. But not the biggest ivory. They were young and middle-aged herd bulls, tired for the moment of their slippery-sided love birds perhaps, and having a bachelor dander round. Their ivory was long, but so were the hollows. Consequently the weights were poor. Although all of them had two tusks the total for the nineteen was but little more than 1400 pounds, giving an average weight of about 37 pounds per tusk, whereas away eastward on the headwaters of the Pibor I once killed nine bulls, yielding a total of 1463 pounds for the day. Even then one of them had a tusk on one side broken off short at the lip so that there were really only seventeen tusks. That gives the very fine average of 81 pounds. That was a 7-mm. day.

It was quite impossible to carry nineteen whole tails, owing to their weight, so we cut off the very tips only. Even these weighed a considerable amount so, slinging them on thongs cut from the edge of the ear, where the skin is thin—and hanging a bunch from each end of a bush stick, we struck out for camp as best we could, cold, weary, drenched to the bone, but triumphant. ◆ ◆ ◆

right hand . . . left eye

famed explorer William J. Morden supplies a practical answer for an old problem

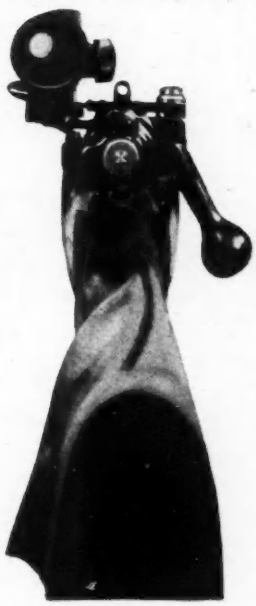
LOSS OF A SHOOTING eye through injury or cataract is one of the most common and saddest endings of a rifleman's career. All too often shooters have laid their guns aside permanently because they have lost the use of a shooting eye and cannot adapt themselves to handling their rifle from the other side. (If you think it's easy and if, like most of us, you're strongly right-handed *and right-eyed,* try handling your pet rifle from the left side! Ten to one you'll give up in disgust after the first attempt.)

One of the people who ran into the problem—and who has done something about it—is famed explorer and big-game hunter William J. Morden. Not long ago Morden came through Washington prior to jumping off for Alaska and a try at brown bear. With him was a .375 Holland and Holland. His solution to the problem isn't altogether new—people were using offset scopes a long time ago, though for a different reason—but it is to our mind the best answer we've seen for a difficulty experienced by more shooters than we sometimes realize.

Here's what Morden told us about his problem, and his rifle:

"I have shot rifles for thirty-odd years, using a normal position from the right shoulder and sighting with the right eye. Unfortunately, however, in the last four or five years my right eye has gone bad—a cataract—and is completely useless as far as shooting is concerned.

"When I went to Africa in 1947 I tried shooting a bolt-action rifle from the left shoulder. I found that old habits are hard to break and it was no great success. So quite recently—I am going to Alaska where I hope to have a chance at the big brown bear—it occurred to me that I might get a telescope sight which would compensate for the impaired vision of my right eye. With this in mind, I put the proposition up to Mr. Seymour Griffin of Griffin & Howe, Inc., in New York City. He promptly stated that there was no scope sight available which would compensate for my bad right eye. He did say, however, that during the war his firm had made several thousand offset mounts for telescopes to be used on the Garand rifle for sniping purposes. This, of course, was because the Garand has top ejection and the scope cannot be mounted directly over the action. In the case of the Garand the stock had been built out on the left side in order to bring the right eye of the shooter into line with the telescope. Griffin told me that he saw no reason why a telescope could not be mounted far enough to the left to be used with the shooter's left eye. Instead of adding to the stock he proposed to take away some of the stock and comb in order to move the right cheek closer toward the center line, thus bringing the left eye into line with the offset scope. It seemed a worthwhile possibility and I promptly ordered two, one for my .30-'06 Hoffman Mauser and a similar mount for my .375 H&H Magnum. These have now been delivered and I have targeted both arms with excellent results.



"At first there was a question as to whether the fairly heavy recoil of the .375 might not be unpleasant inasmuch as my face would be considerably farther to the right than it would be with a stock of normal dimensions. I found, however, that there was practically no difference in the feel of the recoil. The accompanying photograph shows graphically how the stock was cut down in order to allow use of the left eye.

"The scope that I have had mounted on these two rifles is the 2½-power Alaskan; however, I see no reason why any other scope of similar type could not be so mounted.

"A question was raised among some of my friends as to whether, having always used my right eye (which was the master eye) for shooting, I would not find it difficult to switch to the left eye. However, the deterioration in my right eye has been fairly gradual and I have found that whereas I had normally used the right eye for sighting I have gradually reached the point where I practically close that eye and use the left eye as the master. A case in point occurred recently when I inadvertently picked up *(Continued on page 34)*

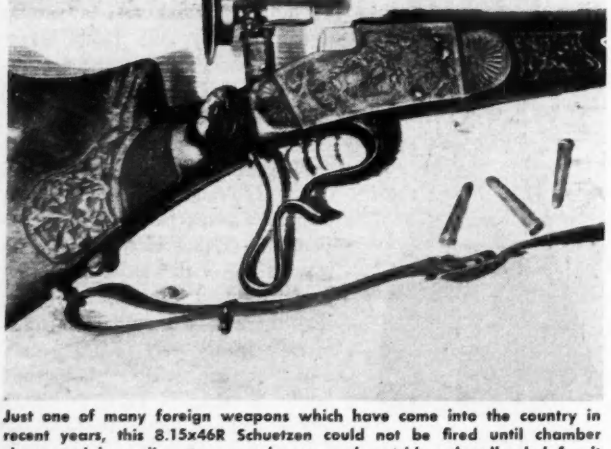
Big-game hunter Morden demonstrates his new .375 Magnum with offset scope mount. Above, detail of his rifle shows the method of mounting sight, and reshaped stock as worked out by Griffin and Howe

Deciphering Foreign Rifles

By FRED M. SEGUIN

WHEN A GUY WALKS into Billy Cox's gunshop in New York City looking worried and carrying a paper-wrapped gun, he's in trouble. Following well-worn precedent, he will unroll the paper and hand the gun to Cox, saying, "Please, you fix it up." It happened again the other day. The gun, a fine three-barreled Drilling by Sauer, had top barrels of twelve gauge. Cox removed the forearm and read the data stamped on the hopelessly wrecked rifle barrel beneath the smoothbores. The marks told that the barrel was chambered for the 7.8 x 57-mm. rimmed rifle cartridge (commonly called the 8-mm. rimmed), proofed for smokeless powder, and the 13-gramme (200 grains) bullet.

The fellow said the gun had been brought from Germany



Just one of many foreign weapons which have come into the country in recent years, this 8.15x46R Schuetzen could not be fired until chamber shape and bore diameter were known and cartridges handloaded for it

by his GI son. A number of different rifle cartridges had been obtained which were dropped into the chamber of the gun until one was found which seemed to fit. The cartridge was, of all things, a .38 WCF, the common .38-40, with jacketed bullet and high-velocity loading. To make a long story short, the fellow fired eight of the cartridges before the forward eight inches of rifle barrel blew off. Judging from the appearance of the torn metal, each of the .40-caliber (for the .38-40 is really .40 caliber) bullets had been slammed far along the .32 barrel before they stuck. Finally, even Krupp fluid steel could stand no more such mistreatment and the rifle barrel blew, luckily without injuring the shooter. Several pieces of the rifle barrel hit the thin shotgun barrels, denting both deeply in a number of places. Thus an excellent firearm of foreign manufacture was ruined because no careful attempt had been made to learn the ammunition it was made to use.

There is no excuse for such accidents. If a shooter possesses a foreign or domestic rifle and he does not know what caliber of ammunition the weapon is designed to fire, examination of the markings on the gun will frequently give sufficient information to enable him to obtain or load ammunition for it.

The owners of German guns, for instance, can find out what ammunition a gun takes by removing the forearm and looking underneath the barrel for stamps indicating the caliber and case length. Thus, 12 x 65 mm. or 12 x 70 mm. indicates a weapon made for the 2 9/16-inch or 2¾-inch case in 12 gauge. Marks such as 6.5 mm. 52, 8 mm. 48 and 7 mm. 57 indicate rifle cartridges easily obtained. Many European rifle-makers produced arms chambered for cartridges commonly used in this country but the caliber on them is always designated by the metric system. Thus, rifles marked 5.6 mm. 35R, 5.6 mm. 52R, 6.5 mm. 52R, 7.62 mm. 52R, are made for the .22 Hornet, the .22 Savage High Power, the .25-35 and .30-30.

Not long ago one fellow came into Cox's shop with a superb Circassian-stocked, heavy-barreled, bolt-action rifle by Krieghoff of Suhl. The stampings proclaimed it to be made for the 7.62 x 63 mm., a .30-caliber cartridge with a case 63 millimeters long. Cox handed back the rifle.

"My friend," quoth he, "buy yourself some .30-'06's, load them into the rifle and shoot them, and be happy. Farewell."

The gun was unusual but not rare. Before the war several European gunmakers made .30-'06 rifles for a discriminating clientele, but it was a bit surprising to see the cartridge under the metric designations.

Sometimes, however, a weapon will come to hand with no markings to designate the cartridge. It may be a foreign gun but many older American rifles have no markings to tell the caliber of ammunition the guns use. There are just two facts about an unmarked rifle which must be known before the proper ammunition can be obtained for it, though it is wise to have an unmarked gun of unknown condition checked by a gunsmith to learn if it is safe to fire. First, what is the diam-

Before the war European rifles were frequently chambered for several American cartridges which were known under their European designation. A shooter can fire American cartridges in such European rifles safely, providing the guns are in good condition. Designations of cartridges used in Europe and America are:

European	American
5.6 x 35R	*.22 Hornet*
5.6 x 52R	*.22 Savage*
6.5 x 52	*.25 Remington*
6.5 x 52R	*.25-35*
7 x 57	*7-mm. Mauser*
7.62 x 51R	*.30-30*
7.62 x 53R	*7.62 Russian*
7.62 x 63	*.30-'06 Springfield*
.303-inch Mark VI or VII	*.303 British*
8 x 56	*8-mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer (M1908)*
8 x 57	*8-mm. Mauser*

There are no American cartridges made or recommended for the 6.5-mm. Italian service rifles or for the 6.5- or 7.7-mm. Japanese rifles as issued.

eter of the bullet used in the barrel? Second, what is the shape of the cartridge case that fits the chamber? To learn these facts about a rifle, remove the barrel and action from the stock, then strip off all parts necessary to permit access to the breech in preparation for making a cast of the chamber and bore.

Here are the simple mechanics of making a chamber cast. Go to the drugstore and buy two-bits worth of flower of sulphur, which will be enough to make several casts. Take a small cork that is just a little bigger than the rifle bore, requiring slight pressure to make it enter, and punch or drill a hole about halfway down through the center of it. Into the hole insert a wire—1/16-inch diameter is good—long enough to extend through the cast from one end to the other and leave enough sticking out to form a handle for managing the cast after it is removed from the chamber. Slip a small tube, the outside diameter of which is smaller than the bore diameter of the barrel, over the wire and push the cork with wire attached through the chamber, from breech end, and into the bore far enough so that about an inch of rifling will be included in the cast. The cork acts as a seal for the molten sulphur and as a cushion for the pressure applied to remove the cast after it has hardened. The wire, besides being a handle, serves to reinforce the brittle cast.

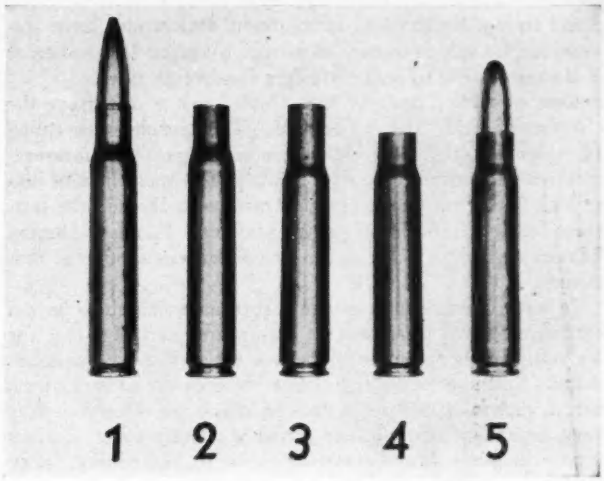
Pour some sulphur into a can and put it on the stove over a low flame. If melted slowly, the sulphur will be thin, a good consistency for pouring. If sulphur is heated too fast or too hot, it will become too thick to pour well. Should this happen, allow the sulphur to cool a little and slowly heat it to the thin consistency desired. Stirring with a clean stick or iron spoon may aid in thinning the sulphur. No other ingredients are necessary to make a satisfactory cast.

Brush or blow some graphite powder into the dry chamber to permit easy removal of the cast, and, holding the gun in a vertical position, pour the molten sulphur into the chamber to a depth that will include the counterbore (rim recess) of a rimmed cartridge chamber or just overflow the chamber of a rimless cartridge. If too much sulphur is poured, there is sometimes difficulty in removing the cast from the chamber. Then it is necessary to chip the overflow out with a knife, being careful not to cut the cast so deep that the impression of the counterbore or head end of the chamber will be ruined.

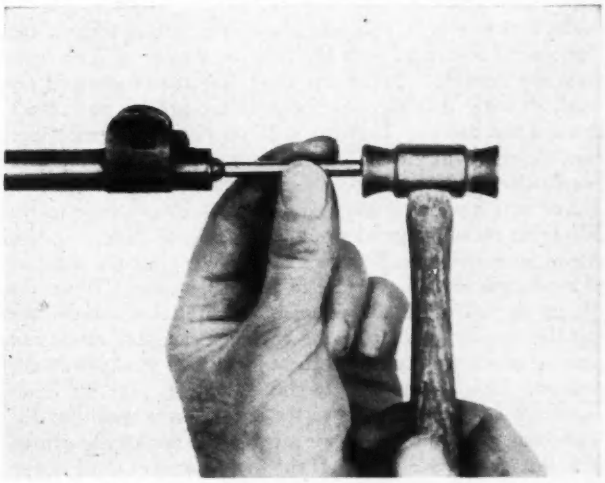
After making the cast, the gun should be laid aside for a short while to allow the sulphur to set completely. The cast can then be removed by inserting a ramrod into the muzzle of the rifle and applying gentle pressure on the cork. As the cast is backed out of the chamber, it should be handled carefully because it is quite brittle.

Besides the impression of the chamber shape, the cast will include a perfect impression of throat and bore. All important clues from which it is possible to determine the proper cartridge for the gun are given by a good, solid cast. That part of the cast which hardened in the bore will, of course, when measured with a micrometer, tell you the caliber of the bullet. Next measure the diameter of the case neck, and the diameters at the shoulder (if a bottle-necked case) and just ahead of the rim. Then measure the length of the case from rim to shoulder, length of taper and neck. When a rimmed cartridge is involved, the diameter and depth of counterbore should be taken. In bolt-action rifles, important counterbore dimensions are usually on the face of the bolt. In most others, the dimensions are on the rear end of the chamber. With these figures any ammunition dealer should be able to identify the cartridge.

Ammunition for use in rifles chambered for European cartridges is not too difficult to obtain today. A large quantity and variety is imported from North and Central European countries by American firms who advertise in the RIFLEMAN.



These are the steps in the evolution of an 8-mm. cartridge from a .30-'06 case: 1) .30-'06 cartridge, 2) empty .30-'06 case, 3) resized .30-'06 case, 4) cut off and trimmed .30-'06 case, and 5) complete 8-mm. round



When a cartridge case accompanies a foreign rifle, problem of chamber shape is solved but bore diameter must be learned by slugging barrel. In slugging, ball is started into barrel and pushed through with a ramrod

Comparing loads with chamber casts of 8x48R and .30-'06 rifles shows that a solid sulphur cast will give every dimension which must be known in order to handload ammunition for a foreign rifle of unusual caliber

Some custom loaders and ammunition dealers also have ammunition for sale to owners of foreign weapons. Of course, it is always possible to load cartridges for foreign rifles.

One ex-soldier brought into Cox's shop a cast from the chamber of a rifle he had liberated. The cast obviously called for a long, straight, large-diameter cartridge. The measurements corresponded to no data available to Cox so he sent him to Phil Medicus, the ammunition man, who checked the cast, then handed him the right ammunition, 11.15 x 68-mm. Mauser cartridges. Cox says he had never seen another of that caliber.

In some cases the gun owner is fortunate enough to have a cartridge or two or at least an empty fired cartridge case for his rifle, which automatically solves the problem of chamber shape. Still it is desirable to know the groove diameter of the barrel, especially of foreign guns in which the dimension may vary, depending on origin and period of manufacture. Correct groove diameter is an important factor in ammunition, since it affects accuracy and aids in controlling breech pressure.

Here's how to measure or slug a barrel. A lead ball, the diameter of which is slightly larger than the groove diameter of the barrel, is started into the muzzle of the rifle with a short brass rod. Then the slug is pushed all the way through the barrel with a ramrod. As lead is soft and easily deformed, the slug should be caught with the hand or a cloth as it emerges from the chamber. Make sure the rifling marks are well defined, showing that the slug followed the grooves as it went through the barrel. Together with an empty fired cartridge case, the slug will give enough information to enable you or a handloader to identify and load ammunition for your rifle.

And now a word of warning. Some shooters persist in the belief that because a gun looks like it is in good condition, it is safe to fire; others that because a cartridge fits into the chamber of a rifle, the cartridge is safe to fire in that gun. When the trigger is pulled on any weapon, the pressures released by rapidly burning powder in the chamber can play mean and unusual tricks, particularly if there is physical weakness in the weapon. It is always wise to check a foreign rifle for headspace and examine its parts to see if they were made for the individual gun, since European arms were not manufactured with interchangeable parts. If the shooter cannot check a gun himself, he should have a qualified gunsmith do it. ♦ ♦ ♦

Center 5's Again

Continued from page 17

never make the mistake of applying the rule of the thumb that one click equals one inch for every hundred yards of range. He will not become a distinguished marksman laboring under such misapprehension. One click on the M1 for windage or elevation at any range from 200 yards up will jump the bullseye. If the shooter hits in the black, he had better let well enough alone. The normal come-ups with the M1 sight between ranges should be as follows:

200 to 300 yards	2 clicks
300 to 500 yards	7-9 clicks
500 to 600 yards	4-5 clicks
600 to 1000 yards	Only the good Lord knows.

By jumping the bullseye is meant, for example: At 600 yards a shot is just in at three o'clock. With an '03 a shooter could touch up a light quarter and shoot, but oh my if he puts on a click with the M1 he stands three chances—either in or out at nine o'clock or sometimes, to his consternation, he will hit the spotter in the same place. In which case, the shooter should not make the mistake of adding another click or he will probably end up in the three-ring at nine o'clock. The same holds true for elevation changes. What can be done? The shooter can favor the side of the bullseye desired or vary his sight alignment. The latter solution is not recommended for the novice because disaster is likely to follow. At long-range firing, the main thing is to watch the center of the group and try to keep it as near to the center of the target as possible. A shooter need not be too concerned if he hits outside of the V-ring or gets an occasional four because those shots will come in spite of everything that can be done, no matter what star in the Zodiac he is favored by.

We Marines like to shoot the M1 as much as we did the '03, even better, but service and civilian shooters who grew up with the '03 should realize there is certain match conditioning for the M1 which is prerequisite to approaching the possibility of shooting center fives. It is firmly believed that the Garand will shoot as accurately as the '03 but three things are necessary in order to get back into accurate match competition:

1) Redesign the rear sights on the M1 whereby the present clicks will be subdivided into at least two additional clicks.

2) Cut down the front sight to about a No. 5 and reduce the aperture on the rear sight to about a No. 4 or 5.

3) Start production again of boattail match ammunition of 172-180 grain weight.

When these things are accomplished big-bore shooters can again have competitions with a weapon they will enjoy shooting, one that is capable of top performance. ♦ ♦ ♦

Right hand . . . Left eye

Continued from page 31

my wife's .30-'06, which has the scope mounted in the normal position. I put it to my shoulder and was amazed to find that I couldn't line up the scope. I tried to force my cheek harder against the stock to get my eye in line. Some little time had passed when I discovered that I had my right eye closed and was trying to sight with my left eye. This indicated to me that in the short time I had had the offset scope it had become natural to close my right eye and use the left. Subsequent use has borne out this conclusion.

"I have since found that there are quite a number of shooters who have deterioration in their right eyes. Many of them have been trying to learn to shoot left-handed, generally with little success. A good friend of mine who is similarly handicapped, and who has been trying for several years to learn to shoot and operate a bolt-action rifle from his left shoulder, has ordered one of these offset scopes and feels that it will be a great boon to him. I have hopes that others may find it the same." ♦ ♦ ♦

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: *Please report changes of address direct to the National Rifle Association, allowing five weeks before change is to take effect. Be sure to send your old address, preferably address label from the* RIFLEMAN, *together with new address. Copies that have been mailed to an old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless extra postage is sent to that office by the subscriber. Avoid such expense, and make sure of getting your* RIFLEMAN *promptly each month by notifying the NRA direct, in advance of change. Address the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.*

COMMANDO CONVERSION

By Thomas H. Morgan

I'M ONE OF THOSE sharpshooters who sold his shooting irons at a profit during the war, thinking I could buy them back after the war at the old price. What happened? I was stuck with a Commando .38 and no dough.

Since the Colt Commando was a good-shooting gun, I sat down to see what could be done to improve it.

First, I decided on a longer barrel. Let me point out there is no reason the job can't be done with the short barrel since the gun shot very well before the conversion. But, having convinced myself a longer barrel was needed for balance, looks and distance between the sights, I sent to Colt's and got a six-inch barrel.

The gun was taken apart and all parts polished on a small stone, carefully removing the rough edges. Because there was a little side play of the trigger on the pin, the holes in the trigger and frame were enlarged slightly and a piece of drill rod which fit tightly was substituted for the pin. Having done the same thing on a couple of my other guns, I find it definitely improves the smoothness of the trigger pull. Next, the fixed sight was carefully filed off the frame.

Fitting the new barrel was a story by itself. Taking a 9/16-inch square nut, I reamed out the threads and polished the hole with fine emery cloth wrapped around a stick of proper size. I cut a 1/8-inch slot through the center of one side of the nut. Then a 3/16-inch hole was drilled to take a 3/16-inch round-head machine screw through the side in which the 1/8-inch cut had been made. The nut was put onto the barrel, the slot fitting past the front sight. I inserted the screw in the hole and put the proper size nut on, working the 9/16-inch nut down the barrel as close to the receiver as possible. I tightened the 3/16-inch screw and nut as tightly as possible, clamped the whole works in the vise, put a wrench on the 9/16-inch nut and gave it a sharp blow with a hammer. Off came the barrel. The inside of the polished nut didn't even mark the barrel slightly.

Next, the front sight was filed off the new barrel. I then took a round-head brass screw (1/4 inch) and used it to chamfer the receiver end of the barrel with valve-grinding

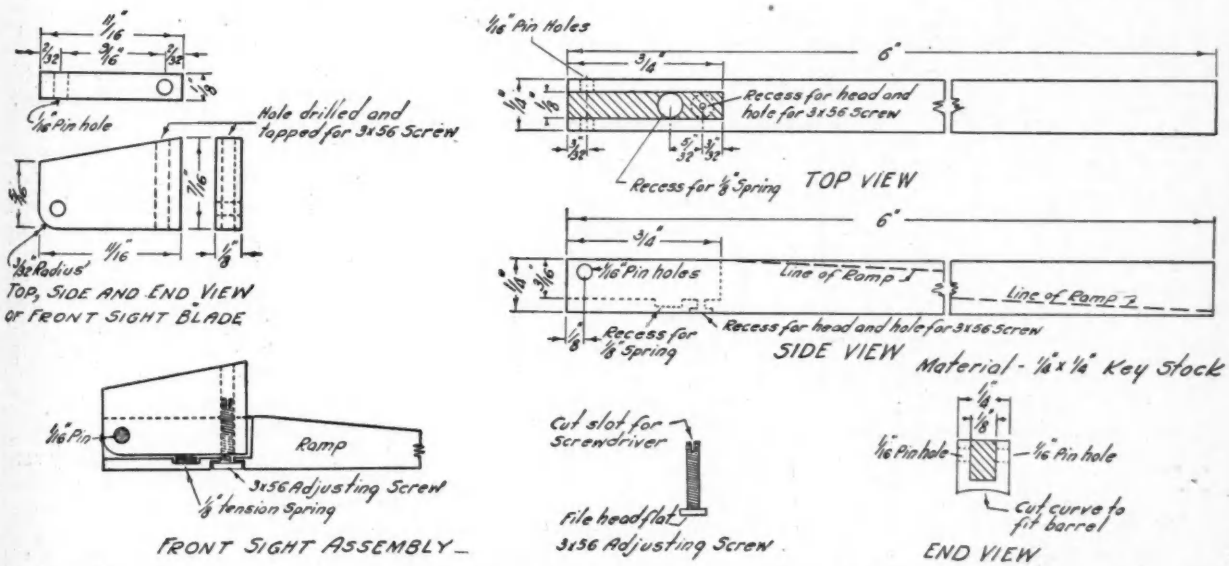


Fig. 1: Dimensional drawings of the front sight assembly and the front sight ramp used in converting a Colt Commando to a target arm

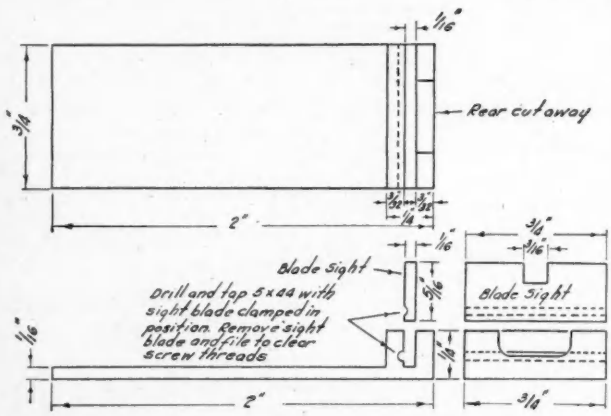
compound, the screw being held tightly in the breast drill.

Somewhere (Clyde Baker's book I think) I have read that in fitting a barrel no stock should come off the receiver but all off the shoulder on the barrel. However, the receiver of my Commando looked as if it were bitten off on a bias and it was tool marked, so I took stock off the receiver. By dipping a paper match in oil and lighting it, I'd blacken the receiver, bring the barrel up tightly, and back it off carefully, filing off the high spots. Repeating the operation until the flat on the bottom of the barrel was within a 1/16-inch turn of being right, I brought it up with a sharp hammer blow and the wrench. By working slowly and carefully, a nice fit can be achieved.

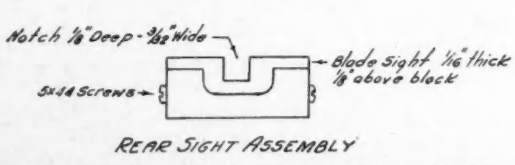
Next, the cylinder was put back on and the end of the barrel was filed to .003-inch clearance.

For use in making the sights, I bought two pieces of key stock at Sears and Roebuck's, one ¼-inch square and one ¾ x ¼ inches. I cut a slot 3/16-inch deep, ½-inch long, and ⅛-inch wide in front end of the ¼ x ¼-inch stock. One-eighth inch from the back of the slot and through the bottom of the slot, I drilled a clearance hole for a 3/56 screw. I turned the piece over and drilled a hole large enough to clear the head of the 3/56 screw nearly through, leaving a thin web of metal to keep the head of the screw from passing through; then I filed down the head of the screw so it fitted well up into the bottom hole. After shaping a piece of stock ⅛-inch thick, ⅜-inch wide, and slightly shorter than the slot for a sight blade, I centered a 1/16-inch hole 1/16 inch from the bottom and 1/16 inch from the end of the sight blade and slightly rounded the end. I drilled the same size hole in the key stock through the front end of the slot 1/16 inch from the end and ⅛ inch from the bottom. I cut the end off the drill and slightly flattened one end and drove it through the three holes to act as a pin.

With the sight blade in position, I marked it on the bottom through the small hole in the back end of the ramp and



TOP, SIDE AND END VIEWS



REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY

Fig. 2: Explanation of rear sight to replace fixed sight on Colt Commando

drilled and tapped for a 3/56 screw. (I would advise drilling and tapping the hole in the sight blade first, as it is not easy to do. I spoiled three pieces before getting a straight hole.)

A slot for a small screwdriver which I made from a No. 45 drill was cut in the end of the screw. One-quarter inch forward of the screw hole in the key stock I drilled a ⅛-inch recess for a spring. Assembled, the front sight works very nicely. The spring keeps a slight constant pressure on the sight which prevents the adjusting screw from coming loose (see Fig. 1).

Cutting the key stock to fit the curve of the barrel is a job. First, I cut a wedge-shaped slot all along the bottom and fitted it on the barrel with a round file by spotting it with oiled matches as described before. The fit should be perfect or solder will show when it is soldered to the barrel (but the job is the kind that leaves a fellow walking in circles talking to himself). After filing the ramp to a taper and finding the proper position by bore sighting, it was soldered on by carefully tinning both ramp and barrel, clamping the ramp in place, and heating it until the solder melted.

After a short period of recuperation in a local mental hospital, I tackled the rear sight. The ¾-inch x ¼-inch stock was cut down to the shape of an L with a shank 1/16 x 2 x ¾ inches and a base ¼ x ¼ x ¾ inches (see Fig. 2).

Fitted with a new barrel, a moveable rear sight, a new front sight and front sight ramp, the author's converted Colt Commando looked like this

A 1/16-inch slot was cut across the ¼-inch base to within 1/16 inch of the bottom. A 1/16-inch piece of stock which extended ⅛ inch above the top was fitted in the slot. By clamping the stock securely in position, the two pieces can be drilled and tapped, with about 1/3 the radius engaging the piece fitted in the slot, for a 5/44 screw. Then the 1/16-inch piece of stock can be removed and the threads filed out of the ¼-inch base. If the holes in the base are filed out carefully, the screws will prevent the sight from moving up. I filed out the center of the block leaving a ¼ inch on each side. I cut a slot .090 or 3/32-inch wide in the 1/16-inch piece and I had a rear sight. By putting a 5/44 screw ¼-inch long in each end with the 1/16-inch stock in place, very precise lateral adjustment of the sight blade can be obtained.

After carefully spotting the assembly on the already cut-down receiver, the gun and sight were tinned and the assembly soldered on and trimmed down smoothly with a file and emery cloth. Then I took the gun to the range and after some careful filing on the rear sight got it to center the shots at 45 feet with the front sight blade ½ way up, which left a ⅛-inch up or down movement on the front sight blade.

The gun had to be blued, so I took it apart again and went to work on it with different grades of emery and elbow grease. It is almost impossible to get all the tool marks out without machine equipment, but I did a fair to middlin' job and let it go. A friend with a bluing tank dropped the gun in while he was bluing and it came out grand.

The cost was $6.50 for the barrel, about $2.50 for drills, taps and stock—and about 40 hours of brute strength—making a total of $37 in all (the gun cost $28 new). Not bad. Now I have a gun that shoots good and looks good.

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- November 1949

New York City police and other exponents of the theory that none except policemen and soldiers be permitted to have pistols are redfaced following suspension of a Gotham detective for the shooting of a civilian near a Bronx tavern. . . . The Police Department surgeon who examined the detective pronounced him unfit for duty because he had been over-indulging in alcoholic beverages! . . . An orchid to safety-conscious Dr. B. P. Carey, of Lincoln, Nebraska. . . . Advertised Dr. Carey in the Lincoln Sunday Journal and Star, apropos of selling some excess hunting equipment: "I will not sell any firearm to anyone not cheerfully willing to prove to my satisfaction that he can and will handle it safely or that he wants to and will learn firearms safety and etiquette.". . . And along the same lines . . . the Centinella Park pistol range at Inglewood, California, has been reopened to the public, under daily supervision of police rangemaster Victor B. O'Connor. Police chief Carl C. Cupp, whose idea it was, comments: "It is the desire of the police department that all owners of pistols and revolvers should be thoroughly familiar with their safe operation and maintenance.". . . Youngsters in Inglewood are invited to take their rifles to the police range for safe shooting instruction. Congratulations to a progressive police department!

Here's another candidate for transatlantic postal matches with US shooters . . . this time, the Braintree and District Rifle League. This English group wants matches for 8-man teams, small bore. If interested, contact A. H. Ager, 2 Mill Lane, Witham, Sussex, England. . . . N. H. Roberts, beloved writer and old gun authority who died last year, will have his memory perpetuated by a trophy to be awarded annually as a feature of the muzzle-loader matches held each fall at historic Fort Ticonderoga, New York. . . . Five matches will make up the Roberts Aggregate. Friends of Major Roberts may help by sending contributions for purchase of the trophy to George H. Spring, Ticonderoga, New York.

Reports reaching NRA Headquarters indicate best-yet summer camp marksmanship season . . . with indication that over 50,000 youngsters got a real introduction to rifle shooting during the summer of 1949. Over eight hundred NRA-affiliated camps participated . . . and according to majority, rifle shooting was most popular of summer camp sports. . . . If you're in Spokane, look up the indoor rifle range of Moose Lodge 161. Its downtown location makes visiting easy, and you won't regret the time spent.

Remember Wally Taber's story, 'Chucks--Western Style' in the May issue? Newspaperman Taber made some claims that had the boys hopping . . . 800 and 1,000 yard hits on the little animals. Right after that we published a letter from a shooter who tongue-in-cheeked a yarn about 1,800 foot straight-up shots at chucks on the rim of the Snake River canyon. We're surprised at the number of readers who swallowed letter-writer Thomas' tall tale with nary a question. Four months have gone by and we're still receiving letters proving it can't be done!

Hopeful note: A shooting range has been established . . . with full cooperation of the authorities . . . in Wooster Mountain State Park, near Danbury, Connecticut. Though limited to skeet and trap layouts, establishment of this range should serve as a pointer for rifle and pistol clubs on the look-out for range sites. . . . This is the first time any state park commission has allowed the establishment of a public shooting ground in a state park. Wooster Mountain Gun Club members report no difficulty in getting the commission's permission . . . they supplied the funds, but will not restrict use of the range. . . . State park commissions of other states will probably follow suit if properly approached . . . and if the ranges, like the parks, will be open to the public!

Publisher's miracle: Richard Gordon McCloskey, who edits Sportsman's Press books, reports 800 copies of the Bench Rest Shooter's Annual sold before the first copy was off the presses. Nice thing about it was that Sportsman's Press, an affiliate of Infantry Journal, published the yearbook on a non-profit basis, just to help the game. . . . Credit comic-strip artist Don Heilman, whose 'American Adventure' appears daily, with good intentions at least. Though John Alden and company don't always handle their flintlocks in the best tradition, the detail in his drawings proves that he has done a lot of digging to find out about early American firearms . . . which is more than can be said for most illustrators.

Ray Stann

Twelve-Man U.S. Team Readying For World Championship Attempt

When the guns start cracking in Buenos Aires on November 4, the United States will be represented by one of the strongest rifle and pistol squads the National Rifle Association has ever sent overseas. The twelve firing members of the 1949 International Shooting Union entry (6 rifle, 6 pistol), survivors of gruelling elimination tests which were held at Des Moines, Iowa, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., and Quantico, Va., are tried veterans of both national and international competition. The same is true of the team captain, Colonel Paul Martin, and team coach and adjutant, Colonel Charles Densford.

Here are brief sketches of the fourteen members of the United States team:

Colonel Paul Martin, a Regular Army officer now stationed in Washington, D. C., with the General Staff Corps, began a distinguished shooting career at Norwich University, Vermont, 29 years ago. Col. Martin captained the 1920-1921 Norwich rifle team which won the National Intercollegiate Championship. Upon graduation, he accepted a commission in the Regular Army and throughout the years his marksmanship and interest in shooting has not waned.

Martin was captain of the U. S. Cavalry Rifle and Pistol Team in 1939-1940; and coach of the same team in 1927, and from 1935 to 1938. He has been a firing member on three international teams—the U. S. Palma Team which fired in Ottawa, Canada, in 1924, the U. S. free-rifle team which competed in Rome, Italy, in 1927, and again with the latter team at The Hague, Holland, in 1928. He was the national free-rifle champion in 1927, and a member of the championship national pistol team in 1931.

Colonel Charles Densford, team coach and adjutant, caught the shooting bug at West Point in 1928, while still a plebe. By his senior year he was the number one pistol shooter at the Academy and captain of the school team. Upon graduation in 1931, Colonel Densford entered the Air Corps and has continued to shoot in pistol tournaments throughout the country. While never a national champion, he has won several state crowns, held records over various courses and has never made a bad showing at any tournament. Densford was selected as adjutant and coach of the 1949 team because of his wide experience in coaching and administrative work, plus a thorough knowledge of Spanish America.

Arthur C. Jackson hails from Brooklyn, N. Y. Though only in his twenties, Jackson has been an outstanding shooter for years. He is versatile in his excellence, having mastered position shooting with both the big bore and smallbore guns. This will be the Brooklynite's second go-round in international competition, having been a member of the American Olympic free-rifle squad last year. To prove his versatility, Jackson qualified for the International Team this year by being high man with the smallbore at the Des Moines, Iowa, tryouts. He got 1122 out of a possible 1200 over the tough international three-position course at 50 meters.

August Westergaard is known to the old-timers in the shooting game as the son of Chris Westergaard. August has had a peculiar career in the shooting game. Of all things, he had to learn to shoot from the prone position to become an international shooter. Born and brought up in Whiting, Iowa, the heart of the Schuetzen game in America, he grew up a strong off-hand and kneeling shooter but weak when shooting prone. Last year he failed to make the Olympic team because of the strange weakness and went back home determined to master the low position. That he worked hard is proved by the fact he qualified for the squad by finishing second to Jackson in the smallbore tryouts.

Arthur E. Cook. A recapitulation of Cookie's shooting feats is almost a waste of time.

Colonel Charles Densford (left) is team adjutant and coach; Colonel Paul Martin is captain.

For the records, however, the young Washingtonian qualified for the international team this year in the free rifle tryouts at Quantico, Va.; is the present Olympic smallbore champion; was the 1948 national rifle champion; the 1946 national junior champion and is the man to beat if you want to finish first in any tournament in which he toes the line with you. Cook was second high in the Quantico tryouts, getting a 2078 out of a possible 2400.

Robert Sandager calls Minneapolis, Minn., his home. Sandager is perhaps the least known member of the international squad. Back in his college days, he was one of the best shots in intercollegiate ranks, making the All-American team in 1936 and 1937. In the last few years, he has not been very active in registered competition, but at the Quantico free rifle tryouts was high man with a score of 2138 out of the possible 2400 points. Obviously, he is an excellent marksman who has chosen to shoot just for fun, in his own backyard, when a place on an international squad is not at stake.

Emmet O. Swanson is president of the National Rifle Association and a practicing

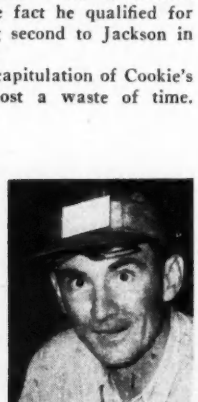
(Continued on page 41)

These are US representatives in Buenos Aires:

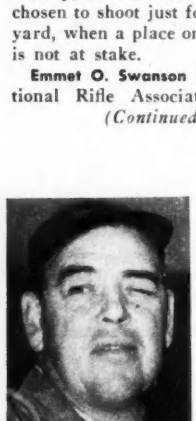
Parsons

Logie

Sandager



Toney



Hancock

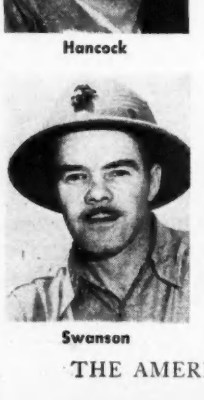
Borneman

Westergaard

Cook

Reeves

Jackson



Swanson

Benner

1949-'50 GALLERY SCHEDULE

The NRA will publish the 1949-50 schedule to cover all tournaments registered for the gallery season. It has been proved the listing gives the tournament sponsor the best possible advertisement for his tournament, and, at the same time, places in the hands of the competitor a complete list of all tournaments. Competitors are then in a position to plan the tournaments in which they wish to fire.

The schedule will be mailed to all registered tournament competitors, NRA affiliated club secretaries, registered tournament sponsors and, upon request, any other NRA member. The deadline for listing in the schedule of all NRA approved rifle and pistol tournaments will be December 1, 1949. The schedule will be mailed on or about December 15.

The NRA is mailing all club secretaries application forms for listing of tournaments. It will not be necessary for the sponsors to have the final form of their program in the NRA office at the time of application.

In order to expedite the approval of all tournaments and avoid possible conflictions, it is requested that tournament sponsors of each general area have a meeting and establish coordinated dates for tournaments. It will make for a better over all program in each area and save a great amount of correspondence on the part of all concerned.

After the schedules have been printed and distributed, only the Class B Tournaments will be carried in the coming events column of THE RIFLEMAN.

WINTER INDOOR LEAGUES

With the 1949-50 gallery rifle and pistol season upon us, all club and league secretaries should turn their attention toward the organization and registration of a league program. The NRA is mailing all affiliated club and previously registered league secretaries complete information and applications for the forthcoming season.

Any club or group of clubs, affiliated with the NRA, may form a league and have it registered so long as it has at least three teams participating.

The 1949-50 program again offers competitive activity among local teams and gives the winning team from each league the opportunity to fire for state and national honors and awards. The course of fire for

CHANGES IN MAJOR NATIONAL RECORDS:

Indoor Small Bore 50 Feet Records

		Date	Score
Individual, Metallic Sights:			
Prone (40 shots)	Robert Gregory, LaPorte, Ind.	1949	240 Consec. 10's
20 shots kneeling	Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1949	198
20 shots prone & standing	Al Chandler, Woodhaven, N. Y.	1949	386
10 shots four positions	Jay J. Smith, Casper, Wyo.	1949	390
Individual, Any Sights:			
20 shots prone & standing	W. Seagly, Topeka, Kansas	1949	393
10 shots three positions (PKS)	Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1949	295
10 shots four positions	Otto Kolb, Pelham, N. Y.	1949	395
Individual, Metallic Sights (Jr)			
Prone (30 shots)	Miss Beverly Phallen, Mansfield, Ohio	1949	85 Consec. 10's
20 shots sitting	Frederick Gunn, Alexandria, Va.	1949	198
20 shots kneeling	Roy Oster, Havertown, Pa.	1949	191
20 shots prone & standing	Al Chandler, Woodhaven, N. Y.	1949	386
10 shots three positions	Gene Homles, Ashland, Ohio	1949	288
Individual, Any Sights (Jr)			
Prone (40 shots)	Harry Palmer, Cheltenham, Pa.	1949	53 Consec. 10's
10 shots prone & standing	Alfred Chandler, Brooklyn, N. Y	1949	196
10 shots three positions (PKS)	Gene Holmes, Ashland, Ohio	1949	288
10 shots four positions	Al Chandler, Woodhaven, N. Y.	1949	389
Individual Metallic Sights (Women)			
20 shots kneeling	Betty Balinger, Arlington, Va.	1949	190
20 shots prone & standing	Audrey Blue, McLean, Va.	1949	369
Individual, Any Sights (Women)			
10 shots prone & standing	Betty Ingleright, Buchanan, Mich.	1949	192
10 shots four positions	Helen Van Gaston, Chicago, Ill.	1949	382
Four-Man Team:			
Prone (20 shots)	River Road Gun Club	1949	797
20 shots prone & standing	Miami Valley Rifle Club	1949	1536

Gallery Pistol Records

Individual, .22 Caliber			
20 yard slow fire	Ralph Kline, Richmond, Calif.	1949	192
20 yards rapid fire	J. T. Brownfield, N. Arlington, N. J.	1949	197
Individual, Center Fire:			
20 yards slow fire	Alfred W. Hemming, Detroit, Mich.	1949	185
	Richard Stickley, South Bend, Ind.	1949	185

Outdoor Pistol Records

Individual, 22 Caliber			
National Match	J. Jogoda, Washington, D. C.	1949	297
Individual, .45 Caliber			
25 yards timed fire	T. E. Barrier, USMC	1949	200
National Match	H. Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1949	295
Individual Aggregate (Slow, Rapid and Rapid and National Match)			
.22 Caliber	Hulet I. Benner, Ft. Knox, Ky.	1949	891
All Three Calibers	Hulet Benner, Ft. Knox, Ky.	1949	2636
Individual Center Fire (Women):			
Camp Perry Course	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Calif.	1949	298

Outdoor Small Bore Records

Individual, Any Sights:			
Dewar Course	Peter Romcovitz, Newton, Pa.	1949	400-38X
40 shots at 100 yards	Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1949	400-35X
	Richard H. Dorian, Kansas City, Mo.	1949	400-35X
	John J. Crowley, Clintonville, Conn.	1949	400-35X
Aggregate 40 shots at 50 yards, 100 yards, 50 meters and Dewar Course:			
Critchfield	G. Wayne Moore, Washington, Pa.	1949*	3195-236X
Any Sight	Don Mercer, Akron, Ohio	1947*	1600-124X
Individual Metallic Sights (Junior)			
40 shots at 50 yards	Joe Specht, Beverly Hills, Calif.		400-36X
Individual, Any Sights (Women)			
40 shots at 100 yards	Ruth Johnson, Washington, Pa.	1949	400-34X

*Corrections

... with two adjustable straps for that real snug fit!

Handsome new Aviators' Boots — styled like those the Army fliers wore . . . made for perfect comfort even in sub-zero weather! Wonderful for sports, hunting, ice fishing, outdoor work, riding, flying, school and stadium wear, "heavy" weather. Never before such a fine all-purpose boot at such a low price!

Style A6

THE IDEAL ALL-ROUND BOOT

Just right for the outdoor man or boy! (Women love their luxurious warmth and comfort, too.) Wear them with or without shoes, in every kind of winter weather!

- **WARM — completely sheep-lined (like a mitten).**
- **RUGGED — heavy waterproof rubber bottoms; tough, non-slip soles; sturdy spring-lock zipper with rawhide pull.**
- **HANDSOME — soft, flexible, heavy leather uppers, with water-repellent brown Aqualac finish. Full 11" height.**
- **COMFORTABLE — two adjustable leather straps guarantee real snug fit.**

Style A6 (illustrated) ONLY ..... $11.95 *per pair*

SPECIAL DELUXE MODEL, style CA. Uppers covered with finest durable lambskin. Detachable top strap held in place by leather loops. ONLY ..... $16.50 *per pair*

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY! Send check or money order (add 50c per pair for postage and handling), or order C. O. D. Mention your shoe size. Immediate delivery. *Satisfaction guaranteed*, of course.

HUGH CLAY PAULK

Dept. J-79

813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas

Please send me ..... pairs style A6; ..... pairs style CA Aviator's Boots. My shoe size is ..... *Add 50¢ per pair for postage and handling.*

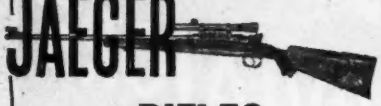
Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

ORDER YOUR BOOTS TODAY!

JAEGER



RIFLES

Jaeger Custom Sporters

30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Std $160. DeLuxe $210.
With French Walnut Stocks.

Jaeger Varmint Rifles

220 Swift 22/250 250/3000 257
Std $150. DeLuxe $195.
With French Walnut Stocks.
Remington 722, 300 Sav. $74.95
List of Shotguns and Rifles in stock on request.

ACCESSORIES & SERVICE

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00
JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00
RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr—Enfield—Mauser—Krag—Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00
FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $10—$20—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned — Machine Inletted ..... $16—$26—$41
For Spr.—Enfield—Mauser—Krag—Winch. 70—Rem. 721—22 Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
DeLuxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber $3.50
Original White Line Recoil Absorber $3.25
White Line No Slip Buttplate $2.50
Pachmayr Recoil Pad $3.25
Plain Sling Swivels, set $1.30
Carrying Slings ⅞", 1", 1¼" ..... $1.10 to $1.45
Whelen Slings ⅞", 1", 1¼" ..... $2.25 to $2.85
Military Slings ⅞", 1", 1¼" ..... $2.10 to $2.85
Jaeger M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

SCOPES

Lyman Alaskan 2½X $60.00
Lyman Challenger 4X 85.00
Texan 2½X 50.00
Weaver K6 ..... 48.50
Weaver K4 ..... 45.00
Weaver K2.5 ..... 37.50
Weaver J4 ..... 27.50
Weaver J2.5 ..... 22.50
Weaver G6 & N mount 12.50
Weaver G4 & N mount 9.75
Unertl "Falcon" 2¾X 48.00
Unertl "Hawk" 4X 52.00
Unertl "Condor" 6X 66.00
Lens caps 1.75

SIGHTS

Lyman 48, Receiver $12.50
Redfield 70 Receiver 9.50
Redfield 102 Receiver 6.50
Williams "Foolproof" Receiver 9.00
Armstrong Dual Range Sightmaster 12.50
Jaeger Ramp Front Sight 7.50
Redfield Ramp Front Sight 9.75
Lyman Front Sight Holder 6.25
Lyman, King, Marble F.S. Bead 1.25
Marble & King open rear sights $1.75 2.25
ALL SIGHTS AND MOUNTS FITTED AT REASONABLE PRICES

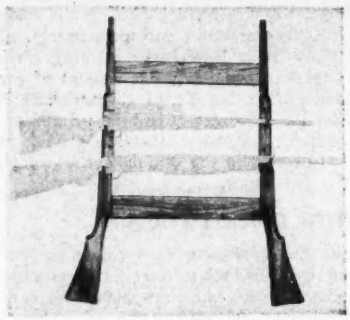
MOUNTS

JAEGER Quick Detachable Side Mount $25.00
JAEGER Q.D. Side Mount with windage for Henseldt Scopes 35.00
Redfield Jr. $12.50 19.50
Echo $12.50 17.50
Stith Q.E.D. 17.50
Stith Master Mount 20.00

CATALOG ON REQUEST

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.



Beautiful Solid Walnut GRAYSON

GUN RACK

You'll be proud to display your guns on this novel solid walnut rack—side plates of genuine new Enfield Gun Stocks. Holds 4 guns—any size and type—in level position. Substantially made. Shipped knocked down, complete. Quickly assembled with screw driver.

ONLY $7.50 Send remittance and we pay postage. Or sent C.O.D.—pay postman price plus small postage. Money back guarantee.

GRAYSON TOOL CO., Dept. AR-11, Hastings, Nebr.

TOM PADGITT, Inc.

• Repair, alteration, rebluing, restocking, installation of Cutts Compensators. Complete stock of Target Guns and Match Ammunition.

Gunsmithing Inquiries Invited

Approved Remington Repair Station

901 AUSTIN **Waco, Texas**

SPECIALIZING

in Improved and Wildcat Calibers

A few listed below:

.220 Swift Imp. .250 Magnum .30/06 Imp.
.270 Magnum .300 Imp. Magnum 8 MM '06 Imp.
.25/06 Imp. .270 Imp. .35 Hoffman

Chambering or rebarreling to your action or to new F.N. Action. Guaranteed accuracy in .228 Magnum caliber. Bench Rest rifles a specialty. Dies & bullets.

Write for Illustrated price list.

HOFFMAN Custom Gun Shop • Evanston Wyoming

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print titles. Send 25¢ for big illustrated New Arms Book catalog—prizes—and special offerings. FREE POOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
1949 "New" Book Catalog 25¢
1949 "Used" Book Catalog 50¢

BARREL BLANKS

Calibers .22, .25, .27 & .30

1¼"x27" — 6 groove — Right twist — Heat treated—High tensile—Free machining—Standard and rough-turned.

Discounts to gunsmiths

JAMES D. ADAIR Rt. 1, Box 161 Roseburg, Ore.

JAP 31

Makes safe, lightweight deer rifle. 30-06 or 300 Savage Caliber. 1 refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, cut stock to Sporter, and TEST FIRE—$16.00. 25 cal. to 257 Roberts $16.00. Ship prepaid. Two weeks service.

GARTH SLOAN 1022 West Stanton Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Gunsmith

GUNSHOP FOR SALE

One of the leading gunshops in the Northwest—doing a good business, showing a good return. Books open for inspection. Failing health is the only reason for selling. Inventory will show around $20,000. Inquire:

Box 313, AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
1600 Rhode Island, Washington 6, D. C.

gallery league competition is optional and may be chosen by the league members. A league handicap system may be used by the league if desired.

JUNIOR POSTAL MATCHES

The first matches of the four 1949-1950 series of NRA Junior Postal Team Matches will be held in November. Two, three and four will be held in December, January and February. Last year 721 teams entered the five separate divisions of the award and trophy loaded matches. This year the entry list is expected to pass the 800 mark.

Any NRA junior club team may enter the Open (Prone and Standing) division. Scholastic teams will have their own division, with separate awards to military and non-military teams. Non-scholastic and girl teams will compete among themselves, and the young shooters, under 14 years of age, will have a "sub-junior" division. Except for teams in the Open division, all firing will again be prone.

A new system, providing for de-centralizing of scoring, will furnish competing teams with quicker results each month.

NRA junior club instructors have been mailed full details and entry forms. Registered targets are being shipped now and many teams are at work trying to get off to a good start in the first go around.

BOCKMAN DIES

Arthur Bockman, Sr., of Ridgefield, N. J., died on Thursday, September 29, as the result of a heart attack. He was 53 years old and competed in smallbore competition right up to the time of his death. He was a very active smallbore shooter for many years, both in NRA and Swiss Rifle club competition. He was Audrey Bockman's father and responsible for her superior ability as a smallbore shooter.

Mr. Bockman was for years a very active member of the Association of New Jersey Rifle and Pistol Clubs, Inc., and was currently one of its Regional Vice Presidents. With Mr. Bockman's death, the shooting sport has lost a very good friend.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Executive Vice President*
C. B. LISTER ..... *Executive Director*
LOUIS LUCAS ..... *Treasurer and Business Manager*
L. Q. BRADLEY ..... *Asst. Treasurer and Membership*
J. H. FAUNTLEROY GEORGE KINCAID
F. L. WYMAN ..... *Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
A. H. BARR EDWARDS BROWN, JR.
M. D. WAITE J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN ..... *Public Relations Director*
P. B. CARDINAL R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD ..... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE ..... *Cashier*

Field Representatives

Midwestern ..... Dow Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Far Southwestern ..... Lee Echols, Room 109, 4752 Palm St., La Mesa, Calif.
Northeastern ..... E. F. Bridgman, 116 Elm Street, West Springfield, Mass.

INTERNATIONAL TEAM

(Continued from page 38)

dentist in Minneapolis, Minn. A distinguished shot with both the rifle and pistol, he is one of the two real veterans of international shooting on the 1949 American team. His world championship shooting career goes back to 1930 when he was on the American squad that cleaned up at Antwerp, Belgium. Last year he was on the Olympic squad.

Frank T. Parsons is president of his own paper company in Washington, D. C., and with Swanson is the other real veteran of international shooting on the 1949 team. Parsons was the national intercollegiate champion while in school. At present, he is one of the leading rifle college coaches in the country, keeping his George Washington University Team always near the top. While his college team has never taken the national intercollegiate crown, he has been the coach of the last two national individual intercollegiate champions. When he goes south with the American team this year, it will be his third experience in international competition. Again like Swanson, he was on the 1930 team and the 1948 Olympic squad. His score at Quantico was 1993 out of 2400.

Huelet Benner, the present National Pistol Champion, is undoubtedly one of the world's finest handgun shots. The shooting feats of the Ft. Knox, Kentucky, army sergeant are almost unbelievable. Along with Harry Reeves, he shares most of the records in the book. This will be Benner's second try in world competition, having gone to London with the Olympic team last year. Benner made this year's team by firing a 583 out of a possible 600 rapid-fire.

Harry Reeves, in the minds of thousands of followers of the pistol sport, is the best that ever was and ever will be. To the credit of Benner, he is the only man in the United States today who can give the moon-faced Harry an argument and sometimes beat him. But Reeves is still the man that has held the national crown the most times and owns the most records in the book. However, to be fair to both Reeves and Benner, it is strictly a matter of take your pick.

Charles F. Logie today is one of the ten top-ranking pistol shots in the United States, and he owes it all to a misfortune. Logie suffered an accident a few years back and was in bed for a long spell. He spent that time dry-firing. When he was put on his back, he was just an ordinary shot; when he got off it, he was one of the best. Logie is a civil engineer in Grand Rapids, Mich., and made the team by putting a rapid-fire score of 572 together with a slow-fire total of 1021 for a grand aggregate of 1593.

William A. Hancock, a captain in the United States Army stationed at Ft. Worden, Wash., is one of the leading shooters in the Pacific Northwest. While he has never been limelighted in the national picture, he is highly respected for his ability.

Frank Borneman, like Westergaard of the rifle squad, is little known except that he is a master with all three handguns and wins his share of prizes around his hometown of Quincy, Calif. West coast shooters say he is always a man to watch in the famous San Francisco shoots. His scores at the Sheridan tryouts prove that he can hit the black consistently. He put together 565 and 1023 for 1588.

William T. Toney, a United States Border Patrolman out of Kingsville, Texas, will

Bean's Duck Blind Heater Stove

This little stove is made of bright aluminum and burns canned heat. Size 7½" x 8" x 4¾" and weighs only 18 ozs. Wings on reflector-cover throw heat onto user's legs and body as desired. With door open and cover closed it serves for heating soups, bouillon, coffee, toast and sandwiches. It is a tent heater that's hard to beat. 3 to 5 cans of heat can be burned at same time. Three cans will last about 1¼ hours. Fifteen cans can be packed in heater for carrying. Price of stove and 15 cans of heat, $4.00 postpaid. Extra heat, $3.50 for a case of 100 cans F.O.B. Freeport. Write for Catalog.
L. L. Bean, Inc. 19 Main St. Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

$5.00 Postpaid HEAVY LEATHER HAND MADE JENSEN *De Luxe* Pat. Pend.

CARTRIDGE CASE

Fine, heavy leather, partitioned. Holds 20 high power rifle shells. Keeps them handy, dry, safe from loss or damage. Patented reinforced belt loop fits belts up to 2¼ inches wide. Lasts a lifetime. Money back guarantee. Specify your shell-calibre when ordering. Your name stamped in gold 50c extra. The finest, most practical and convenient cartridge carrier you can buy.
GEORGE L. JENSEN, 4102 W. 49th Ave., Denver

RUGGED! FEATHERWEIGHT! BEARPAW! SNOWSHOES

As originally designed for ski troops.
Tough, waterproof rawhide string. 5 ply laminated frame 10½" x 21"—weight 30 oz. pair. Complete with leather shoe thongs. Order today! Send check or money order. Money Back Guarantee.
WINDSOR-EMBASSY CORP., Milford 1, N. H.

"QUOTES"

"Orders received to date from recent RIFLEMAN ads have *far* exceeded our fondest expectations! Production facilities are still limited, so please postpone any further advertising for us."

(Name on request.)

RELOADERS

Phil Sharp's Book, "Guide to Handloading"	$10.00
BELDING & MULL Handloading Handbook	.60
IDEAL Handloading Handbook	.50
IPCO Grease Wads—.033 to .046	1.00
REDDING Powder Scale	11.95
IDEAL Powder Measure	10.00
PACIFIC Powder Scale	8.50
PACIFIC Standard Tool with Dies	31.50
PACIFIC Super Tool with Dies	38.75
HOLLYWOOD Tool with Dies	42.00
Extra Dies for Hollywood, Pacific & Universal	12.50
WILSON Case Trimmer, complete	12.00
Extra Shell Holder for Above	1.25
IDEAL Sizer and Lubricator	12.50

SPEER BULLETS

.257 cal. 60 gr. SP & 87 gr. Spitzer SP	3.75
.257 cal. 100 & 120 gr. Spitzer SP	4.00
6.5 mm 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263"	4.00
.270 cal. 100 gr. $4.25; 130 gr. $4.50; 150 gr.	4.75
7 mm 130 & 145 gr. $4.50 160 gr.	4.75
.30 cal. 110 gr. ptd. SP .3065" Hi-Velocity	4.25
.30 cal. 150 gr. roundnose SP with cannelure	4.50
.30 cal. 150 gr. roundnose SP no cannelure HV	4.50
.30 cal. 150 gr. Spitzer SP no cannelure HV	4.50
.30 cal. 180 gr. roundnose or Spitzer SP HV	4.75
.311 cal. 180 gr. roundnose SP for 7.7 mm Jap	4.75
8 mm 125 gr. pointed SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 170 gr. roundnose SP .323"	4.50

SIERRA BULLETS

.224 Spitzer or semi-rd SP HV, 45, 50, 55 gr.	2.75
.223 or .224 Hornet roundnose SP, 40, 45 gr.	2.25
.25 cal. 87 grain Spitzer Soft Point	3.75
.25 cal. 100 grain Spitzer Soft Point	3.85
.25 cal. 117 grain Spitzer Soft Point	4.00
.30 cal. 125 grain Spitzer Soft Point	4.25
.30 cal. 150 grain Spitzer Soft Point	4.50
.30 cal. 180 grain Spitzer Soft Point	4.75

HORNADY BULLETS

.270 cal. 130 gr. Spire Soft Point	4.50
.30 cal. 110 gr. Spire Soft Point HV	4.25
.30 cal. 150 gr. Spire Soft Point HV	4.50
.30 cal. 180 gr. Spire Point or roundnose SP	4.75

MOFFAT BULLETS

.22 cal. 45 grain Soft Point	2.35
.22 cal. 50 grain Soft Point	2.35
.22 cal. 55 grain Soft Point	2.35

WATKINS MORSE 8-S BULLETS

.22 cal. 45, 50, 55 gr., cadmium or red	3.50
.22 cal. 55 grain Hollow Point	3.50
6 mm 75 grain 8-S .240" Red	5.50

SISK BULLETS

.224 cal. 63 grain Express	2.90
.224 cal. 55 grain Express	2.90
.224 cal. 49 grain Express	2.90
.224 cal. 41 grain Lovell	2.35

WINCHESTER BULLETS

.22 cal. 56 gr. Zipper Hollow Point	3.50
.22 cal. 48 gr. Swift Soft Point	3.50
.22 cal. 45 gr. Hornet Soft Point	2.60
.270 cal. 100 grain Soft Point	4.20

NORMA BULLETS

6.5 mm 156 grain .264"	4.35
7 mm 150 grain .282"	4.15
8 mm 196 grain .318"	4.65
9.3 mm 285 grain .364"	5.20
.30-'06 180 grain Boat-tail	4.95

REMINGTON BULLETS

.30 caliber 110 grain	5.00

PRIMERS

WINCHESTER 108, 111, 115, 116, 120 C	.70
Same as Above, per thousand	6.75
REMINGTON 1½, 2½, 6½ 9½ C	.70
Same as Above, per thousand	7.00

GUNPOWDER

2400 HERCULES. Hi-Vel #2, DUPONT 3031, 4064, 4198, 4227, 4320, 4350, Bullseye, and Number 6. Empty cases and complete line of other reloading supplies. Write for list. Drop in and see us when you are in the Washington, D. C., area. Open daily and Wednesday, Thursday and Friday evenings. Telephone SLigo 9259.

ROBERT S. THOMAS

8616 Georgia Avenue • Silver Spring, Md.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We specialize in large sizes only —sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, House Slippers, High and Low Work Shoes, Rubbers. Sox. Specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write today for FREE Catalog. Write For FREE CATALOG
KING SIZE Inc., 105, Brockton, Mass.

EARL J. LUCAS

Earl J. Lucas, Sparta, Wisconsin says: "Blackinton medal quality certainly lives up to its advertisements and, in reflected glory, our club is getting quite a reputation for putting out extra good awards."

* * *

Blackinton's Club Service is the plus value that earns the praise of club secretaries. Newly elected secretaries should send for the new Blackinton trophy catalog.

BLACKINTON

The Oldest Name in Insignia

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

Attleboro Falls, Mass.

All 5 items fine Xmas gifts

NEW CHECKERING TOOL

With revolutionary sharpening block and compound that permits you to keep checkering heads in factory new condition.—All included: Handle; 3 interchangeable heads (3, 2, and single line cutter, 20 lines per 1"); sharpening block; compound. Complete Set $5.50

INLETTING SCRAPER SET

Handle; 5 interchangeable scrapers for barrel and receiver $3.50

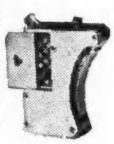
YOU TOO can etch beautiful game and scroll designs right on blued surface of your gun . . . it's easy as 1-2-3, designs can be used over . . . last a life-time. **TATOO** kit, including one design of your choice (Duck or Pheasant) and list of many additional designs $4.50
Express collect, no COD.

GUNSMITH'S eight assorted individually handled chisels and gouges with tool stand.... $20.00
DELUXE chisel set and gouges with eight sharp interchangeable cutters, sharpening stone in attractive wood chest..... $12.50

Order from dealer or direct
HAGEN ENGINEERING, Dept. A
5211 S. Monitor, Chicago 38, Ill.

SMALL BORE SHOOTERS
A REAL 22 LR CARTRIDGE HOLDER AND DISPENSER

ATTRACTIVE, LIGHT, RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL. DROP IN A COMPLETE BOX OF SHELLS EJECT ONE AT A TIME AS NEEDED, NO DIRT, NO SPILLING, NO FUMBLING. INDICATOR SHOWS NUMBER OF SHELL BEING FIRED. CLIP PROVIDED TO HANG DISPENSER ON BELT OR POCKET. SET ON GROUND FOR PRONE WORK.



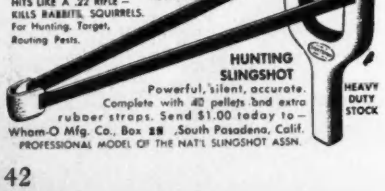
FOLDER ON REQUEST
PRICE $14.75 Post Paid
CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

ARTHUR B. SAUNDERS **Box 74, Hollis, N.H.**

RAMPS—3 LEAF SIGHTS
REBARRELING
New Manufacturing Methods
Increased Discounts
Write For Free Catalog
TERHAAR GUN WORKS
3108 Main Street Jacksonville, Florida

SAECO ELECTRIC Melting FURNACE
11 lb. Cap.! Thermostatic Heat Control!
$28.50 with Ingot Mould — SAECO Precision Powder Measure $14.50, Unequalled Accuracy.
Write for literature or see at your dealer's
SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.
2435 E. Colorado Pasadena 8, Calif.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.00 postpaid
HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. For Hunting, Target, Routing Pests.



Dealers Write
HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Powerful, silent, accurate. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to — Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 28 ,South Pasadena, Calif.
PROFESSIONAL MODEL OF THE NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSN.
HEAVY DUTY STOCK

LOADING SUPPLIES

SIERRA BULLETS Spitzer—.224—45, 50, 55 H.V. $2.75
Sierra Round Nose .224 Dia.—45, 50, 55 gr. H.V. $2.75
Sierra Hornet Bullets .224 Dia.—40, 45 gr. S.P. $2.25
Sierra .25 CALIBER Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75, 100 gr. $3.85
117 gr. $4.00, Sierra .30 Caliber Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25
150 gr. $4.50, 180 gr. $4.75
HORNADY BULLETS in Stock—25, 27, 30 Calibers
FACTORY and SPEER Bullets
Powder—Primers—Tools—Accessories
Bullets sent POSTPAID
WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 MAIN ST. • NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

have to put aside his personal feud with Norman Adair while he makes the trip to South America. Like Benner and Reeves on a national scale, Toney and Adair always share wins in the Far Southwest. Toney did not go too well in the 1949 National Championships, but in the International Tryouts put together a 554 rapid-fire score with a 1030 slow fire to make the international squad. He shoots as a master with all three handguns.

COMING EVENTS

State or Division Championships (Class B) and Class C Gallery Tournaments listed below. All other NRA Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter upon request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entires that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Always write to the tournament sponsor for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and the tournment conditions.

NOVEMBER

5-6 FLORIDA—Florida West Coast Small Bore Championship at Clearwater, Florida. L. W. Abrams, 705 Prospect Avenue, Clearwater, Florida. (Adv.-Ltd.)

* **6** (C) OREGON—Second Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament at McMinnville, Oregon. Lillard L. Baltzell, 133 South Ford Street, McMinnville, Oregon

12-13 CALIFORNIA—Pacific States Fall Round-Up Rifle Championships at Monterey Park, California. Mrs. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo Avenue, Compton 2, California (Adv.-Ltd.)

* **11-12** (C) NEW JERSEY—Gallery Rifle Tournament at Vineland, New Jersey. Naomi Ray Lange, 514 N. W. Boulevard, Vineland, New Jersey

25-27 (B) CALIFORNIA—The Border Pistol Tournament at Calexico, California. Margaret Poindexter, 146 South 6th Street, El Centro, California (Adv.)

DECEMBER

* **17-18** (C) NEW JERSEY—Second Annual Gallery Pistol Tournament at North Bergen, New Jersey. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey

STOLEN GUNS

Woodsman, Colt, automatic, .22 caliber, #113152. Col. Thomas M. Williams, Box 292-K, Camp Mabry, Austin Tex.

Model 12 Winchester, 12-gauge pump shotgun, #588311; Pertex 8 mm. magazine camera & case, #27427. Reward. L. M. Schrecongost, 411 E. Vine St., Lodi, Calif.

Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece, #35224. Notify Clint McBee or Benton County Sheriff, Prosser, Wash.

H. & R. .22 revolver, Model 922, #C-4258. McMillan's Texaco Service, King Hill, Idaho; Winchester Model 25, 12-gauge shotgun, #3336. Rosevear Hardware, Glenns Ferry, Idaho.

Smith & Wesson, .38 Spec., #C48880; Smith & Wesson, .38 Spec., #C53851; Smith & Wesson, .38 Spec., #C16004; Smith & Wesson, K-22, #K47031; Colt Officer's Model, .38 Spec., #781378; Colt Woodsman, .22 cal., #53296-S; Colt Woodsman, .22 cal., #37300-S; Colt auto., .45-22, #C234891; Hi-Standard, .22 cal., #254901; Hi-Standard, .22 cal., #249216; Hi-Standard, .22 cal., #314103; Harrington & Richardson, .22 cal., #B-7858; Remington, 12-gauge Model 11A, #408781; Ithaca Featherlite Model 37 slide action shotgun, 20-gauge; Mossberg, Model 183D, bolt action 410 gauge shotgun; Fox double bbl., 20 gauge shotgun; Stevens model 94, plastic stock shotguns, one 12-gauge, one 16-gauge; two Hy-Score air pistols. Jerry Hover's Sportsworld, 5622 North Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42, Calif.

Winchester M70 Hornet, #71283; Winchester M70 270, #53002; Winchester M71 348, #27886; Winchester M1873 44, #303196B. Henry A. Vaughan, 2720 Severance St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Mauser rifle 6.5mm, #88765; Winchester .257 rifle, #59998; Mannlicher 9.5mm rifle, #2432; Springfield .30-'06 rifle; Rible caliber 22-3000, barrel stamped P. O. Ackley; Rifle caliber 22-250; Colt caliber .45 C & B pistol; SS elite guard short sword with grey steel scabbard. $100.00 reward will be paid for information leading to the arrest and conviction of the persons responsible. Sigmund J. Gucfa, 1131 Broadway, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

German army Mauser 98, cal. 8mm., #1034. Paul Joosten, 5358 E. Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dope Bag

NRA TECHNICAL SERVICE
Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher, Director
Edwards Brown, Jr. ● A. H. Barr ● J. S. Rose ● M. D. V

EDITED BY Al Barr

THAT NEW ARMY RIFLE

Recently a considerable volume of correspondence has been received by the NRA inspired by press notices and articles which infer that the Army has adopted or is about to adopt a new infantry rifle to replace the M1 Garand.

A typical letter was an indignant inquiry as to why the Garands aren't being sold to NRA Members instead of being given away abroad. The writer enclosed an editorial clipped from the Stockton (California) *Record:*

"GOODBYE, GARAND!—*The Garand or M1 rifle, as any doughfoot will tell you, is the weapon that won the war. Thus, the news that the Army is preparing to replace the reliable 'one man arsenal' will bring bewilderment and a sense that he is growing old to many an ex-GI. The Garand, perfected early in World War II, already is outmoded, and will be discarded for one of several lighter, faster-shooting automatics now being considered by the Department of the Army.*

"There are about 3,000,000 Garands in Army warehouses. Our Atlantic Pact allies would love to have them at gift prices. Probably they will get them. Farewell, faithful .30-caliber, gas-operated shoulder weapon. We hope the rifle that replaces you gets outmoded too before we have to use it."

Of course, the favorite question is: "What will the new rifle be like?" Obviously, no one knows that answer if, as stated in the article, it is true that it may be one of "several" guns being tested. Such tests have a way of dragging out and, moreover, often result in demands for new features or improvements, so that the final choice is usually quite different from any of the items being tested. For example, at the conclusion of the Aberdeen tests of six carbines in 1941, this magazine published an 'authoritative' article, written by a prominent Ordnance Officer, describing the new weapon. But two months later a correction had to be published, for after further tests by the Infantry an entirely different carbine was adopted and put into production. Likewise, in 1932 the Semiautomatic Rifle Board recommended in its report the adoption of a .276-caliber gun, but this 'final' decision was later overruled by the Chief of Staff and we got the .30-caliber Garand instead.

Those are some of the reasons why we cannot at this time give any details as to what the new gun will be like; but an even more compelling reason is the fact that the Army has classified the project as confidential, and we are not at liberty to divulge anything other than what has been released to the press or otherwise been made public.

The NRA Staff keeps very close liaison with the Ordnance Department and will publish further details as soon as they can be released without violating security. In the meantime, readers should remember that until a new gun is actually adopted, factories are tooled up for it, and production is started, we will have only the M1 to rely on. Even when and if a new gun is actually placed in production, it will take sometime to build up a sufficient stock to permit the release of the present standard M1 rifles, so that, as we have said before, we predict that the M1 will still be with us for sometime.—J.S.H.

.22 RUGER PISTOL

Some months ago W. B. Ruger showed us the designer's model of his new pistol, and he asked for criticisms and suggestions. Since that time Mr. Ruger and Alexander Sturm have formed the firm of Sturm, Ruger & Co. Their factory at Southport, Connecticut is now completely tooled for production and is turning out guns in quantity. We have just seen and fired two production-line samples of the .22 Ruger.

Shaped like the Luger pistol, the gun looks good and handles splendidly. It hangs and balances just right, and points naturally, which is a great aid in quick shooting. The fixed sights are well shaped and easy to see. Mr. Ruger said the trigger pull would probably not be to our liking, as the guns were taken right off the production line and not dolled up at all for our tests. Actually, one of the two samples had an excellent pull, while the other had a slight creep, but even that was not too bad.

While we have not done much firing as yet, we know that the gun has accuracy and is capable of tight groups. One very desirable feature is that the front and rear sights are both on the same piece of metal, so that there is no chance of relative motion between them, as is the case when one sight is on the barrel and the other on the moveable breech block.

Both of our sample guns grouped a little low for us, which means that the front sight is just a bit too high. That is, however, a good fault with fixed sights, for it can be corrected easily by filing the front sight.

The gun, chambered for the .22 long rifle only, weighs 36 ounces, has a 4¾-inch barrel and a nine-shot magazine. It has a thumb safety, and a quick and easy take-down. The finish is excellent, with Butaprene grips and an excellent bluing job.

One can readily see that the designer of this gun knows something about shooting as well as designing; W. B. Ruger has been a shooter all his life, was captain of his high school rifle team, and has been an NRA member since he was old enough to read.

Mr. Jack Boudreau of the Ruger factory has used a Ruger in several local matches. He placed high in several of them, and won at least two medals in September alone.

We like this new gun a lot and at the very moderate price of $37.50 it represents real value.—J.S.H.

Despite a strong resemblance to the Luger, the Ruger is American in design and manufacture

ATTENTION RIFLEMEN! Use 10 Days at Our Risk

SAVE UP TO 50% BINOCULARS DIRECT From IMPORTER

THE WORLD'S GREATEST VALUES

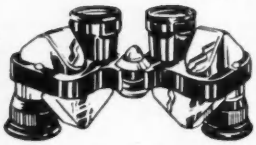
GERMAN ENGINEERED. BRAND NEW, DELUXE LEATHER CASE INCLUDED. Each instrument precision tested for perfect alignment. Buy direct at lowest unheard of prices! **FREE CATALOG.** Lifetime guarantee. Use at our risk and expense.

6 x 25	$26.00	with Coated Optics	$30.00
8 x 30	33.00	with Coated Optics	39.50
7 x 50	42.50	with Coated Optics	49.50
10 x 50	52.00	with Coated Optics	62.00

Many other models. Largest Stock in the West. **ORDER TODAY!** Send check or money order; $2.00 Deposit on COD's. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!** Add 20% Fed. Tax. Postage Included

"HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"

SIX POWER Pocket Binocular



WITH DELUXE LEATHER CASE. LIGHT • COMPACT • TAKE IT EVERYWHERE - 6x15 with **COATED OPTICS.** Weighs only 5 ounces! Size: 2 x 3¾ inches. A high quality prism binocular (German design) with precision ground achromatic lenses. Field of view: 370 feet at 1000 yards.

Only $18.00 Plus Tax ...

MADE TO SELL FOR $39.95 ORDER TODAY! with Coated Optics **$19.50**

If you can find a BETTER BINOCULAR VALUE we will REFUND All Your Money. Order Now while supply lasts . . . You CAN'T Lose! FREE-1 Pair U.S. Navy filters with each Binocular (Except 6x15 Size)

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS Dept. A-11, 43 E. Green, Pasadena, Calif.

RIFLE RANCH ANNOUNCING A NEW LINE OF BULLETS

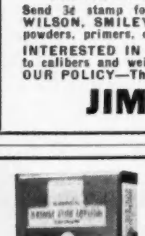
The ABC bullets by Arizona Bullet Company. Held to the most uniform specifications of weight, diameter, jacket and core. Priced per 100 (prepaid in lots of 200 or more). All are Spitzer Soft Points.
.25 Caliber—(.257") 87 gr., $3.50; 100 gr., $3.75; 117 gr., $4.00.
.30 Caliber—(.3085") 150 gr., $4.50; 180 gr., $4.75.
.270 Caliber available about January 1st, others to follow.

NEW LOADING TOOLS—We recommend as good buys for the best quality.
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL—complete for 1 caliber $37.50
SAECO ELECTRIC MELTING POT—Automatic thermostat 28.50
REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE—a dandy, prepaid 11.95

Send 3¢ stamp for complete list of LYMAN, HOLLYWOOD, PACIFIC, SAECO, BELDING & MULL, WILSON, SMILEY and other tools; SPEER, SIERRA, M&G, REMINGTON & other bullets, empty cases, powders, primers, etc.

INTERESTED IN A NEW LINE OF SPITZER HOLLOW POINT BULLETS? Let me know your wants as to calibers and weights, and we may have them for you shortly.
OUR POLICY—The very latest and best in bullets and reloaders items at all times.

JIM WILKINSON • RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA



LOADERS!

Here is the new LEVEL CLIP you have been waiting for. No more worry or bother of keeping powder at the same level in your powder measure tube when measuring precise loads. With LEVEL CLIP more uniform charges can be thrown. Fits all powder measures with 2" diameter tube and will hold all 16-ounce powder cans regardless of thread size or whether square or rectangular.

PRICE $1.65

H. W. LACHMILLER
1830 Phillips Way Los Angeles 42, Calif.

GUNSMITH'S *Magic Bluer*

BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY

Bluing your gun is NOW as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling. A. H. BARR, N.R.A. technical division says: "MAGIC BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE THAT I HAVE EVER TRIED."

Bob Brownell says:
"JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES. SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."

2 OZ. BOTTLE $1.00

At your dealer or direct, postage paid
Money back if not satisfied

A. B. HARRIS P.O. Box 505 • **Dealers wanted** Gary, Indiana

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

HOME BREW

is superior to factory ammunition when prepared with precision equipment. WILSON tools and gages are in the hands of discriminating handloaders in every state in the Union and in foreign countries. Send 6¢ in stamps for latest circulars.

L. E. WILSON
Box 636, Cashmere, Wash.

POWDER SELECTION

Lately I have become a reloading fan. Knowing very little about it, I run into all kinds of difficulties which would probably amuse an experienced man.

Before I bought any powder I consulted Sharpe's *Complete Guide to Handloading* and noticed that Hercules No. 2400 was recommended frequently for both .300 Savage and .30-'06 reduced and full-power loads, so I bought some without further advice. Later a reloader discouraged me by saying that No. 2400 was entirely too hot.

Do you think it is unsuitable for either caliber mentioned above? If it can be done safely, I would like at least to use up my present supply, as it is not possible to return a broken package.

What kind of powder would you recommend for either full or reduced loads in .30-'06? I took your advice in using No. 3031 for my .300 Savage, but I can find no recommendations for the use of No. 3031 for .30-'06 loads in Sharpe's book. Is it suitable? I would like to find a load good for about 2500 or 2600 foot-seconds with 100- or 110-grain bullet, also a full-power load with 180-grain bullet for the .30-'06.

In trying to find an accurate reduced load, how much powder would you increase or decrease for each trial? I tried 26.6 grains of No. 2400 with Remington 110-grain bullets in my .300 Savage and the best I could do was 8-inch groups at 100 yards. I know it should do better than that, because I have made 2-inch groups at that distance with factory ammunition and I am not an expert shot.—HARRY L. NEWKIRK, Spokane, Wash.

Answer: When selecting a powder for handloading, especially if you have Phil Sharpe's book with many loads listed, you should go down the list for a given caliber and select a full-power one for jacketed bullets using the powder which seems to give the highest velocity for the maximum recommended load. Then, when using reduced loads, check on the type of powder listed.

You will find No. 2400 in Sharpe's book; it is perfectly OK, definitely not too hot to load so long as you load for moderate velocity, which will give low pressure. No. 4759, which replaced No. 80, is also listed for a reduced load, especially with lead bullets.

My *Complete Guide to Handloading* by Sharpe lists a lot of No. 3031 loads for the .30-'06. Look under the section which lists the loads with corrosive primers. If using the noncorrosive type, you would reduce the maximum recommended load about five percent, or about 2½ grains for a 50-grain charge. Any charge under extreme maximum would not have to be cut when using the noncorrosive primers.

For the 180-grain bullet load, you can use No. 3031, but No. 4064 seems better and the charge for accuracy would be around 50 grains. For the 110-grain bullet load, try 49 to 51 grains of No. 3031.

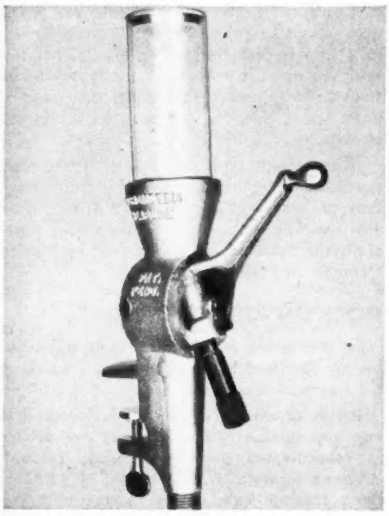
When working on reduced loads, increase or decrease the powder charge a grain at a time to start with, which is perfectly safe because you are working at low pressure levels. Then when you get along where the loads seem to give good accuracy, try ½ grain above and ½ grain below that load.

When using light bullets and trying to get maximum velocity, never use No. 2400, as No. 3031 or No. 4198 or some other powder will be better.—A. H. B.

HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER POWDER MEASURE

At the bench-rest matches in Johnstown, New York, recently we used one of the latest micrometer powder measures produced by the Hollywood Gun Shop. The measure created considerable comment and there was a lot of interest, and rightly so. It is the first commercially made powder measure having an accurate micrometer adjustment. The adjustment works exactly like any other micrometer and readings are taken accordingly.

The powder measure is designed to throw charges from 2½ grains of Bullseye up to 93 grains of No. 4350 powder merely by turning the micrometer thimble, which can be locked for a given load. We have found the powder measure very accurate, and we can definitely go back to a given powder charge merely by adjusting the thimble to the previous reading.



Hollywood's new micrometer measure

The accompanying photo shows the latest Hollywood Powder Measure with side clamp. The first measure was made without the side clamp and intended for use in the Hollywood reloading tool. However, an extra table clamp has been supplied by Hollywood for the measure we are using.

The cylinder and inside bearing surface are precision ground, and the outside of the casting is finished in hard nickel chrome to resist rust. The large plastic powder chamber holds a considerable quantity of powder. The price of the new powder measure, with the desirable micrometer adjusting feature, lists at a surprisingly low price of $16.50.

Hollywood Gun Shop, 6032 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California, also announces production of the Owen Electronic Chronograph, listing at $97.50, less batteries. One of these chronographs has been received and we will report on results at a later date.—A.H.B.

BARREL INLETTING TOOLS

One of the most tedious and certainly the slowest job in fitting a stock to a rifle is the final smoothing and fitting in the barrel groove. For sometime now we have been using some well-designed barrel inletting rasps. M. M. Schmidt, Route 1, Box 150M, Escondido Canyon Road, Saugus, California,

BUILT-IN PROTECTION

for { LEFT HANDERS / RIGHT HANDERS

Pick up an Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeater—note the solid top and sides for your safety. The gun for left or right handed shooters!

Bottom ejection protects your face and arms. You'll also get the thanks of the shooter next to you for not throwing shells at him.

Bottom ejection keeps out rain, sleet, snow, and dirt—protects the action of your FEATHERLIGHT.

Double protection—for you and your gun. Shoot an Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeater.

Send 10c for shooting tips and gun information.

SINCE 1880
ITHACA GUN CO. Inc.
BOX R ITHACA, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ .22 LONG RIFLE ★ ★ ★ ★

BARREL BLANKS

Hard, smooth cutting carbon manganese steel 1¼" diam. 29" and 31" long, to finish 28" and 30" match quality. Net to gunsmiths $12.50 and $13.50 each, plus postage on 10 pounds. These barrels are regularly cut slightly tighter in the grooves for best results with smokeless powder ammunition. Prompt deliveries. Also blanks in stock in regular calibers from 22 to 35 carbon manganese steel and chrome moly, unturned and preturned.

J. R. BUHMILLER • RIFLE BARREL MAKER
P. O. Box 381, KALISPELL, MONTANA

THE FAMOUS ALL PURPOSE "Jim Peters" CAP

NOW! DIRECT TO YOU ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

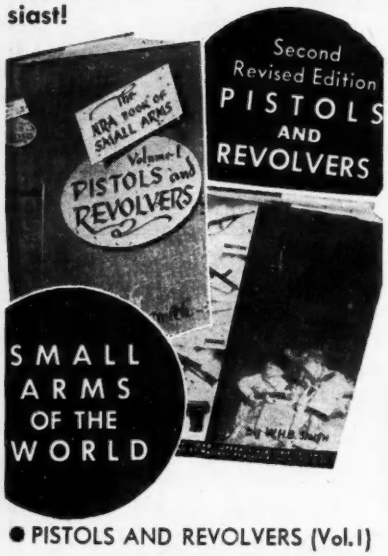
Styled by "Jim Peters" from and old Indian Chieftain's directions. Will keep your head dry, warm and comfortable in all weather. WATER REPELLENT POPLIN TOP, WOOL LINED, SWEAT-PROOF BAND, UNBREAKABLE PEAK, GENUINE MOUTON FUR EARLAPS AND NECK WARMER. Choice of red or sagebrush green tops. (Also all red top and fur for hunters). SPECIAL ONLY $4.95 PREPAID. Compare it with all others in price and quality and if not completely satisfied, your money back! ORDER YOURS TODAY. Immediate delivery. State Size and color.

APPROVED BY SPORTSMEN'S RESEARCH UNION-PACIFICO

KICKAPOO PRODUCTS, INC., HOLLY 8, MICHIGAN

SMITH on SMALL ARMS

The GREAT ARMS BOOKS by W. H. B. Smith are *MUSTS* for the library of every Shooter, Collector and Firearms Enthusiast!



● **PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS (Vol. I)**

. . . a really excellent historical and descriptive textbook." It is NRA's own standard work covering the working parts of the twenty basic weapons. 650 pages, 600 photos, 70 drawings. Don't be without it. $10.00

● **RIFLES (Vol. II).**

The mate to Volume I (above) deals exclusively with Rifles. Every basic type of modern weapon has been illustrated to show clearly the operating mechanism. In three parts its 546 pages jammed full of technical and operating data. $12.50

Special offer — Both Books in beautiful box set, only $21.50

● **SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD**

A brand new edition for shooters, gunsmiths and collectors. The only book ever published that shows you in nearly 600 pictures, how to load, operate and strip the 150 standard small arms of 25 world powers. $6.00

MILITARY SERVICE PUBLISHING CO.
TELEGRAPH PRESS BUILDING
HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Enclosed please find ☐ check, ☐ money order, or send ☐ C.O.D. —— copies of SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD, —— copies of PISTOLS and REVOLVERS, —— copies of RIFLES or —— sets of latter two at special price.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Please send free illustrated folder ARM-2

GOOD USED GUNS AT BARGAIN PRICES

SHOTGUNS

- **Parker Double-Barrel Hammerless 12 Gauge 28" Barrels** **$85.00**
- **Winchester Model 97, 12 ga., 28" mod.** **$49.50**
- **Stevens M/620 Pump Hammerless, 12 ga.** **$49.50**
- **Winchester Model 12, 20 ga., 28" mod.** **$69.50**
- **Remington Model 11 Automatic, 12 ga., with Pachmayr Choke** ... **$75.00**
- **Winchester Model 24, 12 gauge 26" barrel, with recoil pad** **$59.50**
- **Savage Model 420 Over & Under, 12 ga., 30" barrels, full & mod.** **$60.00**
- **Double-Barrel Hammer Shotguns, 12 gauge only, priced from** **$12.00**
- **Double-Barrel Hammerless Shotguns from** **$30.00**

RIFLES

- **Remington Model 121 — GOOD Condition** **$29.95**
- **Winchester M/52 Target, Redfield Receiver Sight, Leather Sling, VERY GOOD Condition** **$59.50**
- **H & R Reising Automatic, Redfield Receiver Sight, Sling, EXCELLENT Condition** **$44.95**
- **Hi-Power Rifles Priced from** **$25.00**

We invite your inquiries. We have a large selection of New Shotguns, Rifles, Pistols. A very full line of additional used firearms for all Sportsmen. *All guns subject to prior sale.*

S. E. DAVIS CO.
101 West Market St. Louisville, Ky.

The Sport-Lore

PROVEN DEER CALL

Two years ago Sport-Lore, Inc., placed on the market the first deer call ever available to hunters in the United States. Developed from one used by the Indians of Alaska and northwest territory of Canada for generations, since long before the white man arrived with his shooting irons. With crude bows and arrows, the Indian relied on his great ability to stalk his prey. They had to get close to game to be sure of a kill. The deer call made that stalk easier.

Sport-Lore secured this device, developed a modern plastic replica of it, and tested it on many a field trip, successfully calling, spooking and stopping running deer. Since then thousands have been successfully used in every deer hunting section in the country. It has now been thoroughly tested by average hunters in all types of terrain and cover and their report is that it works; it will call a deer, spook it out of thick cover, or stop a running deer for a good shot. That means fewer cripples to wander off and perish later. That's good wildlife conservation.

Deer Call Kit includes the Deer Call, booklet of instructions and deer hunting secrets, extra caller reeds, chart on how to determine deer ages and simple instructions on how to skin out a good trophy.

At your dealer's, or send $2.00 direct and the Deer Call Kit will be sent you postpaid.

DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
PAOLI — PENNA.

THE MOST SUCCESSFUL
sporting and target firearms
FROM THE WORLD CHAMPIONS'
and
Olympic Games winners' gunsmith

Hämmerli

HUNTING AND SPORTING ARMS FACTORY LTD.
LENZBURG (SWITZERLAND)

some years ago designed a fast-cutting barrel inletting tool which he furnishes for different size barrel grooves. This cutter, in the form of hardened cutting discs separated by spacer washers, is adjustable for a fast or slow cut. We have had excellent results with the Schmidt tool.

Frank Mittermier, 3577 E. Tremont Ave., New York, N. Y., has a good one for the final finishing, as the short rasp-like teeth do not remove wood rapidly.

Another designed sometime ago is a barrel rasp with two handles made by Z. S. Denman, 423 W. 136th Street, Hawthorne, California. Recently a new sample was received with improved cutting edges. The new tool is really a dandy, as it cuts wood fast, but still gives a good, smooth finish.

From another source, L. N. Niccolls, 1698 River View Street, Eugene, Oregon, we obtained and are using a so-called "Curl Cut" tool. This tool has a disc-like single cutting edge, fitted to a bent handle. Merely by changing the angle of the handle, the barrel groove can be cut for a barrel from 5/8-inch to 1¼-inch diameter or larger. This tool removes wood in a hurry, but it leaves a nice smooth finish, especially when the wood is hard and dense. It does not work too well on soft, porous wood.

In fact, none of these tools give their best performance on really soft open-grain wood. Anyone working on gunstocks would have use for any and all of these tools, especially the Schmidt or those put out by Messrs. Denman and Niccolls.—A.H.B.

MORE ON IODINE BLUING

In connection with the subject of iodine bluing discussed in the September Dope Bag, the following may be of use:

Iodine crystals are not soluble in water to any appreciable extent, but they are soluble in concentrated potassium iodide solution. Angier's formula should be used by grinding the potassium iodide in a mortar with just enough water to dissolve it all. Then add the iodine and perhaps a little more (say three or four teaspoonfuls) water and grind in the iodine. After the iodine is in solution add the rest of the water. It would *not* be satisfactory to simply mix the ingredients mentioned in the formula all together; the iodine will dissolve only in strong potassium iodide solution, although it can later be diluted at will.—EDWIN C. PERKINS, New York City.

BOLT BENDING BLOCK

In the July Dope Bag a letter, with pictures, from Lester Womack was published under the heading "Don't Cut that Bolt Handle." Mr. Womack tells how to make bolt bending blocks. Blocks similar to the ones described by Womack are being manufactured by Maynard P. Buehler, 697 Vernon Street, Oakland 10, California. I recently used a set of them for bending the bolt on my Mauser. They simplified the job considerably and gave me much needed confidence. With the blocks, I could tell what I was doing. A metal plug comes with the block which conforms to the inside of the bolt sleeve to prevent it from being forced out of round.

One set of blocks will not do for all bolts. Sets are designed to handle bolts from two or three particular models. Retail price is $15.00 per set.—E.B.

SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Santa Anita Engineering Co., 2435 E. Colorado Street, Pasadena 8, California, has finished development of an oversized electric melting furnace. A very nice feature of this new melting pot is that the heat range is thermostatically controlled within a range of 450 to 850 degrees F. The heating unit draws 1,000 watts and the capacity is eleven pounds of lead. Voltage specifications of the furnace are 110 to 115 volts, either AC or DC current.

Before being marketed this melting furnace was put through long endurance tests, consisting of as many as 1,000 hours continuous operation. We have been using one

of these melting pots for sometime now, and we consider the heat control feature a decided improvement and convenience for casting bullets. The Saeco lists at $28.50, f.o.b. Pasadena. An ingot mold which casts four one-pound ingots is furnished with each melting pot.—A.H.B.

DENICKELING SOLUTION

Can you tell me how to remove nickel plating from a handgun? It is peeled off in spots and I would like to take it all off and reblue the gun. — J. H. MAGNUSON, Lafayette, Indiana.

Answer: The most practical method is to use a solution which will dissolve nickel and not affect iron or steel. R. H. Angier, in his book *Firearms Bluing and Browning*, gives the following: "Ammonium persulphate 10 g, ammonium carbonate 5 g, dissolved in 100 ccm. of ammonia, density 0.935." He also states "Ammonia, density 0.935 is obtained by diluting 63 ccm. of stronger ammonia to 100 ccm. using only distilled water for this purpose."

A close look at this formula shows that it is nothing more or less than another way of stating the Ordnance Dept. formula for metal fouling solution which was universally used for removing lumpy metal fouling from rifle barrels during the old days of the cupronickel jacket. The Ordnance formula is as follows:

"Ammonium Persulphate ..... 1 ounce
Ammonium Carbonate ..... 200 grains
Stronger Ammonia Water (28%) 6 ounces
Water ..... 4 ounces"

In using this formula, a new solution should be made fresh each time and care should be taken that the parts are completely immersed in the solution and not allowed to project into the air, as that will cause corrosion where the parts protrude.—J. S. H.

SAVAGE MODEL 99
Hi-Power Lever Action Repeating Rifle. Cals. Savage .300 and Savage .250-3000.

Hi Power Action

You're ready for it with *either* of these great rifles.

The SAVAGE MODEL 99 is the world's most famous lever action repeating rifle. The *"smashing power"* of the Savage .300 cartridge and the flat trajectory and extreme accuracy of the Savage .250-3000 cartridge, have *made* and *kept* the "99" "First in the Field" among big game hunters everywhere.

The STEVENS MODEL 325 is a compact, fast handling bolt action rifle *priced within the reach of every shooter.* It is chambered for the ever popular, dependable, widely available .30-30 cartridge. *Now* also built in .22 Hornet caliber (designated as Model 322) shooting the hi-speed, flat trajectory, "Hornet" cartridge. Ideal for varmints. These sensational "hi-power values" have proved tremendously popular since pioneered by us.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division
Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STEVENS MODEL 325
Hi-Power Bolt Action Repeating Rifle. Cal. .30-30. Now, also available in .22 Hornet cal. (designated as Model 322).

First in the Field

STEVENS
PIONEERING BETTER GUNS AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864

SAVAGE
WORLD FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY AND ACCURACY

LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity

- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE Illustrated Price List

How do you know you shot 80 or whatever score your target showed? Shooting at targets that aren't officially correct in all dimensions is like shooting at tin cans. Sure, you know when you hit 'em, but you can't compare your scores fairly with those of other shooters. Get true recognized scores on N.R.A. Official Targets; they cost no more. Send for free illustrated price list.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 12, NO. 11 BRIDGEPORT, C NOVE

Camp Perry is a big place. And it's still a magic name to those of us who spend a large part of our leisure time trying to "squeeze" the little 22 bullet into the X ring.

This year the Ohio State Rifle Association obtained permission to use Camp Perry for its State Match. Because of the difficulty in obtaining sufficient personnel for a match of this size, they asked the shooters to handle the target detail. The first match was a little slow, but as soon as the shooters got used to the idea things went along in first class shape.

The shooters got a kick out of putting up and taking down their own targets, *and there were no complaints about wrinkles on the targets.* It gave them a chance to see how they did first hand, and it helped relieve the tension after the first stage by giving them something else to do. Those who attended will agree that it was a smooth-running, well managed shoot.

Like a powerful magnet, Camp Perry once again proved its traditional ability to attract rifle shooters. At the final tally there were 362 shooters.

* * *

A short while back we read a story that really impressed us, probably because many of us have, at one time or another, had the same experience and same trouble this shooter had. Here is his story:

"Our club fired the 45 Caliber qualification today and I finally made 'Marksman,' way down in the order, after unsuccessful tries for two years. I'm sure that I haven't improved one bit, but what helped was the realization that basically a rifle and a pistol are the same—a rifled tube tossing bullets at a target — and that the same fundamental rules should apply.

"So, when I remembered to tell myself to 'hold and squeeze,' the shots went on the paper and, as I was talking to myself most of the time, I qualified.

"When I learned to shoot a rifle, I remembered my instructor telling me that I'd never get anywhere until I stopped jerking the trigger, so I talked to myself then too, but pretty soon this squeezing became a habit and, as it is with most things that become habitual, I stopped thinking about it.

"That's probably the way it is with most of us, but I'm of the opinion that, because we don't think about squeezing or our position or the many other things we do habitually when we shoot, we get careless about them. So the next time you're wondering what's wrong with your score, get out your book, compare it with what you've been doing, do something about it and see the difference."

We are glad to see this shooter admit talking to himself. We've done it, and we believe many others have also. But the main thing to do when your scores go haywire is to check and double check everything. Then, as this shooter states, "Do something about it." You *will* see a difference.

* * *

Have you ever noticed how often the bulk of the planning and detail involved in running a rifle or pistol club is taken care of by one or two members? Many times we've seen these "unsung heroes" handling the club management single-handed.

Sure, everybody knows it's more fun to shoot, but you can get a lot of pleasure out of the other club functions too. A little work by each member will relieve the club's "live wire" from burdensome detail and permit him to devote more time to the advancement of new activities. Are you doing your part?

PISTOL SHOOTERS!

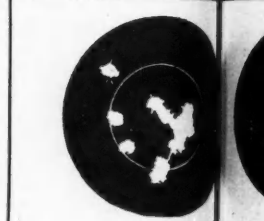
HERE'S THE NEW REMINGTON "TARGETMASTER" 45 Wad Cutter

Improved Accuracy
Balanced Recoil
Reliable Functioning
Punches Full Size Holes in Target
Clean to Handle

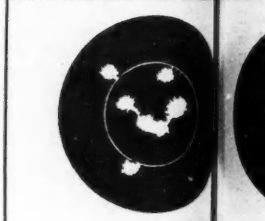
This sensational new 45 match cartridge is designed for peak accuracy at all pistol shooting ranges. Here, for the first time, is a factory load that functions reliably — plus the balanced recoil necessary for time and rapid firing stages of today's match competition. And it punches full 45 caliber holes in target paper — makes the target easier to spot, faster to score.

The proof of any cartridge is in the shooting. So try a box next time you step up to the firing line. The first time you shoot with this clean, superbly accurate ammunition, you'll know the superiority of the new Remington "Targetmaster" 45 Wad Cutter. It's ready now to help you improve scores and take the guesswork out of scoring.

OUTSN
SIT
MODE37



GROUP #1
10-SHOT GROU 10



GROUP #6
10-SHOT GROU 10-

Perfect te f M
ammo h lers

Your chances are t bet f boost your scores with positio 37 "Rangemaster" bec And fo a real precision inst ," sho Every part is desig mingto built for consistent, anbore accuracy in match com master. The specially rifled accur barrel — heavy — se ensive ing — double counter ent pa muzzle — is unexcelled re. Rem "Miracle Trigger" is t rts are clean, crisp let-off, reche creep or backlash. It the fine

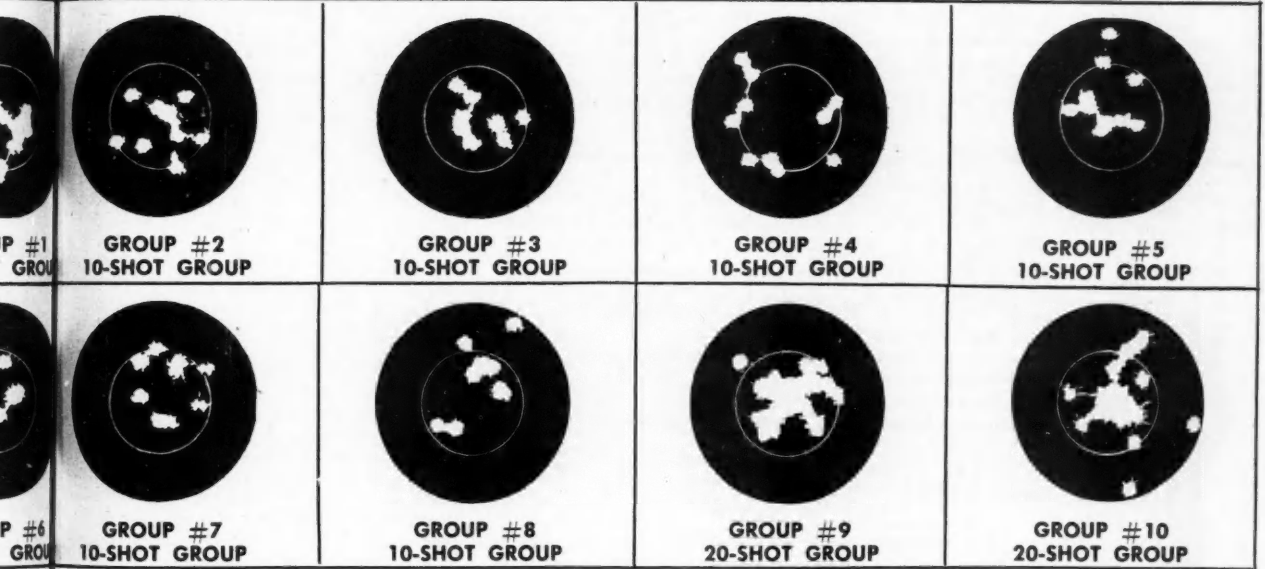
"Targetmaster," "Rangemaster," mbore" ar

Remington News

EPORT, NOVEMBER, 1949

WEATHER:
Cool enough to begin a hot indoor season

TSNDING CONSECUTIVE GROUPS SIT FROM SHOULDER WITH DE37 AND "PALMA KLEANBORE"



P #1 GROU — GROUP #2 10-SHOT GROUP — GROUP #3 10-SHOT GROUP — GROUP #4 10-SHOT GROUP — GROUP #5 10-SHOT GROUP

P #6 GROU — GROUP #7 10-SHOT GROUP — GROUP #8 10-SHOT GROUP — GROUP #9 20-SHOT GROUP — GROUP #10 20-SHOT GROUP

t test of Model 37 and Remington Match o holders fire consistently tight groups

are best bet for match shooting in with all positions.

" becau And for further "backing n instru" shoot precision-made design mington ammo — "Palma tent, anbore" and "Police Tar- h comp master." Their consistency ified a accuracy are assured by — sev tensive tests given each com- unters ent part during manufac- xcelle re. Remington ballistics ex- " is t ts are constantly checking off, w d rechecking to assure you sh. It the finest ammunition . . .

ammunition you can be sure will go where you aim . . . build confidence and give you tighter groups.

naster," anbore" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

6 10X POSSIBLES— 3 20X POSSIBLES— IN ONE EVENING!

These 10 consecutive 100-yard groups, shown above at approximately one-third actual size, were fired in one mid-summer evening by a shooter practicing for one of the 1949 Regional matches. They were shot *from the shoulder in the prone position* with a Remington Model 37 rifle and Remington "Palma Kleanbore" ammunition. The first eight groups are 10-shot groups. Groups #9 and #10 are 20-shot groups.

The shooter sighted in only three times for the ten groups—a truly outstanding piece of shooting . . . and a graphic tribute to the consistently fine accuracy of "Palma Kleanbore" match ammunition and the Model 37.

Here is a shooter who, in one evening of shooting, accomplished what many riflemen have failed to do in a lifetime.

For Christmas gifts of distinction, select Boyt 5-star gun cases

No gun is truly complete without the protection of a fine gun case. So if you're giving him a gun, or if he already has several, see that he gets a Boyt 5-Star Gun Case this Christmas. It's a gift that's sure to please.

One of the finest of these cases is the No. 072-W Boyt scope case pictured. It's beautifully *hand-tooled* in wide range of patterns. Specially designed to eliminate any strain on scope. Large zipper opening. *It's the finest* in a line of canvas, plastic and leather cases designed for rifles and shotguns, rifles with bolt action and peep sights, and rifles with scopes.

No. 072-W Boyt hand-tooled scope case

BOYT
DES MOINES, IOWA

See your dealer. If he is unable to supply you, write to Boyt for *free circular* on Boyt 5-Star Gun Cases and hunting supplies. Address: The Boyt Company, Box 1355-E1, Des Moines, Iowa.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP *Announces*

THE NEW HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER POWDER MEASURE

The first Powder Measure with adjustable precision readings.

As accurate as a powder measure can be made, with the advantage of when once the load is determined, readings can be recorded for future use.

The micrometer settings can be used for unlimited times and will always duplicate settings.

Read "Exactly Like Reading A Micrometer."

Will throw precision charges from 2½ grains of Bullseye to 93 grains of #4350 powder.

No parts to change, add or replace to achieve these results.

Accurately machined and made of the finest materials.

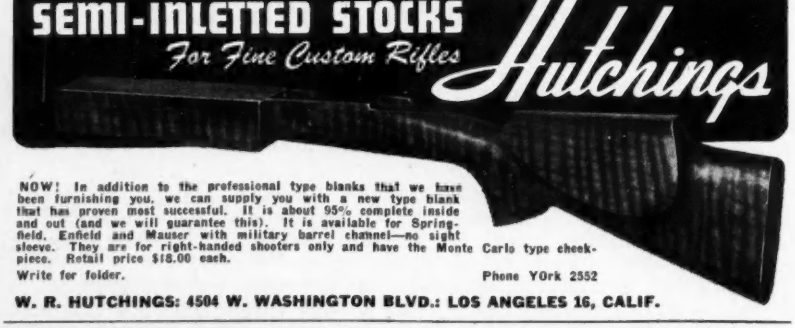
Free literature on request.

Retail price $16.50, F.O.B. Hollywood.

Discounts to dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP
6032 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, California

SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS *For Fine Custom Rifles* **Hutchings**



NOW! In addition to the professional type blanks that we have been furnishing you, we can supply you with a new type blank that has proven most successful. It is about 95% complete inside and out (and we will guarantee this). It is available for Springfield, Enfield and Mauser with military barrel channel—no sight sleeve. They are for right-handed shooters only and have the Monte Carlo type cheekpiece. Retail price $18.00 each.

Write for folder.

Phone YOrk 2552

W. R. HUTCHINGS: 4504 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.: LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

SPORTSMEN! You can eat your game and have it too!

Beautiful original signed drypoint etchings of wildlife by Frederic H.M.S. Farley (Member). Forty subjects. $3.00 up. Illustrated catalog upon request.

THE BALTIMORE GALLERIES
• Baltimore, Maryland •

.22 CAL. RELINERS
One turn in sixteen inches

3/8" O.D. — 28" long	.....	$11.50
3/8" O.D. — 33" long	.....	12.50
1/2" O.D. — 33" long	.....	15.00

(QUANTITY DISCOUNTS)
We can accept a limited amount of relining work

CHESTER NIKODYM INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 19 Chagrin Falls, Ohio

WATER FOR GUN CLEANING

In past issues of the RIFLEMAN I have noted several articles on cleaning guns and getting them to stay that way, an important matter to any gun crank. One article deals with silica gel, which is undoubtedly effective but a lot of trouble. It is worth the trouble, of course, but there is one stunt in gun cleaning that has never gotten the emphasis it deserves. I refer to boiling water.

Ever have a barrel go on rusting in spite of everything you could do? Most of us have. Ever clean and clean, and give it the brass brush, and still have the surface of the barrel show those telltale raised spots?

When that happens, give it the boiling water treatment. If it is a bolt gun or a shotgun put the muzzle in a pot of boiling water on the stove and pump the water up and down with a rag on a rod. If it's a lever gun, make yourself a doodad by taking an empty case and soldering a funnel on it at an angle so you can stick it in the chamber, with the funnel sticking out of the top of the gun, and add more water. Be sure it is boiling; 212 degrees is not too much.

You will find there are times when you know that the barrel is rusting by the spots in it, yet when you rub it with an oiled rag not much comes off. At such a time, pour boiling water through it, then put through a rag and you will find it loaded with rust.

Rust seems to me to be a fungus, which must be burned out or torn out by the roots. A brass brush will sometimes tear it out, but water will kill it.

I have a Lefever double shotgun with two sets of barrels and all four started to rust during the summer and kept on rusting, until I gave them the hot water treatment, then they stopped. Silica gel cosmoline, barrel wicks, etc., are not necessary. Kill that rust, and it will stay killed. Just a light oil will protect that barrel for a long time.

Ever notice that a bullet mold is not much inclined to rust? It gets lots of heat. You don't have to pack grease in it, or rub it out. Often shooters don't even oil a mold. Just lay them away and they will stay for weeks and months. The rust has been killed, and it does not start up again easily.

When in the National Guard I quickly noticed how easy it was to clean the barrel of my machine gun and keep it clean. After firing, when the barrel was still hot, I cleaned with the boiling water from the jacket and it was clean to stay, with a light oil. I could look at that barrel the next time I went to drill and it was always OK.

There was a reason, *boiling water*. Try it, brother gun cranks!—W. R. KAUFMAN, Evanston, Ill.

ODD PISTOL

The puzzling pistol illustrated in the July 1949 Dope Bag looks very similar to the one owned by Bert K. Todd, as shown in June 1947 Dope Bag, page 47. Sorry I can't give any helpful information on them but it seems there may be two of the "critters" in circulation. No, it wasn't a good memory that caused me to notice this, it was just the fact that I enjoy re-reading the old issues. Thanks for a great magazine.—DICK BARKER, Wamego, Kansas.

Answer: Wow! That was one right below the belt! We certainly give you credit for being more alert than we were because we had forgotten that old 1947 picture. Thanks a million.—J. S. H.

.256 NEWTON

I have a chance to buy a Buffalo Newton in .256 Newton caliber very cheap, but where can I obtain bullets to use in it? Is it possible to use .257-caliber bullets put through a sizing die, or is some firm still making a .256 slug?—J. R. McMillen, Chicago, Ill.

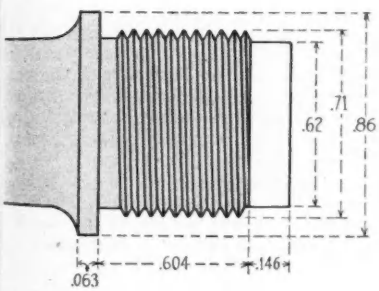
Answer: Before buying the .256 Newton, remember that you will have to load *all* the ammunition for it. Also, cases will probably have to be made by necking down .30-'06 cases.

You would not reduce the diameter of the .257 bullet, which is really a .25 and already too small for the .256. There are several sources, such as Modern Gun Shop, Box 39, Hollydale, Calif.; Vernon D. Speer, 1522 "G" St., Lewiston, Idaho; and several others, for 6.5-mm bullets, which are the correct diameter of your .256 Newton. In other words, the barrel is .256-inch (or 6.5 mm.) bore diameter but .263 groove diameter or bullet diameter.—A. H. B.

LUGER BARREL THREADS

I note that some company states that discarded Springfield and Enfield .30-caliber barrels make good .30-caliber Luger barrels. But such U. S. barrels are about .308 to .309 inch and Luger barrels are about .311. How about this?—Elvin W. Henninger, Dubois, Idaho.

Answer: Excellent .30-caliber Luger barrels can be made from .30-caliber Springfield or Enfield barrels. The bore of the Springfield is .300 to .301 inch with rifling .308 to .309. The pitch is one turn in ten inches. For the .30-caliber Luger the standard diameter of bore is .301 and grooves .309 with rifling one



turn in 9.84 inches. The breech ends of the Luger barrels, both .30 caliber and 9 mm., are threaded with V-threads, twenty threads to the inch right-handed.

For other dimensions of the breech end of the .30-caliber and 9-mm. Luger barrels see the accompanying sketch.—J.S.H.

HOLDER FOR POWDER CAN

Most everyone who handloads has found that more accurate powder charges can be thrown when a uniform powder level in the powder measure is maintained. The one exception is the Belding & Mull, which has a separate visible chamber. Now there is a simple way to maintain this constant powder level. Mr. Henry W. Lachmiller, 1830 Phillips Way, Los Angeles 42, California, has a patented "Level Clip" which holds a can of powder upside down on top of the powder measure. This simple clip is a practical idea which we can recommend.—A.H.B.

NEW *Logan* LATHE brings NEW Larger Capacity at a NEW Low Price

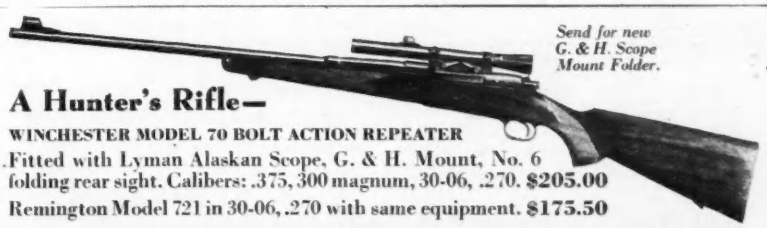
No. 912
Floor Model
11" Swing Lathe
as shown in photo
$467.50

11" Swing
Bench Model No. 907
$425.00
Prices F.O.B. Chicago

11" SWING,
1" COLLET CAPACITY,
1⅜" SPINDLE HOLE, 36" BETWEEN CENTERS

● Now for the first time it is possible to obtain the lathe capacity for gunsmith work at a nominal price. For general rifle work this new lathe has the accuracy, capacity and versatility that have made Logan Lathes standard industrial tools. The precision preloaded ball bearing spindle mounting requires no adjustment from 45 to 1500 rpm. Spindle concentricity is held to within .0005" at a point 12 inches from the front bearing. The two V-ways and two flat ways of the rugged, warp-free bed are precision ground to a tolerance of .0005" along the lineal capacity of the lathe. Self lubricating bronze bearings lengthen service life at vital wear points where ordinary lathe construction does not provide such protection. In brief, this lathe combines Logan accuracy, Logan versatility, and Logan dependability at a price that only efficient lathe construction methods make possible. Write for full information regarding Logan Lathe models 907 and 912.

LOGAN ENGINEERING CO.
4909 W. LAWRENCE AVE. • CHICAGO 30, ILL.



Send for new G. & H. Scope Mount Folder.

A Hunter's Rifle—
WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION REPEATER
Fitted with Lyman Alaskan Scope, G. & H. Mount, No. 6 folding rear sight. Calibers: .375, 300 magnum, 30-06, .270. $205.00
Remington Model 721 in 30-06, .270 with same equipment. $175.50

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. • 202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

FREE MOUNTS SAVE $6.75

Free mounts with purchase of Weaver Scope.
K2.5 Crosshair or Post .....Postpaid $37.50
K4 Crosshair or Post .....Postpaid 45.00
Weaver "U" Top Mounts Free! State model of rifle.

KENNETH CLARK • MADERA CALIFORNIA

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** WITH SAFETY LOCK AIR PISTOLS Leaders

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 897 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Give This Lasting Gift

for Christmas

GIVE A 10-X RIFLEMAN'S COAT

Designed by Riflemen for Riflemen!

10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat

★ Finest materials, finest workmanship. Designed for rifle shooting as only a rifleman could design a shooting coat.
★ Patented features found only in 10-X riflemen's coats.
★ Available with leather covered pads or with NO-SLIP rubber covered pads.
★ This is IT—the rifleman's coat every rifle shooter must have.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FOR ONLY **$15.00** POSTPAID

Order Early! **BE SURE OF DELIVERY FOR CHRISTMAS**

See your dealer first—If he can't supply you with a 10-X rifleman's coat and glove, send your order direct to the factory. Exchanges of misfits will be made promptly without charge after Christmas.

***For Boys and Girls*-10-X Junior Riflemen's Coat** Has all the patented features of the famous Imperial. Made of Reeves Chieften twill, sanforized, vat dyed, gray shade. Sizes: Small, 8-10; Med. 11-13; Large, 14-17. Only **$10.00**

10-X Rifleman's Glove

Rifleman Designed. Properly padded. A necessity to good rifle shooting. Your rifleman must have one for Christmas.

ONLY **$4.00** POSTPAID

10-X MANUFACTURING CO

307 ELEVENTH STREET • DES MOINES 5, IOWA

JOHNSON RIFLE BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS AND SPORTING GOODS DEALERS

Johnson preturned barrel blanks are made from highest quality electric furnace, gun barrel quality, chrome-moly steel, heat treated and stress relieved to our specifications.

TYPE	CALIBERS	BLANK WT.	FIN. WT.
Featherweight	.22, .25, .27, .30	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.
Std. Target Sporter	.22, .25, .27, .30	3¼ lbs.	2½ lbs.
Heavy Target	.22, .25, .27, .30	4⅞ lbs.	4 lbs.
Bull Barrel	.22, .25, .27, .30	10¼ lbs.	10 lbs.

For Gunsmiths and Dealers who prefer factory precision fitting, we offer the finest and most complete Custom Rebarreling Service with barrels turned to our specifications or yours. This includes properly fitting, precise head-spacing, proof testing and a satin smooth outside finish, ready for final polishing and bluing. Or, if you prefer, we will polish and blue with the famous Johnson factory lustre finish.

Write for illustrated, descriptive literature.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS CO., INC.

Successors to Johnson Automatics Mfg. Company

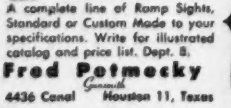
Dept. B-11 P.O. Box 1512 Providence 1, Rhode Island

"PEEL" "INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" SIGHTS

Satisfaction or money refunded. No drilling or tapping (Except Universal, Japs and Mausers). Adjustable elevation and windage. Illustrated instructions free.

SAVAGE MODEL 1899 GRADUATED PEEP SIGHT (illustrated) $4.50
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. Can also be fitted JAPS, MAUSERS $3.50
SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT—Fits 1903 models except A3 ..... $4.50
PEEP SIGHTS for ENFIELDS having recess in top of receiver under spring (most Winchesters, Eddystones, and British) $3.50
UNIVERSAL PEEP SIGHT—fits by DRILLING AND TAPPING: ENFIELDS WITHOUT recess, WINCHESTERS 94, 95, & 86, MARLIN LEVERS, etc. $3.00
SPRINGFIELD OPEN SIGHT—fits original sight base $2.50
EXTRA DISCS for peep sights 1/16", 3/32", or 1/8"—each ..... $ .50

W. P. SPOFFORD • 720 OGDEN AVE. • SWARTHMORE, PA.



MODEL SP-2 $5.00

A complete line of Ramp Sights, Standard or Custom Made to your specifications. Write for illustrated catalog and price list. Dept. B.

Fred Potmocky Gunsmith

4436 Canal Houston 11, Texas

RAMP SIGHTS DEALER DISCOUNTS

GUNS Savage Model 99EG/250-3000 cal. $96.45. Ithaca Lightweight 12, 16, 20 ga. $83.50. Same gun with rib barrel $98.50. Bausch & Lomb Variable Scope $80.00. Model 70 Mount for same $25.00. State your wants on rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers, scopes, mounts, shooters' supplies any make. Franzite and Pointer Grips. All letters answered. FREE folder upon request. Expert Gunsmithing. Trades accepted.

SAN FRANCISCO GUN EXCHANGE

"The Firearms Center of the West"

91 Fourth Street San Francisco 3, California

WILLSON SHOOTING GLASSES

Willson Products, Inc., Reading, Pennsylvania, have new shooting glasses with yellow lenses, which they are selling not as sun glasses, but for use on dark cloudy days, night driving, etc.

Some of the older shooters will no doubt remember when shooters first started going in for the large lens shooting glasses of, I believe, King manufacture. These first glasses were fitted with the yellow lenses, but green lenses soon replaced the yellow for use in the sun.

I have been using a pair of Willson glasses for night skeet shooting. They have helped in spotting clay birds quickly under night conditions. The yellow glass eliminates the blue, violet, and ultraviolet regions of the spectrum and increases visual acuity, thus making it possible to distinguish finer details under poor lighting.—E. B.

.218 BEE LOADS

In the October 1949 issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, page 43, we indicated that we had developed loads for the Bee up to fifteen grains of DuPont No. 4227 with 45-grain Sierra bullets. The loads reported were used in two different model 43 Winchester rifles and there was no trouble with them at all. Now loading data for the .218 Bee has been received from Philip B. Sharpe, Fairfield, Penn., indicating that in some rifles our loads might be excessive. From the information there is reason to believe that the loads we used developed over 50,000 pounds pressure.

The following loads have been worked up by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., and they are considered maximum for the .218 Bee cartridge:

Bullet	*Powder*	*Muz.Vel.*
40-gr. Speer	12.3 grs. No. 2400	2930 f.s.
40-gr. Sierra	12.3 grs. No. 2400	2900 f.s.
40-gr. Speer	13.4 grs. No. 4227	2960 f.s.
40-gr. Sierra	13.4 grs. No. 4227	2950 f.s.
45-gr. Speer	12.0 grs. No. 2400	2800 f.s.
45-gr. Sierra	12.0 grs. No. 2400	2775 f.s.
45-gr. Speer	12.8 grs. No. 4227	2790 f.s.
45-gr. Sierra	12.8 grs. No. 4227	2775 f.s.
50-gr. Speer	11.8 grs. No. 2400	2725 f.s.
50-gr. Sierra	11.8 grs. No. 2400	2710 f.s.
50-gr. Speer	12.4 grs. No. 4227	2665 f.s.
50-gr. Sierra	12.4 grs. No. 4227	2675 f.s.
55-gr. Speer	11.5 grs. No. 2400	2600 f.s.
55-gr. Sierra	11.5 grs. No. 2400	2600 f.s.
55-gr. Speer	12.0 grs. No. 4227	2550 f.s.
55-gr. Sierra	12.0 grs. No. 4227	2550 f.s.

The model 43 Winchester is a fine little rifle if used with proper loads but we have had reports that slightly heavy loads may cause the bolt to lock. If any such difficulty with the bolt on the model 43 Winchester is encountered, it is a definite indication that the loads should be reduced.—A.H.B.

.280 ROSS BULLETS

In the past few months two articles mentioned the use of .280 Ross in both Africa and India. Both wrote of a 140-grain bullet. This was a Kynoch loading and the last ballistics I saw gave it 2900 f.s. This was a cannelured hollow copper-point bullet with a six-caliber ogive and a length of 1.7 inches. For the records it should be known that all bullets made by Ross Rifle Co. for the .280 were steel jacketed. The bullet which appeared in 1910 was a 145-grain ex-

panding, pointed hollow point, with an eight-caliber ogive and a length of 1.243 inches. The copper tube was introduced in 1913 in a bullet having a length of 1.260 inches and an eight-caliber ogive. When it became apparent that the Ross was going to be used on thick-skinned and dangerous game, a thick steel-jacketed hollow-point bullet of 160 grains was made. Ogive was eight caliber, but because of the jacket thickness and the hollow point, making for a rather blunt point, it appears less. Length of this bullet is unknown, as I have only original cartridges. The initial velocity with No. 10 powder was 2900 f.s.

Kynoch also made a thick-jacketed hollow point of 160 grains, the ogive being really a taper from body to very blunt point; it is cannelured, with a length of 1.153 inches. Reports from users of the 160-grain Ross from both Africa and India years ago were very favorable.—HERBERT COX, Wilmington, Del.

LOAD FOR .50-CALIBER MUZZLE LOADER

I have a .500 muzzle-loading black powder rifle which had been laid aside as scrap iron until, during World War II, I dug it out from under the surface of the earth, registered it, reconditioned the stock, took all the rust out and reblued it. It is now a very fine .500 bore rifle, with fine engraving and decoration, for percussion caps, weighing approximately 9½ pounds. I would like to shoot it as a fancy and allow jungle hunters, who still use muzzle-loading shotguns, to shoot it sometimes. Not wanting to use the local black powder, I would like to know how much American black powder, such as DuPont, I should use with this gun.—S. PANCHARATANA, Bangkok, Siam.

Answer: Major Ned H. Roberts, in his book on the muzzle-loading cap-lock rifle, gives the following old-time rule for black powder loads with round balls: "Use three grains weight of powder for each seven grains weight of the ball. So if the .31-caliber round ball weighed 60 grains it would take 25 grains of powder. The .36-caliber round ball weighing 90 grains, would take 38½ grains of powder. The .44-caliber round ball weighing 118 grains, would take 50 grains of powder and the .50-caliber round ball weighing 198 grains would take 85 grains of black powder."—J. S. H.

.220 SWIFT AND .257 ROBERTS

I have a .257 Roberts built on a Mauser action with 24-inch Buhmiller barrel of 12-inch twist. Performance on game is not satisfactory, except with 120-grain Speer bullet, and that bullet does not shoot quite as accurately as I think it should. It gives about 3-inch groups at 100 yards when loaded with 45 grains of No. 4350 powder.

I am thinking about having the rifle rechambered to the Ackley .25-'06, in the hope that the added velocity will stabilize the bullet better, and also give better results with the 100-grain bullets. What do you think about this? The barrel is not light, being 11/16 inch at the muzzle.

So far I have been much better satisfied with the Swift on deer and antelope. It is easier to hit where I want to with it and gives more penetration, except when using the 120-grain bullet in the Roberts.—HENRY R. STOLE, Livingston, Montana.

Answer: Unless you have a very poor cham-

NO PUMPING!
TERRIFIC POWER!
PIN-POINT ACCURACY!

CO_2 —the amazing gas that puts out fires, "charges" your favorite soft drink, inflates tires . . . now becomes a potent source of power for the sensational new Crosman CO_2 Pistol and Rifle. Compressed and stored in a sealed chamber, it furnishes tremendous power for Crosman's hard-hitting, rifled barrel accuracy . . . power that is "adjustable" for short or long range target shooting *with safety* indoors or out. This revolutionary new principle completely eliminates pumping . . . just load and shoot—that's all! These truly remarkable guns have all of the desirable features of higher priced "powder-fired" arms without the objection of recoil, noise, odor, dangerous bullet ricochet, cleaning or expensive ammunition. Available in .177 or .22 cal. single shot models. Ask your Crosman Dealer for a demonstration. Literature on request.

More Power to You!
Refillable CO_2 cylinder (furnished with Pistol and Rifle) has an 800 to 2000 shot capacity depending on pressure used in guns. Refills obtainable through your dealer.

Crosman Arms Co. Inc. • 29 Henrietta Street • Rochester 7, N. Y.

IS A LARGE HOLE THROUGH the SPINDLE IMPORTANT TO YOU ?

Here is a 10" precision lathe that will take all barrels, for it has a 1⅜" hole thru the spindle. It's not just a 10" lathe with the spindle bored larger, but is a new type lathe with a specially designed headstock engineered to accommodate a large spindle and larger bearings—permanently accurate Timken Taper Roller Bearings. For the gunsmith these new SHELDON XL lathes combine the capacity and accuracy of a big lathe with the convenient, space saving and low operating cost of a small lathe . . . still sells for only.... F.O.B. CHICAGO **$612.**

TERMS IF DESIRED

WRITE FOR XL BULLETIN

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.
Manufacturers of Sheldon Precision Lathes - Milling Machines - Shapers
4243 N. KNOX AVENUE - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

GUNS of DISTINCTION

Intricate, realistic carving; custom stocks; tight inletting, no gaps. Complete conversions in 21 different calibers. Polished and jewelled bolts and extractors. Wild animal action scenes a specialty.

Send for complete Price List

ANTHONY GUYMON • PO Box 442, Baker, Oregon

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N.BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

A New Samworth Book on Firearms

GUNSTOCK FINISHING & CARE

By A. DONALD NEWELL

The most complete, extensive and applicable work ever written on gunstock finishing, care and treatment—16 chapters, 437 text pages.

Covers bleachers, fillers, sealing compounds, water and moisture repellents, stains, driers, drying oils, varnishes, lacquers, shellacs and plastic finishes with chapters on waxes, polishing, cleaning and rubbing compounds.

Technical advice on primary and advanced treatments for all suitable gunstock woods, including selection, preparation and treatment—plus more than 100 formulae which will enable the worker to choose and prepare his own finishing mediums.

This textbook will establish new standards in gunstock finishing for both amateur and professional workers ..... $4.50 Postpaid

GUNBOOKS

The Ideal Gift

Samworth Books hit the bullseye as gifts for shooters on birthdays and Christmas—order now while stocks are complete. (Note to Shooters: Check books on this list you do not have in your library and would like to own and leave it where it will catch the eyes of the family; 'course you might miss a lot of ties, socks and handkerchiefs but just anticipate the pleasure and practical help you will derive from ownership of the World's Finest Gunbooks. Too, if no giftee takes the subtle hints, treat yourself to the Samworth Books you want.)

GUNSTOCK FINISHING & CARE, Newell..$4.50
THE AMERICAN WILD TURKEY, Davis..$5.00
AFRICAN RIFLES & CARTRIDGES, Taylor..$6.00
WITH BRITISH SNIPERS, Shore $4.00
SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER, J. B. George ..$4.00
ORDNANCE WENT UP FRONT, Dunlap ..$4.00
PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING, Walter Howe $6.00
.22 CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES, Landis..$5.00
ENGLISH GUNS & RIFLES, J. N. George..$7.50
ENGLISH PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, J. N. George $4.00
SMALL ARMS DESIGN & BALLISTICS, Vol. I, Whelen $6.00
SMALL ARMS DESIGN & BALLISTICS, Vol. II, Whelen $6.00
MODERN AMERICAN PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, Gould (1892) $3.50
MODERN AMERICAN RIFLES, Gould (1890) $3.50
THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL, Stelle and Harrison (1882) $4.00
TEXTBOOK OF AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, Wilson $6.00
MODERN GUNSMITHING, Baker $4.50
ADVANCED GUNSMITHING, Vickery ...$4.00
ELEMENTARY GUNSMITHING, Frazer $2.00
TEXTBOOK OF FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION, Hatcher $7.50
TEXTBOOK OF PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, Hatcher $4.25
MILITARY & SPORTING RIFLE SHOOTING, Crossman $4.50
A RIFLEMAN WENT TO WAR, McBride ..$3.50
TELESCOPIC RIFLE SIGHTS (1944), Whelen $2.00
AUTOMATIC PISTOL MARKSMANSHIP, Reichenbach $1.50
SIXGUNS AND BULLSEYES, Reichenbach ..$1.50
BIG GAME HUNTING & MARKSMANSHIP, Lee $2.00
SIXGUN CARTRIDGES & LOADS, Keith ...$1.50
BIG GAME RIFLES & CARTRIDGES, Keith..$2.00
INLETTING OF GUNSTOCK BLANKS, Linden $2.10
SHAPING THE INLETTED BLANK, Linden..$2.10
FINISHING THE GUNSTOCK, Linden $2.10

SAMWORTH PRINTS ON FIREARMS

TRADE FROM THE MONONGAHELA, Gayle Hoskins $5.00
THE RIFLE FROLICK, 1775, Gayle Hoskins (Euch Print Full Color, size 25" x 17")..$5.00

Order Direct or From Your Dealer

T. G. SAMWORTH Georgetown 7, South Carolina

BINOCULARS

$37.50

Coated $10 Extra
$85.00 Value

Universal, 6 x 30 U. S. Navy in excellent condition, with leather case and sling straps.

BINOCULARS, U. S. Navy 7 x 50 Used, Good Cond. with case..... $95.00
HENSOLDT Roof Prism Binoculars, size 7 x 56, 8 x 56, with cases used, Excellent Condition $98.50
BINOCULAR CASES 6 x 30, two grades, leather, new.. $5.00 & $7.50
BINOCULAR CASE, 7 x 50, leather, new $7.50
TELESCOPES U. S. Navy, 18 power with case. Val. $125. ..... $29.50

DUCK DECOYS

$10.95 DOZEN

Duck Decoys available for immediate shipment. Victor Mason Pattern solid wood. Pin Tails, Canvas Backs and Red Heads. Victor Veri Lite Decoys of durable fiber, kapok filled Blue Bills, Pin Tails, Red Heads and Mallards.

PREWAR RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS for shotgun or rifle.....69¢ each or 2 for $1.00

Send 25¢ for our New Gun & Sporting Goods Catalog.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

BULLETS • POWDER • PRIMERS
RELOADING TOOLS

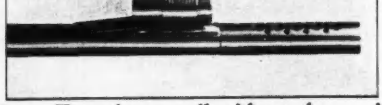
Largest stock in the East. Prompt service on Barnes—M&G—MGS—Sierra—Speer Bullets; Dupont & Hercules Powder; all Primers; popular Primed Cases.

Hollywood Reloading Tools, full length sizing.....$37.50
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00, 68.50
Pacific Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies 9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure 12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $9.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool 22.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer 12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Stand $3.25—X Drum 4.00
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Potter Furnace 16.00
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies 3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die 6.60
Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale 8.50
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves..... 4.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts ... 16.50
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ¾, ⅞, 1" 15.00
White Line Recoil Pads $3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad 2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading 10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann 11.50

No checks please, 50¢ packing charge.

Stamp for List — Discount to Dealers.

AURAND'S 220-231 E. 3rd Lewistown, Pa. Phone 3406 Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.



To reduce recoil without the noise hurting your ears, try a KICKMASTER Rifle Compensator.

STRATHMORE GUN SPECIALTIES

Box 369 • Strathmore, California

NEW FRONTIER & BISLEY PARTS

BARRELS
CYLINDERS
PINS
SCREWS
LOCKING BOLTS
REPAIRS

Send 10¢ for Price List.

WHITE'S 1515 Clandora St. San Antonio, Texas

bering job, there is little chance that rechambering your rifle to .25-'06 will improve accuracy. In fact, you will have to use exceptionally good bullets at the higher velocity to get good accuracy in a very good rifle, or at least we have found that to be true. In other words you should be able to get decent accuracy in your .257 with readily available components more easily than in the .25-'06. The 12-inch twist should stablize anything up to and including 100-grain bullets, and it is surprising that your best performance is with the 120 grain, which should not work in the slower twist. I use a 12-inch twist in the .257 Roberts and in the Magnums. It will not stabilize the 125-grain Barnes bullets, but it will stabilize the 117-grain Remington Core-Lokt with its blunt-nose design.

There is a good reason why you find your Swift more accurate than the .257 Roberts. Except in isolated cases, never have the .25 and larger calibers given the same kind of tight groups as are obtained regularly in .22 caliber. It is true the .257 Roberts is not the most flexible case in the world, but the .220 Swift has that same reputation also. It is my guess that you have an unusual Swift and a rather average or poor .257 Roberts.

RING IN BARREL

While firing my new Savage model 23D Hornet rifle I pulled the trigger but heard no report—only a hissing noise. Upon examination I discovered that the bullet had traveled about 2½ inches through the barrel. Apparently there had been no powder charge in the cartridge.

I drove the bullet back down the barrel with a cleaning rod and examined the barrel. At the point where the bullet had been is a narrow ring cut around the inside of the barrel. While this ring will detract from the value of this rifle, I would like to know if it will have any effect upon its accuracy. I will appreciate any suggestions or information from you.—HERBERT W. ZELL, Chicago, Ill.

Answer: Only a test can show what effect that ring in the barrel will have on accuracy of the rifle. You know what accuracy it had before so shoot it now with the same ammunition for comparison and you will have the answer. There is a fair chance that ring was already in the barrel, as I can see no possible connection between what happened and the apparent ring in the barrel unless you made that ring by using an improperly fitting rod when driving the bullet out. That is a possibility, as probably the bullet was hard to start back on its way and as I assume you were driving on the rod it could have damaged the bore. However, if the damage is only slight, a little lapping would probably result in the barrel being as good as new. In fact, it may be now. Undoubtedly, there was no powder in that case, as the primer alone could start the bullet.—A. H. B.

CONVERTING THE M92 WINCHESTER

I have a Winchester M92 lever-action .25-20 which I find does not have enough range for the type of shooting for which I use it. Using the same barrel, can the gun be chambered for some cartridge with a more desirable trajectory, or are the actions too weak

to handle any of the various newer wildcats?—DONALD ANDERSON, Chicago, Illinois.

Answer: The action of any M92 Winchester is too short to handle any of the newer cartridges. The M92 is an old gun made to handle the .25-20, .32-20, .38-40 or .44-40 cartridges, all of which are quite short. In fact, the cartridges are all used in pistols as well as in rifles. The action simply does not have enough length to handle a higher-powered cartridge.—J.S.H.

HEAVY BULLETS IN 8x56 MM.

I have recently acquired an 8x56-mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer rifle which appears to be exceptionally well made. There is only one domestic cartridge listed for it at this time, the Western 200-grain soft point. Comparison shows that the ballistics of the load and the 200-grain .35 Remington load are almost identical at the muzzle. I am wondering if the 8x56 cannot be reloaded for considerably improved velocity, as the action (which is a prewar commercial sporter) appears to be considerably stronger than the .35 Remington slide action.

I have been unable to get much information from American books as to the relative strength of the model 1908 Mannlicher-Schoenauer action in comparison with the model 98 Mauser. Could you give me a comparison on them assuming that both actions were of good prewar commercial manufacture? Also could you recommend reloads that would give velocity of about 2500 foot-seconds in this caliber?—ERIC TINSLEY, Louisville, Ky.

Answer: The 8-mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer cannot be loaded to much higher velocity using a 200-grain bullet because a 200-grain bullet in 8-mm. caliber will develop higher pressure than a 200-grain bullet will in the larger bore of the .35 Remington, where there is a larger area for the powder to push against. For example, with a 200-grain bullet the accepted velocity in the Mannlicher-Schoenauer is 2150 foot-seconds, and the acceptable pressure tolerances are 46,000 to 50,000 pounds, which is near maximum for a bolt-action rifle. By comparison, the 200-grain bullet in the .35 Remington is listed at 2180 foot-seconds velocity and the pressure level is 35,000 to 39,000 pounds. You can see, therefore, that if the velocity for the 200-grain 8-mm. bullet were increased, pressure would go above maximum accepted safe tolerances.—A. H. B.

LOADS FOR THE .45-70

Recently I have acquired an old single-shot breech-loading rifle. It is a Springfield Model 1873. The groove diameter as near as I can tell is .454. What is the caliber? What should I handload the cartridge with and where can I get cases. — DAVID M. GRAVES, Williamston, Michigan.

Answer: Your old Model 1873 Springfield was made to handle the .45-70 black powder cartridge. In other words, one of .45 caliber with a charge of 70 grains black powder and the 405- or 500-grain bullet. For handloading, I would recommend the Ideal or some other lead bullet weighing 300 to 405 grains, and with either bullet weight I would use around 20 grains of No. 4759 powder. I had good luck with 23 to 25 grains of the same powder with 300-grain lead bullets. You will, of course, have to buy .45-70 ammunition of standard velocity, which is sold commercially, and fire the loads to get cases for reloading purposes.—A. H. B.

WEAVER SCOPES

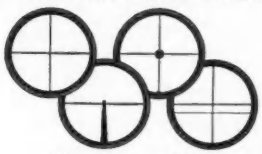
K4 Scope shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount

PROTECTED ADJUSTMENTS OF GUARANTEED ACCURACY

MODEL K4 adjustments (¼" click) can be set with absolute accuracy and reset with assurance to any position. They are sturdy, dependable and guaranteed; protective caps prevent accidental change under all conditions. Precision ground hard-coated lenses produce brilliant images, sharp and clear to the very edges. See the K2.5, the K4, and the K6 at your dealer's today.

K2.5 with Weaver Detachable Side Mount

CHOICE OF FOUR RETICULES for your Model K or Model J WEAVER-SCOPE. Extra charge for dot and range finder reticules. Ask for reticule folder.



Weaver Scope Prices

K1 $34.50	K2.5 $37.50
K4 $45.00	K6 $48.50
J2.5 $22.50	J4 $27.50
G4 $9.75	G6 $12.50

(Prices of G Scopes include N Mount.)

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts.
K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐ G Scopes ☐
K & J Reticules ☐ Mounts ☐
Weaver-Choke ☐
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State....
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00
STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

GUNSMITH WANTED

A competent gunsmith wanted—one who has years of experience—who can work on any gun, shotgun or rifle; do rebarreling, etc. Must be good stockmaker and all-around gunsmith. Must have thorough knowledge of the entire field. Good wages to a good man for a position in the Northwest.

Box 301, AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
1600 Rhode Island, Washington 6, D. C.

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

Ideal Gift

Noiseless — Harmless
TARGET PISTOL
Give a Bulls-Eye indoor target pistol. Harmless, accurate. Automatic size, repeater action. Complete set. $5
Send check or money order. Ppd.
BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

ROMAC *DISAPPEARING* **GUN SLING**

For Rifles and Shotguns

This is a thoroughly practical sling, and the neatest and handiest of them all. "Will be happy to recommend the Romac sling to all who want a light, handy, and instantly retractable carrying sling." ELMER KEITH.

When retracted, there is nothing to lose, catch, or hinder your shooting.

Only $7.00 with full instructions and Guarantee, or have your Dealer or Gunsmith send your gun (Stock only where possible) to us for installation. Completely installed $9.50. Returned postage paid.

SEND YOUR GUN IN EARLY, WE ARE NOW GIVING 48 HOUR SERVICE.

ROMAC CO. HARRIS, NEW YORK

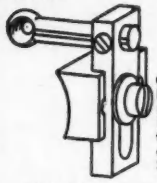
Dealers and gunsmiths inquiries invited. Sold under "Fair Trade" laws.

SHOOTERS buy from your local **GUNDEALER or SPORTS STORE**

We will gladly supply him with

- SPEER JACKETED RIFLE BULLETS
- WINCHESTER AND WESTERN CASES AND PRIMERS
- DuPONT AND HERCULES POWDERS
- B & M, IDEAL, PACIFIC & UNIVERSAL LOADING TOOLS, DIES & ACCESSORIES

Also all leading brands Sights, Telescopes, Mounts, Gun Cases, Holsters, Slings, Targets, Rifle Barrels & Barrel Blanks, Stocks & Stock Fittings, Gun Cleaning & Preserving Materials & other Shooting Equipment, Supplies & Accessories.



"SAME" HUNTING RECEIVER SIGHT

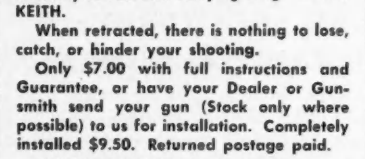
One model fits all hi-power bolt action rifles, right or left side. Coin slot screws lock windage and elevation adjustments. Dependable and rugged. Retail $4.95 each.

SHELDON LATHES & MILLING MACHINES
GAS & ELECTRIC WELDING EQUIPMENT

Chambering Reamers, Headspace Gauges, Taps & Dies, Drills & all other items of Gunsmith's Tools, Shop Equipment, Supplies & Materials

Free list and discount sheet to legitimate dealers. List less discount sheet also free to shooters sending us name and address of local gundealer or gunsmith.

HARRIS SALES CO. Lansdowne Penna.



THE MILLER **KODIAK** DREAMOUNT

NO HOLE DRILLING!
NO STOCK BUTCHERING!

Instantly ON or OFF, either hand or side without tools, screws or locking levers.

POSITIVE RETENTION OF ZERO
FOUR ADJUSTMENTS

Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.
Zero with non-adjustable scope.
Selective HIGH or LOW position of scope for use OVER peepsight.

Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 308, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17 and numerous others. MORE FEATURES than ALL other mounts COMBINED.

Write for "Dream List" and Circular

AL BARR, N.R.A. Technical Div. expert, said, "We tried one of the Miller mounts and it meets the requirements he said it must have, including positive return to zero."

Ask your dealer, or order direct. Price $20.00

MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A ■ Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP
THE HOME OF FINE CUSTOM RIFLES

Developers of the **New .219 I.C.L.* WOLVERINE**

Builders of the **SATURN** CUSTOM RIFLE

- Tested at All Ranges

Our Answer to Tested Performance

45 Grain Bullet

Drop and Accuracy Test			
R'nge	Vert. Spread	Horiz. Spread	Drop
100	.187	.562	0
200	.500	1.687	— 1.
300	2.250	2.375	— 7.50
400	2.125	5.675	—25.
500	2.750	6.0	—52.

Increased Capacity Load.
Your Satisfaction Our Guarantee

ARNOLD JUENKE VERN JUENKE
2311 PICO BLVD., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00 FACTORY TO YOU! $59.95

5 BIG POWER TOOLS in 1

SUPERSHOP is the **PRECISION-BUILT** power tool **WORKSHOP.** Big capacity tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. Lifetime-lubricated BALL BEARINGS. Running parts precision-ground. Bearing seats precision-bored. Compare with finest production tools. Buy direct from factory — save $65.00. Write for **FREE** catalog, full details, trial plan.

SUPERSHOP POWER TOOLS INC. 1305 Yates, Beloit, Wis.

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES
The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING—All handmade at Swedish tool steel. I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife! "Big Game" (illustrated) 7", $22.50. Price includes handsome Heiser sheath and hone.

Other models priced from $7.50

W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual, 40¢ for Fighting Knife booklet.

AUTOGRAPHED GIFT BOOK
Only $1.49 for CHRISTMAS

N. Y. "Times" and "Tribune" rave reviews. Doubleday sold thousands at $3.00. "GREAT SHOOTING STORIES" is a collection of true historic, military, Western and hunting stories. Beautifully bound. Handsome "gun collection" jacket. I will autograph remaining copies. Supply limited. Send today. Stuart D. Ludlum. LUDLUM & BEEBE, 381 E. 149th St., New York 55, N. Y.

LIMITED OFFER: "KENTUCKY RIFLE", $7.50 a copy!

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers. $1.75 per pair——Two pair $3.00. Will hand fit to the K or O.M. frame and install screw and escutcheon $3.00 pair. High Standard, new or old Woodsman, .45 Auto—inlet blocks only, no screws, $1.50 per pair. Include 10¢ postage on each pair, please. Free Circular lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.

BOB WINGER ● 719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

NEW PRODUCTS

Drill jig for Weaver detachable top mount bases is now available from Claude E. Roderich, 110 Second Street, Monett, Missouri. He formerly announced the telescope mount base drill jig with center distances of six inches and 7.2 inches. The jig makes hole alignment a simple matter. No price information is available yet but this special-purpose jig will undoubtedly be much less than the big multipurpose type.

Light recoil pads, known as the White Line Jr. Deluxe, are now being manufactured by the Mershon Company, Inc., 511 East Broadway, Glendale 5, California. These pads are about 5/8 inch thick. We find them ideal for use on rifles as well as for shotguns. They come in two sizes and in three different colors—black, red and brown. Retail price, $2.50.

Portable hunter's blind bearing the trade name Porta-Blind, with all accessories, has just about everything but running water. It makes up into a compact package. The blind without heater is sold by the Porta Blind Co., 2128 E. Wealthy Street, East Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Plastic inlays cut from red, black, or white plastic are made in various geometric designs, and are priced from 25¢ to $1.00. They are turned out by C. D. Cahoon, II North Stone Road, Swampscott, Massachusetts.

Shot-shell carrier box by the Alden Sporting Equipment Co., 12011 S. Union Blvd., Chicago 20, Illinois, is of metal construction with an attractive brown crinkle finish. The box is strong and divided into four compartments, each large enough to receive a box of 12-gauge shells—a particularly handy thing for skeet and trap tournament shooters. Retail price is $3.25.

Safety housing which fits over the trigger guard of a rifle to prevent the trigger being pulled, and which locks with a key, is available from the H. M. Sheer Co., Quincy, Illinois. This device is the same type as the Nimco which was previously advertised.

Gun racks in five-gun or one-gun style for vertical racking of guns are being produced by the Nimrod Company, 1701 Arch Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa., manufacturers of the "Pequot" self-leveling horizontal rack. The gun barrel goes through a shaped hole at the top of the rack so that the guns cannot tip forward. Beautifully cut and finished out of solid walnut, both the five-gun and one-gun racks are designed for fitting to the wall. However, the five-gun rack comes with forward legs that can be screwed on to make a sturdy floor rack out of it. The only possible criticism we might have of the five-gun rack is that a high-mounted scope, such as you might find on a foreign rifle, would touch the wall when the rack is wall mounted, but the high-mounted scope can be taken care of by putting small blocks between the rack and the wall. The racks are worth the price: $19.50 for the five-gun rack; $5.50 for the one-gun rack.

Clipmaster Loader, sold for $1.00 by Dewitt Inglis, 5827 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 30, Ill., gives a good comfortable grip for pressing down the loading button on Woodsman and Hi-Standard .22's.

Repeating air pistol made by the Hy-Score Arms Corp., Brooklyn, New York, is designed to be loaded with six pellets at a time. The pistol must be broken between shots, which cocks a powerful spring, and when the trigger is pulled a piston driven by the spring builds up pressure behind the pellet to send it on its way down the rifled barrel.

The repeating Hy-Score is available in .177, .22 or BB-caliber.

"Windicator" is an interesting gadget being marketed by E. S. Ritchie & Sons, Inc., 112 Cypress Street, Brookline 46, Massachusetts. Fitted compactly into a small black plastic case only 1½ inches in diameter and 2¼ inches high, it is a wind direction indicator, a wind velocity gauge, and a magnetic compass. The three are mounted on a screw-on lid which is threaded top and bottom. With the lid turned down all parts are in the case and well protected. Unscrew the lid, turn it over, and readings can be taken.

The Windicator is not entirely new. A similar device was sold by the General Communication Company before the war. The new Windicator is much like the old one with only minor changes. It is made in two models, Model A-5-30 MPH and Model B-10-60 MPH. List price is $8.75.

Shooter's utility case is a 15- x 12- x 6-inch case made of one-fourth inch plywood with brass-plated corners, hinges, snap lock, key and a sturdy plastic luggage handle fastened on top. Available in five colors—maple, red, blue, black or green—the case is suitable for carrying pistols, telescopes, binoculars, boxed ammunition, repair and cleaning kits.

This highly attractive item is obtainable from Shel-Art Company, 735 Mace Ave., Bronx 67, N. Y., for $5.00. It seems an excellent value.

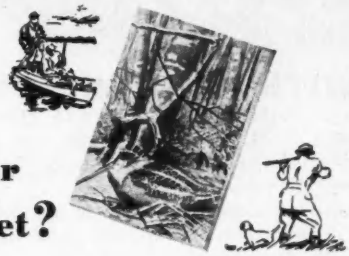
Martin Instrument Co., Easley, South Carolina, has for the past three years offered a fairly complete repair service on binoculars, telescopes, microscopes and ophthalmis instruments. Much of their work is done for dealers and distributors, particularly in the Southeastern states. The company is owned by Major Robert H. Martin, Ordnance Reserve, who has had nine years experience as an instrument maker and repairman and who, during the last war, operated an Ordnance base instrument repair shop.

Portable steel target frame that can be carried easily in a car and stuck into the ground for use in sighting-in is available from Lee Smag, 756 Douglas Street, N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan. The list price of it is $3.50. Called Lee's Target Holder it is channeled for a piece of cardboard and a single official 100-yard target that can be slid into the frame from the top. There is a pointed bar that slides out of the frame for use in setting the unit up.

Hanson's Custom Loading, Bonner Springs, Kansas, can supply collapsible cartridge boxes such as those he uses for shipping custom loads. These small boxes will hold ten regular rifle cartridges, and are available only in 1,000 lots at $27 per thousand. Suitable labels for identifying the loads are available at $15 per thousand.

O. F. Mossberg & Sons Inc., New Haven, Connecticut, informs us that all lens surfaces in Mossberg rifle telescope sights are now being hard coated with "Somcote." This is a specially developed lens coating which increases the light transmission in the scope

THE A&F CO. GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD

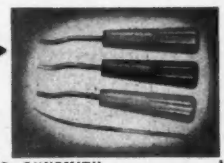


Did you get your Gunners' Booklet?

If you did not receive this new Fall catalog of hunting clothes, guns and accessories, write for one.
Your mail orders will get the same prompt attention we give to you personally.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.
MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
9 No. Wabash VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE Chicago 2, Ill.

GUNLINE TOOLS



SET COMPLETE WITH EASY-TO-FOLLOW Instructions.
CHECKER YOUR GUN FOR HUNTING SEASON NOW.
DESIGNED FOR THE DISCRIMINATING CRAFTSMAN AND GUNSMITH—
STANDARD SET—4 Tools: 1 Checkerer (Either 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Pattern Layout and Instruction Sheets $5.00
SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18, and 20 lines), V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Layout and Instruction Sheets $7.75
Order today or write for folder. Guaranteed. Post Paid in U. S. except C.O.D.'s.
FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R11 625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.

JAP AMMUNITION
6.5mm (25) Jap 156 gr. Soft Point, box 20 ..... $4.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 110, 150, 180 gr. SP, box 20 3.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 174 gr. Full Patch, box 20 ..... 3.00
All other types foreign and domestic ammo. No C.O.D.'s.
GUNSMITHING
Specializing in conversion of JAPANESE, MAUSER, ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD RIFLES. Sights, scopes, rebarrelling, bluing. All work guaranteed.
MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE
60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.
$4.50

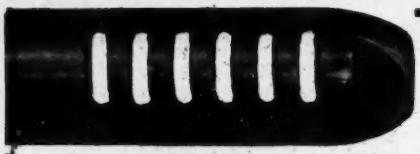
5 Sections, 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 postpaid.
BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 11A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

DISPLAY YOUR GUNS

PEQUOT GUN RACK
with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature
...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room
Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected Walnut, beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$7.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$10.95. Also single gun hanger (no crosspiece)—$2.25. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.
THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R-119 • 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

For Outdoor Men
PARATROOP HUNTING BOOTS

Here are the famous rugged, comfortable, foot-protecting boots that Paratroopers wore in the war ... *now available in heavy-oiled waterproof elk finish.* Ideal for hunting, fishing, hiking or outside work ... 10" height; balanced construction; leather counter, filler, middlesole and hard box toe; steel shank; reinforcing instep tapes; wide toe and narrow heel; long wearing rubber outer tap and non-trip heel.
Only $11.87 plus postage
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*Not government surplus stock
Sizes 4 - 13½ Widths AA - EEE
CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Send a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots. Check Money Order for $11.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.
Name_____
Address_____
Size and width of Shoe_____ AR-11



STOP THAT

KICK

WITH THE JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE

The JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE ELIMINATES JUMP—Gives 50% less recoil. You'll increase your shooting pleasure, improve your accuracy, with a JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE—Makes a 30-06 feel like a 22 and it's a MUST for your Magnum.

Price—Standard Brake (up to 32 Cal.).....$ 6.00
Magnum Brake (348-375-405)..... 10.00
***Installation charge** (*Extra charge if front sight must be relocated) 3.00

JOHNSON BLUING SERVICE

The deep, lustrous, blue finish which is a characteristic of all Johnson Custom Sporters results from careful polishing, cleaning, and bluing by the latest factory methods. This beautiful finish can be applied to any make of rifle, shotgun, or handgun.

RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS.....$10.00 HANDGUNS $8.50

ALSO COMPLETE REBARRELING AND CUSTOM GUN SERVICE

Write for free illustrated listing of all services and prices.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS CO., INC.
Dept. R-11, P.O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.
Successors to JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MFG. CO.

CHAMBERING REAMERS & HEADSPACE GAUGES

Head Space Gauges Are Oil Hardened Then Hard Chrome Plated
NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS:
Bore gauges, set of 10 for either 22 or 30 caliber, $12.00

177 Woodsman, 219 Donaldson Wasp, 218 Bee, 219 Zipper, 219 Ackley Imp., 2 R Lovell, 22-250, 22-303 British, 22 Hornet, 22 K Hornet, 220 Swift • 236 Lee, U.S. Navy, 6mm Gipson • 25 Remington, 25-06 Gipson, 250-3000 Savage, 250 Ackley Magnum, 257 Roberts, 257 Ackley Imp. • 33 Winchester, 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer • 270 Winchester, 270 Ackley Magnum, 7mm X 57 Mauser, 7mm Ackley Magnum, 7 x 64, 275 H & H Magnum • 30.06, 300 Savage, 300 H & H Magnum, 303 Savage, 30-30 Winchester, 30-40 Krag • 8mm X 57 Mauser, (German Military Rifle), 8 X 56 Mannlicher-Schoenauer • 8mm X 30.06 • 32 Remington, 32 Win. Special, 35 Whelen, .505 Gibbs, 35 Remington, 375 H & H Magnum.

New Calibers Just Added. New 250 Donaldson reamers and gauges now in stock—256 Newton • 256 Barnes • 256 "Jap" Roberts • 30 Cal. Newton • 35 Cal. Newton • 228 Ackley.

Shot gun reamers in .410x3" 20-16-12x2-3½"
Wildcat and special reamers made to your dimensions Shell resizers; Rifling heads

H. & M. TOOL CO • *Write for Catalog* • 250 E. NINE MILE ROAD FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

NEW! ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER STOP

A SHOE, with a built-in adjustable trigger stop eliminates—excessive trigger movement in the most effective place, BEHIND-THE-TRIGGER. Instantly attached, adjusted and locked with key furnished, available to fit the following automatic pistols. Hi-Standard 22 Colt, also 45 automatics that will take standard shoe.

$3.00 postpaid. State make and model.

ARTHUR T. GRAHN 2311 Humboldt Ave, Oakland 1, California

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

CHRISTY RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

or fitted to your action completely finished. Fluting of barrels and solid ribs to order. Our Blanks and Barrels fully guaranteed. Write for Literature.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS • **875 57th Street, Sacramento Calif.**

DON'T RUIN YOUR MOUNTS!

GET A SCOPE WRENCH

For Lyman, Unertl, Fecker, Weaver and others. No fumbling or skinned fingers. Same tension front and rear. POSTPAID $1.25.

BENNETT GUN WORKS
Custom Gunsmiths
Delmar, New York

AMMUNITION

8MM MAUSER S. P.
$7.50 per 100
Factory Loads
J. CHRISTOPHER
Suite 2004, Candler Building, New York 18, N. Y.

approximately 34 percent and thus gives greater clarity and sharpness to the image.

Mossberg four-power scopes are a good value for the price of $9.35 for the person who wants a satisfactory and effective telescope sight at the lowest possible price. They are just the thing for use on an inexpensive .22-caliber rifle for which a more costly sight would hardly be justified.

Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, N. Y., has just issued catalog No. 2 covering cartridges for collectors, shooters and dealers. Priced at 35 cents, it contains six pages of excellent illustrations, an excellent article ("How to Collect Cartridges"), a list of manufacturer's head stamps, and much other information, besides the forty-two pages of cartridges and prices. Even if you don't need this book as a catalog, it is a fine reference on cartridges and cartridge collecting.

L. L. Bean, Freeport, Maine, has just issued his fall catalog of hunting and camping supplies. As usual, it makes interesting reading and contains items that are hard to find elsewhere.

RCBS Company, 1365-7th Ave., Oroville, California, now makes an excellent lead extruder to go along with the RCBS bulletmaking dies and lead core swages. The latest design of core extruder works very well, assuring positive core weight control, and can be used in the Pacific tool, as can RCBS dies and core seaters.

The lead extruder makes cores a close fit inside .22-caliber jacket material, but it will also make uniform cores which may be swaged out in .25-caliber jackets when the core seater is used. All RCBS tools which we have used give satisfactory results.

W. S. Vickerman, 208 S. Ruby Street, Ellensburg, Wash., has a rather interesting bullet seater available in .22, .25, .270 and .30 calibers. The special bullet seater fits in the Pacific or any other tool having standard ⅞-inch fourteen threads, and is quite practical, especially when a complete set of loading dies is not available. With a seater for each caliber and seven economical extensions at 80 cents each, bullets can be seated in most any cartridge. We find the .22-caliber size particularly useful when handloading for wildcats. The same bullet seater may be used for any of them in .22 caliber so long as you have the correct extension case holders.

High Standard Manufacturing Corporation, Hamden, Connecticut, has under consideration production of a pistol for the .22-short cartridges for the Olympic and International revolver courses, which requires an automatic with a fast action and practically no whip to the barrel.

A tool-room sample of the new gun was shown by the High Standard representatives at the National Pistol Matches at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., and was used by a number of competitors in the International Match Tryouts.

A quick action with certainty of operation has been accomplished by making the slide of aluminum alloy, and by using a curved magazine in which the .22 shorts function without difficulty.

Everyone who tried the new pistol at Ft. Sheridan was enthusiastic about it. The NRA ordered six of these guns which the corporation made up on special order and by tool-room methods for use by the International Team at Buenos Aires.

If this gun proves as popular as the present reaction indicates, the firm plans to make it as a production model.

Stoeger Arms Corporation, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, has just issued their catalog No. 41, the 1950 edition of their well-known 'Shooter's Bible'. The new volume of 544 pages has been reduced to $1.00 plus 25¢ for mailing, and contains a world of useful information. We recommend it highly as a reference on nearly every subject connected with guns and ammunition.

DeWitt C. Winfield, 235 Wales Ave., River Edge, New Jersey, has a patented checkering tool which works exceptionally well, even for the amateur. It is a short-handled affair having one cutting edge, but in addition it has a smooth knife-edge guide for following the previously cut groove. The guide is held down against the work by a small coil spring. The checkering tool works so well that it gives an amateur confidence after only a few minutes use. The final clean-up work, after starting the checkering, is done with a three-corner Swiss file. The tool is a little similar to one illustrated on page 45 of *Modern Gunsmithing* by Clyde Baker, however Mr. Winfield has obtained a patent on his checkering tool.

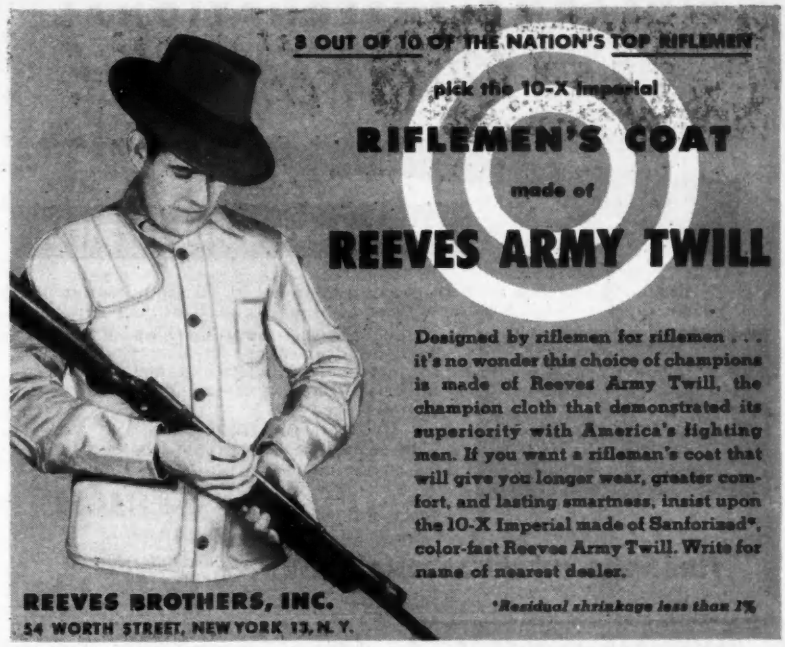
H. G. Young, of the House of Guns, Morris Plains, New Jersey, now on a gun buying trip in England and the Continent, has just purchased the Major Brown collection of antique firearms. This collection, which contains so many items that cataloging it would be a year's work, will probably be offered at auction in the spring of 1950.

High-Precision Bullets, Orange City, Iowa, is producing excellent soft-point bullets in a number of different calibers. We have tried the 130-grain weight in .270 caliber, and in .30 caliber we have used the 125-, 150-, and 180-grain bullets. Only the 125-grain bullet is a hollow point. Other bullets tried are 236-grain soft points in 8-mm. caliber; another is a so-called .31 caliber of 150 grains, measuring .3115-inch diameter for use in the 7.7-mm Jap rifle. All of these bullets have been found very accurate. In 8-mm caliber with the 236-grain bullet, we found 44.5 grains of No. 4895, lot 27277, an excellent load in a light hunting rifle. In 7-7-mm. caliber our best load was 47.5 grains of 4895 with the 150-grain bullet.

L. H. Brown, Route 2B, Kalispell, Mont., who specializes in building bull pup rifles, recently did a very satisfactory and close-fitting chambering job for us by converting a standard '17 Enfield to handle the Improved Ackley .30-'06 cartridge. Brown builds excellent stocks for bull pup rifles and makes his own mounts for the high-mounted scopes necessary on that type of rifle, and he also builds special trigger mechanisms.

Weatherby's Custom Sporting Goods, 8823 Long Beach Boulevard, South Gate, Calif., announces that their attractive sporting rifles are now available with the inside of the barrel chrome-plated in an effort to give longer barrel life and to cut down on metal fouling. We have tried one of these fine rifles in .270 caliber, and it shot exceptionally well. There was no sign of metal fouling with heavy loads. Indications are that longer barrel life is provided with chrome-plating, but time alone will tell just how much longer barrel life can be expected.

Chrome-plated barrels are furnished only on completed Weatherby rifles, which are available in standard .220 Swift, .257 Roberts,


8 OUT OF 10 OF THE NATION'S TOP RIFLEMEN
pick the 10-X Imperial
RIFLEMEN'S COAT
made of
REEVES ARMY TWILL
Designed by riflemen for riflemen . . . it's no wonder this choice of champions is made of Reeves Army Twill, the champion cloth that demonstrated its superiority with America's fighting men. If you want a rifleman's coat that will give you longer wear, greater comfort, and lasting smartness, insist upon the 10-X Imperial made of Sanforized*, color-fast Reeves Army Twill. Write for name of nearest dealer.
*Residual shrinkage less than 1%
REEVES BROTHERS, INC.
54 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Introducing — NEW SPOT SHOT SCOPES

1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)
All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.

STEEL GRIP CAPS
1⅞ x 1⅜
Polished & Blued with Screw. PLAIN 75¢; ENGRAVED with Initials or Scroll $3.00.
Dealer Discounts
GUNSMITH SERVICE
25 California St.
San Francisco 11, Calif.

AMAZING VALUE
Sportsman's *All-purpose* KNIFE
$1 POSTPAID
Fishing or Hunting is more fun with This STAINLESS STEEL BEAUTY!
● Double Riveted Rosewood Handle—MAN size! ● Special Scaling Edge — EASY Fish cleaning! ● Marvel at Dis-jointing Fowl-WORKS too! ● Expertly tempered, RUST-PROOF stainless steel blade! ● Handy Peg hole in handle!
Enclose $1 (No C.O.D.'S) mail TODAY. Special 10 day money back guarantee. Don't hesitate. Order Now. Limited quantity!
TE MAR MAC, Dept. 211; WHEELING 1, W. VA.

SPECIAL PRICES!

Moulded CARRY-LITE Pintail and Mallard decoys. Waterproofed both inside and out. Reg. $13.20 doz. ..... *Now only* $8.95

20 power Davidson Mark 218 Scope and Stand (not sold separately) Reg. $27.25, *Now only* $16.95

No C.O.D.'s please. All prices F.O.B Beverly Hills Add 3% Sales Tax in Calif.
KERR'S 9582 Wilshire Blvd, Beverly Hills, Calif.

For Pleasure and Profit — GIVE AN EMRICK
COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP HANDYMAN'S DREAM
5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE MACHINE *only* $39.95

SPECIAL SALE NOW ON

EMRICK 5-in-1 MACHINE — *the gift he will really enjoy!* Easy to learn 83 operations, working in wood, metals or plastics. Make furniture items of all kinds for yourself or for sale — turn out adorable presents — save many dollars annually doing home repairs. Fun for the entire family at only a few cents per hour.

An EMRICK includes big capacity, heavy-duty Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder, Sander — all in ONE power machine, using ONE motor. Only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Payments. Christmas delivery assured. 10-Day Free Trial. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Thousands of satisfied customers — our 51st year.

Write for FREE Catalog, describing Big Pre-Christmas Sale. EMRICK, INC., 1883 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

GUN BLUING SUPER DELUXE for FINE GUNS ONLY
Handworked 90% to keep corners and screw holes sharp as possible. Twelve hours is average time per gun to give extra high luster. Present top price $20.00. CAUTION: To avoid marring wood, please remove, if possible, before shipping.
CUSTOM ENFIELD CONVERSIONS
W. E. (BILL) BROWNELL
925 Donmoyer Avenue, South Bend 14, Indiana

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL
features YOUR DREAM RIFLE

FN deLuxe MAUSER RIFLE

Produced expressly for Firearms International by Fabrique Nationale, famous Belgian Manufacturer of Mauser and Browning Arms.

A PLEASURE TO SEE
A DELIGHT TO HOLD
A THRILL TO SHOOT

Finest precision workmanship—Exquisitely hand fitted and finished—Perfectly balanced—Beautifully designed—Finest materials—Super-accurate—Positive function—Dependable.

CALIBERS:
30-06, 270-WCF, 257-R, 250-3000, 300-S

Due to the devaluation of the Belgian franc, NEW, SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE, with Armstrong dual-range Sightmaster..... **$164.50**

Ask your dealer or write for detailed illustrated Circular 41

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP. 1526 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

"AMERICAN SHOOTERS SELECT NORMA FOR INTERNATIONAL MATCHES AT BUENOS AIRES"

For the past months the experts all over the United States have been practicing for the big International Matches to be held this year in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Only the finest most accurate ammunition can be used so Ashton and Company were asked if Norma could supply the same type ammunition and bullets for the American Shooters that Norma had supplied last year when top honors were won in the Olympics. This was our Super Match Target Ammunition using the Super Match Bullets. Sufficient stocks were available in the United States so Ashton and Co. have also outfitted the American Shooters for this International Match.

NORMA SUPERIOR SWEDISH BULLETS

30/06 SUPER MATCH 180 Gr. per 100	$4.95
6.5 SUPER MATCH 139 Gr. mies. .264	4.95
6.5 Softnose mies. .264 156 Gr.	4.35
7mm 156 Gr. S.N.	4.95
8 mm 159 Gr., or 196 Gr. Softnose	4.60
9.3 mm Mauser SN 285 Gr.	5.20

NORMA EUROPES FINEST AMMUNITION

8 mm MAUSER 124 Gr., 150 Gr. or 196 Gr.	3.25
6.5 MANNLICHER 156 Gr.	4.75
6.5 SUPER MATCH TARGET	5.20
6.5 MAUSER Softnose	4.30
8 x 57 RIMMED MAUSER	5.80
8 mm DANISH KRAG	4.85
9.3 x 62 MAUSER	5.50
9.3 x 72R and 9.3 x 74R both	8.80
8 x 60 MAGNUM	5.35

"A.B.C." Bullets—per 100

30 Cal. SN 150 Gr.—4.50; 180 Gr.	4.75
25 Cal. SN 87 Gr.—3.50; 100 Gr.	3.75
27 Cal. SN 130 Gr.—4.25; 150 Gr.	4.75

Order Now—Immediate Shipment
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Discount to dealers and gunsmiths
ASHTON AND COMPANY
1511 N. Gardner, Dept. A, Hollywood, Calif.

Money Back Guar.

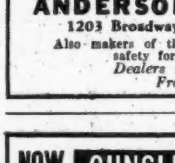
7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS
Excellent Optics BRAND NEW $36*
6x30 Achromatic Field Glasses $16*
*20% Federal Tax
Send for Free Catalog of Binocs., Telescopes & Microscopes.
BROWNSCOPE CO. 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Storm Queen SCOPE COVERS

Now you can hunt in the *rain or snow* with your scope covered, and be ready for *instant shooting* by simply releasing the rear cap of your "Storm Queen" scope cover. Made of *waterproof* Neoprene, for all popular scopes. $1.00 postpaid, or from your dealer.

ANDERSON GUN SHOP
1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington
Also makers of the Anderson Thumb Button safety for bolt action rifles.
Dealers inquiries invited.
Free circulars.

NOW **GUNSLICK KITS** IN STEEL
No Increase in Price
TO KEEP GUNS FACTORY NEW



Precision Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips and Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches, Oil, all in Lifetime Steel Kit.
Shotgun Kits—$2.75
Rifle Kits—$2.50
Order Your Kit Today!
Col. Wholen's "Tips to Shooters" FREE.

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. AR-11 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 300,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

WAR SURPLUS VALUES!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG FOR FAMILY

Zipper Field Jacket—Water repellent wool lined, action back, sizes 32-42	$2.45
Army Wool Pants (28-38 waist)	2.95
Army Wool Shirts (sizes 13½ to 16)	2.25
Army Jacket (34-42) H.B.T.	1.29
Army Pants (28-36) H.B.T.	1.39
Army Wool Blankets	3.95
Army Raincoats (Rub) 36-46	1.95
Army Combat Boots, sizes 6-11	3.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Send money and we pay postage or
Send $1 deposit, balance COD plus postage
GUILD Dept. 252, 120 E. Broadway NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

.270 Winchester, and .30-'06 calibers. In addition, they may be had for all Weatherby Magnums, up to and including the .375 H&H Weatherby Magnum.

The Weatherby sporter which we used showed excellent workmanship from the metal work to the nicely finished, well-proportioned stock. These deluxe rifles are built around the FN Mauser action and all actions are equipped with a Mashburn Superior trigger. Without sights, the rifles list at $175.00. Prices are slightly higher when ordered in the Weatherby Magnum calibers.

Original Sight-Exchange, Paoli, Penna., now offers a moderate-priced simple spotting scope stand for $10.00. It is their Model O.S.E., which is almost identical to the discontinued Al Freeland Model D and also the Argus spotting scope stand no longer available. A simple but sturdy stand, it is complete with worm-drive scope clamp rings, covered with Neoprene rubber. The rings are available in three sizes (in a correct size for small, medium and large scopes) at 85¢ each.

J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, California, custom loader, can now furnish loads for the Miser Magnum (.30-'06 Ackley Improved) cartridge, as well as the 8.15 x 46-mm. and the 7.65-mm. Mauser. Also available from him are loads for the 6-mm. Lee Navy which use the .220 case.

BOOK REVIEWS

KARAMOJO SAFARI

By W. D. M. Bell

In my library I am lucky to own and to have studied most of the good books on exploration, hunting and wild Africa, and from the viewpoint of red-blooded men, this last work of Bell's is the best. It is more truthfully descriptive of wild Africa, its game and its primitive natives, and of the thoughts and doings of a hunter rifleman on his own.

Bell was a professional elephant hunter, perhaps the most successful and celebrated of all, credited with over a thousand elephants to his own rifle. He hunted when Africa was unspoiled and he hunted alone, the first and only white man. "It was the advent of the modern rifle that made this possible. Smokeless powder, magazine fire and above all the solid nickel-covered bullet . . . ." With such a rifle, but not with the black powder forerunners, one man could kill an elephant instantly, could kill animals for his own food and leather and to buy the services of natives where before safaris had to command services and food at gun point with inevitable war and slavery because they could not carry enough trade goods. As Bell did it the natives got the meat and he got the ivory, and everyone was satisfied.

In *Karamojo Safari* Bell describes a year's trip into the then little known country west of Lake Rudolph, resulting in three hundred and fifty-four tusks, average weight 51 pounds. Total expenditure for outfit, wages and supplies, £3,000. Ivory sold for £9,000. Profit £6,000 or say $29,000. "A lovely camp, sweet water, good game lands, a good rifle, faithful followers, no contact whatever with the outside world, and not even a native African village within one hundred miles. What other paradise could a hunter ask for?"

Bell was one of the very few riflemen, from the American standpoint, who have hunted in Africa, and whose writings on armament make any sense whatever from either a practical or scientific point of view. He not only knew his rifles but he used them with a skill that no other African hunter, unless it be our Stewart Edward White, has ever begun to approach. Bell was the greatest exponent of the brain shot on elephant, using successfully the 7-mm. Mauser, .303 Lee Enfield, and .319 Westley Richards Mauser, all with 'solid' full-jacketed bullets. Most hunters never attempt the brain except from squarely to one side, but Bell so successfully pulled it off from most any direction and angle that he never records having been in a tight place.

His description of the game and the 'unspoiled' natives is true even to the extent of being alarmingly candid. "Imagine an immense field of five-foot high grass, bashed and blasted in every direction to the horizon; great patches torn off short by some gigantic grazing; branches leaning drunkenly in every direction; whole sectors trampled flat; pyramids of dung humming with insect life; and permeating everywhere, the strong and delicious odor of elephant."

If your primitive virtues of courage, energy and love of adventure have not been sapped by an effete civilization, if your love of the rifle would lead you into forests, mountains and deserts untenanted by man, then you positively should not miss *Karamojo Safari.* —COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN.

(Published by Harcourt, Brace & Co., New York, 1949. 298 pages. Price $3.75. Available through NRA Book Service.)

☆ ☆ ☆

THE VOICE OF THE COYOTE

By J. Frank Dobie

The coyote—the great American underdog—seems to be coming into his own. Hated by cattlemen, lied about, and exterminated by the government (two million have already been killed) he has needed a champion to set the record straight. Dobie comes to his defense in a swell book.

The July AMERICAN RIFLEMAN quotes Elmer Keith as saying that "of all our American game, large and small, I know of no animal that is so difficult to hunt successfully as the coyote," and in the same issue Stan de Treville gives some hints on how to do it. If that whets your appetite as a hunter, wait till you read Dobie! He admits that coyotes are predators, but he claims that they are not as bad as they are painted, and that they have a definite place on nature's stage. Without coyotes, antelope would probably become lazy, overeat and get cirrhosis of the liver. Without coyotes, as they discovered in California, kangaroo rats take over. In fact, Dobie is against the mass artificial control of any kind of wildlife, particularly coyotes.

"I shall say nothing of the mechanical methods (kept to kill) any coyote or eagle reported by sheep ranchers. For them the wild scream of the eagle in the sunlight and the free howl of the coyote in the starlight mean less than the price of some snotty-nosed old ewe's offspring. . . ." You may not agree with Dobie on this, but after reading the tales he has to tell, you will have to agree that "the coyote is extraordinary as a character, quite aside from economic, political and like importance. He has something in

Here's 'SCOPE VALUE!

RANGER 60

With perfection-ground, fluoride coated lenses, choice of 12, 20, or 30 power eyepiece, 60 mm objective diameter, 104 ft. field of vision and 30 ft minimum focus, the prismatic Ranger 60 is truly a spotting 'scope of Championship Specifications. The price? Only $82.50.

SATURN SCOUT 'SCOPE

Largest objective lens in its class—44 mm—gives greater brilliance, more value for your money. Features 20 power, precision focusing, first quality lenses. It should cost $40, but its price: $25.00.

Tinsley

Write for more detailed information:

Tinsley Laboratories · 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, Calif.

★ Visit our booth at the NRA Convention

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.

Price postpaid $1.50

Plain Swivels pr. 1.00
Detachable " pr. 2.00

Dealers write.

1" or 1¼" Bows

Phil Judd 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

NEW EZE-SCORER: IN .22 - .38 - .45
(OFFICIAL N.R.A. GAUGES)

At last a new and patented scorer for both wad cutter and ball cartridges. Nothing else like it. Really shows whether the shot breaks or not. Stops protests. Speeds accurate scoring. -1¼" Built in magnifier saves eye strain. All flanges tested to ten-thousandths. You'll want one eventually! Why not today? Retail $2.00 each at your GUN STORE or write

RIG PRODUCTS CO. ● Oregon 3, Ill.

HANDLOADERS!

THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER

For all bench loading tools using 7/8"—14 Pacific type dies.

Featuring—

1. Bullet seating in an absolute straight line.
2. Simple to operate. Merely: Raise case to contact seater guide, drop bullet base down in groove and complete upstroke.
3. Easily adjusted for seating depth.
4. Presently made in 4 sizes, 22, 25, 27 & 30. Each size will seat bullets for all calibers in that size. Example: The 22 size will seat bullets for the 22 Hornet, 218 Bee, 219 Zipper, 220 Swift, 22-250 W. O. S. and Wildcat variations using .224 bullets.
5. Only necessary extra purchase is case holder extension for the shorter cartridges. Example: 30 cal. size will seat both 30-06 and 300 Mag. with no extras. If you wished to load 30-30 cases, an extension case holder would be necessary.

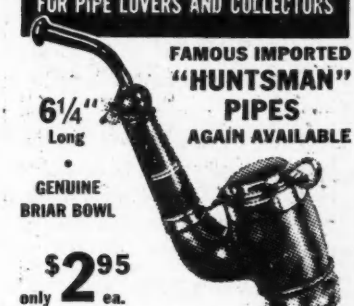
Bullet Seaters, any size $7.75. Extra ext. case holders 80¢.

W. S. VICKERMAN

Gunsmith—Life Member

208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

A RARE TREAT
FOR PIPE LOVERS AND COLLECTORS



FAMOUS IMPORTED "HUNTSMAN" PIPES AGAIN AVAILABLE

6¼" Long

GENUINE BRIAR BOWL

only $2.95 ea.

BOTTOM UNSCREWS FOR CLEANING

Here is an unusual pipe that I imported direct from Czecho-Slovakia—a rare old-world pipe that is as sweet and cool smoking as it is unusual in appearance. Genuine briar bowl packs a heap of tobacco. Hinged lid gives perfect draft control. My price of only $2.95 each saves you dollars because you buy direct—no padded price! Mail coupon with my assurance of satisfaction or your money back!

MARK FOSTER, Dept. H-109
179 Wooster St., N. Y. 12, N. Y.

Please send me ..... "Huntsman" pipes. Upon receipt I will pay postman $2.95 plus delivery. If not delighted, I will return pipe(s) within 5 days, unsmoked, for full refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

☐ Check here if remittance is enclosed. We pay postage. Same refund guaranteed.

CANJAR

TRIGGERS
PALM RESTS
BUTT PLATES

Set Triggers ..... $15.00 to $34.50
Single Triggers ..... $15.00 to $22.50
Palm Rests ..... $ 9.00 & $10.00
Adjustable Butt Plates ..... $ 9.75

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colorado

"I have run about 60 jobs thru the BLU-BLAK bath and they all came out beautiful. I will put them up against any refinishing job in Los Angeles. On a recent hunting trip my BLU-BLAKed gun took the beating so much better than the others that it brought me three new customers I met in camp."

RICHARD R. BEEDON,
Hollywood 27, Calif.

Sc8 Page 82

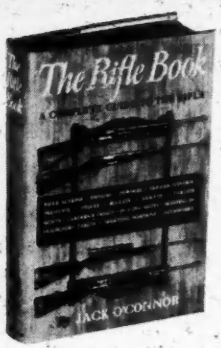
NRA RECOMMENDED BOOKS

NEW!

THE RIFLE BOOK

By

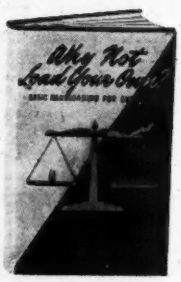
Jack O'Connor



The gun and hunting editor of *Outdoor Life* has put into this book all he knows about rifles, shooting, cartridges and equipment.

$5.95

WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN?



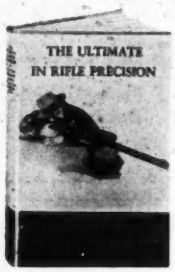
By

Col. Townsend Whelan

The most practical and cheapest handloading book. Gives the 40 basic loads. Every step and piece of equipment explained and pictured. 244 pages.

$3.50

THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION



By

The Bench Rest Shooter's Association

Straight, practical information on super-accuracy by a group of experts. The technique of bench rest shooting, stocking and bedding for accuracy, chambering, bullet-making and other hot tips for the shooter.

$4.00

THE NRA BOOK OF RIFLES

The complete book on the operating principles of the basic rifles of the world plus a history of rifles. $12.50

Boxed set containing this book *and* the *NRA Book of Pistols and Revolvers* for $21.50.

Gun Digest — 1949 .....$1.50
The Voice of the Coyote ..$4.00
Karamojo Safari $3.75
Experiments of a Handgunner $4.50
Small Arms of the World..$6.00
Huntin' Gun $3.50

Write us for NEW complete list of gun books

Order from
National Rifle Association Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

common with Abraham Lincoln, Robin Hood, Joan of Arc, Br'er Rabbit and other personalities—something that sets popular imagination to creating."

This is a really rewarding book for any hunter to read. It is no dry, technical narrative, but a robust account of a real American character. The drawings by Olaus J. Murie add a final touch to a grand book.—R. J. McCloskey.

(Published by Little, Brown and Co., Boston, 1949. 351 pages, illustrations. Price, $4.00. Available through NRA Book Service.)

WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN?

By Col. Townsend Whelen

Col. Townsend Whelen has just written another book, one giving the beginner or amateur handloader the basic requirements for producing good handloads. In 215 pages the Colonel has briefly covered practically all of the important steps a shooter must take to produce good ammunition at low cost. Even those who have been loading for many years will gain valuable tips and suggestions on some of the 'minor' things that reloaders often overlook.

The chapter on specific cartridge data and loads covers 40 different popular cartridges. Loading data on several of the most important and popular wildcat cartridges are included, a few of which are the Kilbourn Hornet, the Mashburn Bee, the 2R Donaldson, the .219 Wasp and the Improved Zipper. In the handgun line, only the popular .357 Magnum has been omitted.

Some specific and worthwhile data listed for each cartridge is the normal overall length of factory loads and pertinent cartridge-case dimensions. In addition, some of the most-used handloads for each of the forty calibers are listed. Other good information is the normal velocity for factory loads, average bullet diameter, and in most cases, the standard rifling twist for each caliber.

Some of the recommended loads give an estimated velocity. Since estimated velocity is only approximate, it can lead to confusion and has done so, because when velocities in one book are compared to those in another, no two agree. For that reason, estimated velocities of loads should be taken with a grain of salt.

Further, by checking the maximum suggested loads carefully, occasionally we find one which, under certain conditions might be excessive in certain rifles. It is therefore wise to consider as maximum any load listed and to load cautiously at first starting somewhat under that maximum charge. A typical example is the 56 grains of Hercules HiVel No. 2 with a 220-grain bullet in the .300 H&H Magnum at 2625 foot-seconds velocity. It is considered a maximum load and judged accordingly, because, in some rifles, it would possibly be excessive. This kind of dope, though, will be found in any publication listing loads for various cartridges.

This book is a good effort on the part of Colonel Whelen to help the beginner in the reloading game. The way he has covered minor but important factors is impressive. The book is indexed sufficiently to find most of the important data.—Al Barr.

(A National Rifle Association Library Book published by the Infantry Journal Press. 215 pages, illus., with appendices. $3.50.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance,* made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: November 1st for the December issue. Ads received after November 1st and not later than December 1st will be inserted in the January issue.

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only,* will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000. $150.00. $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith: H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions:* PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for any unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

BRITISH DOUBLE RIFLES, HAMMER AND hammerless; some ejectors, .303, .350, .360, .450, .500 low pressure and Cordite, .577 Cordite, huge 8 bores. List on Request. Dr. George R. Hays, Second National Bank Building, Richmond, Indiana.

THROWING KNIVES, PERFECTLY BALanced, handcrafted, with sheath, instructions, $1.50 Postpaid. Stark Manufacturing Company, 1718-R Walnut, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

BUILD HISTORIC SHIP MODELS, COMplete kits, 39¢ to $9.00. Catalog 10¢. Ideal Models, 17 W. 18 St., NY 11, NY.

FREE GUN LIST FOR STAMPED SELF addressed envelope. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio.

RELOADS, 38 SPL., $2.50; 45 AUTO, $3.00 per hundred in your cases. Write for details. Wentworth's, 9128 So. Mayfield, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

FACTORY REJECTS — TERRIFIC BUY — Same Mediterranean Briar as our $10.00 pipes. Only surface flaws—Superb Smoking. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Now only $1.00 for 2. Gaylord's, Dept. 193, Brockton, Mass.

ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULTIGRAPH "70" DUplicator, Good 20 @ $9.00 each; Accounting machine Elliotttisher, good, $15.00. Hy Standard "E", Good, $55.00; Hy-Score Air pistol, $14.00. Excellent; Benjamin Air Rifle, repeater, good, $14.00. Kodak Soundprojector FB25 Cost, $540.00. Want $250.00. Good. Want small pistol, binoculars, camera. Krzak, 72 Greeley, Pawtucket, R.I.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS. $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

FINISHED STOCKS, MAUSERS, SPRINGfields, $16.00—$18.00—$20.00. Burls $25.00. Blanks dried three years, Rifle, $2.50, Shotgun, $1.50. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

OUT-OF-PAWN, "STOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Pistols". Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

SEND STAMP FOR LIST OF NEW AND Used Guns—Imported and Domestic—Guns for every pocket book. Allan Luithle, General Delivery, Morris Plains, New Jersey.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

AMMUNITION SPECIALS: 40-60, 40-65, 45-60, 38-56 Winchester Custom Cartridges, 20 for $3.50. 6.5 Jap., 6.5 Mannlicher soft points, $4.25. 7.7 Jap., 256 Newton, $3.50. Factory soft point ammunition 22 Savage, 32-40, $2.00, 25-20, $3.30. 257 Roberts, 7 M/M Mauser, $2.75. 32 Specials, 38-55, 401 self loading, $2.25, 44-40, $3.95. 12-16-20-410 factory loaded rifled slugs, 25 for $2.95. 10 gauge custom pumpkin ball, $2.95. 12 gauge hi-power #00 Buckshot, $1.50. 8 m/m Nambu, 8 m/m Lebel revolver, $5.50. P38 Lugers, $3.50. 32-20 lead, $3.00. 38 Specials, $2.25. Complete line of ammunition at reduced prices. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

FLIGHT BOOTS, SHEEPLINED, ARMY AIR Force surplus, used, reclaimed for reissue, state shoe size, $5.95, (Add 50¢ for postage and handling). Check or money order, examination privilege. A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

NEW BOUND CATALOG CONTAINING hundreds of antique and modern arms, edged weapons, cartridges, accessories, small antiques, 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

AMMUNITION FOR SALE IN FOREIGN and domestic calibers, factory and custom handloads in soft point and hollow point loadings. 8 m/m Mauser, 8 m/m Mann. Sch., 9 m/m Mann. Sch., $3.00. 35 Whelan 9.3x62 m/m Mauser, $3.75 per box. Ammunition for Jap rifles also. List available for stamp. Jack Alves, Box 404, Manchester, Conn.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrataed lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

1500 GUNS IN STOCK, MODERN AND ANtique. New List Ready. Send stamps. Gunroom, Homer, N.Y.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FIREARMS, Edged Weapons. Robert R. Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BULL GUN .300 H & H magnum, excellent in, very good out, Scope locks $140.00. Norman J. Joseph, 16 Garden Drive, Lynbrook, N.Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, NEW, MOD. 70, 06, 270, 257, 220, 22 Hornet, $109.50, Mod. 141, 35 Rem., $104.95, Mod., 99 EG, 300, Savage, $96.25. Special Colt, Officer's target 22, 38, $65.00, Sportsman, $55.00. Match Target, $75.00. Ralph Overly, Ephrata, Penna.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER, $6.00 SET. Pulls all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 cal. For Pacific and Universal tools. Money back guarantee. See March dope bag. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

WINCHESTER 52, HEAVY BARREL, LITSchert 20X1½ inch coated scope, Vaver front and rear, case, very good. $150.00. Norman Moon, 541 N. Waiola, La Grange, Illinois.

6x to 10x More Orders!

"From my 'Arms Chest' Ad in the last two issues I've made 6 times to 10 times as many sales as from the same ad in two other sports magazines with much larger circulations."—*Pa.*

Consistently, month after month, the RIFLEMAN produces sales from both classified and display ads at a fraction of the cost of other publications.

Undoubtedly one of the principal reasons for this leadership is the fact that the "Arms Chest" rate is still only 25¢ per word as compared to 60¢ and 65¢ per word for classified ads in two of the general outdoor magazines!

☆ ☆ ☆

Final closing date for the January 1950 issue is December 1st.

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2½X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X, $75.00.

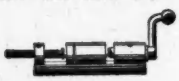
WEAVER K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. **LYMAN** Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

OBSERVATION SCOPES. B&L 60mm. 20 power, $95.00. Argus 20-power, $74.50. Saturn 20-power, $25.00. Davidson Mark 245, 20X, $84.50. Extra eyepeices 15, 25, 30 & 40X, $15.00. Mark 245 bipod stand, $15.75. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85.

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) ---------- 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER



Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30/06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS. Prices per 100.
SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. 30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). (150 gr., $4.50). 180 gr., $4.75.

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45,50,55 gr. MV.(3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.99

SPEER .257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr., $4.00. .270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. .30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr., $4.75. .35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50), $2.88. S1SK 224 cal. Express 49, 55, $2.80.

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50 INCLUDING ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS. Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 3 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big dipper, $1.25. Tru-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $9.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ⅜", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber	$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal.	31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp	13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet)	3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)	5.50
Extra primer feed tubes	2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal.	.75

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all leading equipment, gun supplies and accessories is now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.
All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills. In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S

The *Best* of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

SOLID EBONYTE TIP

Dress up your rifle to that "Custom Built" appearance with these fittings of New Design, white or black spacers for color contrast. The complete set consists of: Ebonyte tip, grip cap and RUBBER butt plate, with screws and stud provided.

Used by America's leading amateur and professional gunsmiths.

Order today with Guaranteed Satisfaction.

COMPLETE SET $3.50: Tip only $1.50; Grip Cap 50¢; Rubber Butt Plate $1.75. White or Black Spacer Set $1.00, individually 35¢ each.

Discounts to dealers and gunsmiths

WINAMER Company
WASECA, MINN. U.S.A.

At Last!

FINISHED TURNED, THREADED AND CHAMBERED RIFLE BARRELS, requiring only a lathe and 15 minutes time to finish and have ready to shoot. No further turning, threading or chambering necessary. Polished ready to blue, crowned and cut to length. Instructions for fitting come with each barrel. Available for Mauser, Springfield and Enfield actions only at this time, and in most all std. cals. Made of the best chrome-moly steel that money can buy. These are BORE HONED barrels of finest quality, and superb accuracy. No lapping necessary. Price $27.50 for sporters and $32.50 for target wt. and grade. Discount to gunsmiths. Delivery 4 to 6 weeks. Ask for folder.

G. R. Douglas, *Life Member*
Rt. 3, Box 297-A CHARLESTON, WEST VA.

(Pat. Pend.)

"TECO" SPRINGFIELD 1903 OPEN SIGHT ATTACHMENT

Provides dual open and peep sight combination. Use "TECO" for quick, open running shots. Retains issue peep for long-range standing shots. Price $2.50 Postpaid.

TURNER ENGINEERING CO.
528 Richmond St. • Rockwell City, Iowa

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

SEMI-PISTOL GRIP ▪ NEW ▪ 1903-1A

Completely inletted and finished, no finger grooves. $1.90 each, two for $3.00. Garand butt stocks, used, good, 2.50 each. Postpaid if payment accompanies order.

DEMRICK SALES COMPANY
1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California

X-RING CENTRIFUGAL BULLET TRAP

A safe, lighted, complete Range. Portable—easily assembles and disassembles. No dangerous backspatter. All lead collects in convenient container. A size and model to fit your needs.

Ideal for *Homes, Clubs, Schools, R.O.T.C.,* etc.

Write for free circular
X-RING PRODUCTS CO.
Box 401, Morton, Illinois

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS:—MAINspring, $2.00; hammer, $3.25; trigger, $1.25; gate, $1.75; trigger guard, $3.25; screws 35¢ each; .45x5½" barrels, pitted, $2.50. 20 shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield, $6.75. C&B revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Pa.

R. SOUTHGATE, MADISON, TENN. "TENN. Maid" New flint & percussion rifles. Antique and modern gunsmithing. Stamped addressed envelope brings list.

FOR SALE: .22-250, SMALL RING MAUSER, self triggers, 24" sporter wt. bbl., scope blocks, low bolt, Buehler safety, Bishop stock, excellent, $110.00, with 10X Unertl scope, $160.00. Win. low wall Hornet 24" relined bbl., scope blocks, fair, accurate $20.00. Dr. S. C. Howe, Life Member, 1st. Natl. Bank Bldg., Canon City, Colo.

RARE—1890 REMINGTON 44—FRONTIER, excellent—single action. Museum collection. Baker, 979 S. Kingsley Dr., Los Angeles.

BARREL BLANKS FOR SALE OR TRADE: Enfield $40.00. L. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

ESTATE OF T. B. GRESHAM OFFERS FOR sale many fine guns, scopes, ammunition, etc. Send stamped envelope for list. Gresham Guns, Box 388, Salem, Virginia.

SECOND EDITION CATALOG DESCRIBING latest collection of European and American firearms, 25¢. Antique firearms wanted, one or more, always. John Amber, 6806 Dorchester, Chicago 37.

WOODS 3-STAR LARGE 90X90 ARCTIC Sleeping Bag, Excellent, $50.00. Gates, 3500 N. Flagler, W. Palm Beach, Fla.

M1 GARAND WITH GOVERNMENT SALES slip, very good condition $140.00. Mauser, 30-06 barrel, Redfield sights, ramp front, stock laminated wood, very light mahogany finish, plastic inlaying, recoil pad, very good $90.00. Want new or perfect Lyman Super Targetspot. Julius Stadsklev, 343-5th Ave., North, Hopkins, Minnesota.

ITHACA 10 MAGNUM S.S.T. 200 SHELLS $200.00. Win. 12-20 Pigeon engraved rib $250.00. Rem. auto 35 expert, leather case, $150.00. Smith Premier F & F 32 in. trap gun, Miller trigger $450.00. 20 ga. trap grade 28" F & M ex. $110.00. 12 ga. trap grade ejectors 30 in. F & M $125.00. Fox or Smith 12-16 or 20 V.G. $60.00. Win. mod. 97 Pigeon engraved 30 full Ex. $350.00. Mod. 12-20 Pigeon engraved, rib 26 full $250.00. Marlin O/U imp. cyl. & mod. 12 ga. $80.00. 10 ga. Hi power shells $12.00 per 100. 10 ga. magnum $16.00 per 100. 12-16-20 punkin $3.50 per 25. 30-30 carbines $50.00 & $61.00. Mod. 64 $79.00. Hershey's, Orville, Ohio. Phone 4012 Z.

MAUSER 30-'06 SPORTER. HENSOLDT Dialyt Scope. Redfield Mount. Pad Sling. Boyt Case. Excellent. Examine. C. J. Ristrim, 2508 37th, Des Moines, Iowa.

M70, 270 WEATHERBY MAGNUM, ALASkan, Mashburn Mount. Ammunition, extras. Excellent, $265.00 or $200.00 without scope. Write. B. C. Bond, Box 811, Durango, Colorado.

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York, 21.

$35. delivered

A FLINTLOCK OVER *YOUR* FIREPLACE

Genuine century-old guns or pistols. Symbols of our American heritage. Many types in stock.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED SALES AND REFERENCE CATALOG $1.00 PREPAID

JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND CURly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

WATERPROOFING, FOR ALL FABRICS. Treat your clothes for the coming season. $1.00 Bottle. Dealers inquiries invited. Member. Suresco, 1180 Main, Hartford, Conn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals, $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

"SHOTGUNS" — "RIFLES" — "HANDarms" — "Ammunition" — "Rods" — "Reels". List 10¢. AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN - WALTHER - 12 gauge, 2½" shell Kruppstahl Nitro barrel, good outside, very good inside, $100.00. Model 52 Winchester with Lyman 5A Scope and Lyman adjustable peep sights. $95.00. Perfect. Bernard Kentor, 6299 Frankstown Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER 52, 8 POWER Fecker, case, $100.00. 30-06 Springfield, $35.00. Want 35 Remington. W. H. O'Brien, Findlay, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL 28 GAUGE CUSTOM BUILT double single trigger, never fired, 375 shells, $300.00. Hal V. Carlton, 605 Orange Ave., Fort Pierce, Fla.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

WINCHESTERS MODEL 12, 12 RIB, STOCK, inside fine, outside fair, $75.00. Sixteen ga. 21 Skeet, perfect, $210.00. New Webley Senior air pistol, $40.00. New High Standard H B., 4½" barrel, $40.00. J. N. Renauf, Kent, Ohio.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U.S. SURPLUS, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

COLLECTORS! SELLING PART COLLECtion firearms, loading accessories, cartridges. List. 25¢ coin. Bill Eagan, Glen Rock, New Jersey.

WEAVER SCOPES, ETC., LATEST, FACtory Perfect, Postpaid—K2.5, $29.40; K4, $34.65; K6, $37.65; J2.5, $18.40; J4, $22.65; Weaver detachable mounts: Alaskan, $51.90; Texan, $34.65; Fecker 1¼"-16X, $78.00; Fecker 1¼"—12X, $59.00; Argus Super 20X, $55.80; Saturn 20X, $18.65. See larger ad under "Scopes"; specify reticule. Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

CUSTOM .270, REFINED ENFIELD ACTION, Alaskan, Redfield Mount, stocked for left-hander. Perfect, $185.00. Loren Kurati, RFD 100, Rialto, Calif., member.

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000
LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING
Manufactured by *Carbide Die Service*
CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)
71 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE PASADENA 4, CALIF.

AMERICA'S BEST WATCH BUYS WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO YOU

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS • Order with Confidence • 1 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIGINALLY $59.00
• INCABLOC • Shock-Protected • Water Repellent
Our Price Now Only $16.95 Plus $1.70 Tax

Sacrificed Because they're POST WAR Surplus Luminious dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these Men's New 1 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD 17 JEWEL LADIES' WATCH

ORIGINALLY $39.75
• SHOCK-PROTECTED
Our Price Now Only $13.95 Plus $1.40 Tax

Gorgeous 14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD case with beautiful cord band. Genuine 17 jewel precision movement. Made by famous Swiss craftsmen. Built for lifetime service. Get yours now for a small fraction of original price. Order now!

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

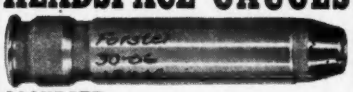
POST-WAR SURPLUS
ORIGINALLY $71.50
• WRISTWATCH • STOPWATCH • TELEMETER • TACHOMETER
Our Price Now Only $21.95 Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. INCABLOCK shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium Dial. Stainless back. Unbreakable crystal. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sportsmen, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now at record low price.

SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment plus tax with your order. FREE! Handsome Expansion Band Included. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. ORDER NOW! Air Mail Xmas Delivery Guaranteed

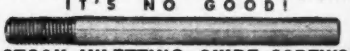
MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 98
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

HEADSPACE GAUGES

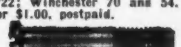


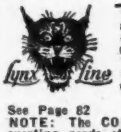
ACCURATE,—not to one thousandth—but to the ten-thousandth of an inch! Hardened, precision ground and lapped. Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob; 7mm; 300 Sav; .250 Sav; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery. BE SAFE, buy accurate gauges, for unless a gauge is really good.

IT'S NO GOOD!



STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS
for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54. 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD  **SCREWS**
for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, post paid.
6-48 FILLISTER HEAD SCREWS, hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.
Ask for Free Folder.
FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.



"That "PRO" cleaner really is the answer, so little does so much and goes so far. It isn't messy like so many cleaners I've used in the past. You've taken as big a step forward with "PRO" cleaner as you did with BLU-BLAK."
W. A. WICKES, The Corral, Great Falls, Mont.

See Page 82
NOTE: The CORRAL is one of the most successful sporting goods stores in the entire Northwest.
—H. TOM C.

FOR CHRISTMAS GIVE THAT BOY A SHERIDAN PNEUMATIC RIFLE

THE "SILVER STREAK"

DEALERS! WHOLESALERS! Write for our new discounts.

The Only Pneumatic Rifle With An Automatic Safety

Here's a quick-handling, easy-operating, precision-built pneumatic rifle you can be proud to own. "Silver Streak's" dependable quality, accuracy, controlled power and shooting economy make it the best buy on the market. This safe, sturdy bantam-weight is ideal for plinking or pest shooting, and will pay for itself through savings from low-cost ammunition.

Only SHERIDAN Offers All These Features:

Full Length Mannlicher Type Walnut Stock • Sturdy Valving Mechanism With "Locked-In" Charge • Surprising Accuracy; Amazing Power • 5 m/m (.20 Cal.) Micro-Rifled, Rust-Proof Barrel • Straight-Sided, Solid Nosed, "Bullet-Shaped" Bullet • Automatic, "Fire-Proof" Safety • Open Sights; Rear Easily Adjustable for Windage and Elevation • Bantam Weight, 5 lbs.; Compact Length, 37" • Durable, Silver-Satin Finish • Correctly Engineered; Conscientiously Built.

SEE THE "SILVER STREAK"

Ask your dealer to show you the famous Sheridan line. If he does not yet have the new "Silver Streak," order direct. Money refunded if not satisfied upon inspection.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. 19-L • RACINE, WISCONSIN

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK

Enclosed find $_____(check, money order). Send me the items checked on money-back guarantee.

☐ _____"Silver Streak" Pneumatic Rifle(s) @ $19.95

☐ _____Boxes (500 rounds) Ammunition @ $2.15

Name_____

Address_____

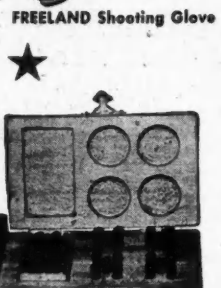
City_____Zone_____State_____

For The Shooter By A Shooter

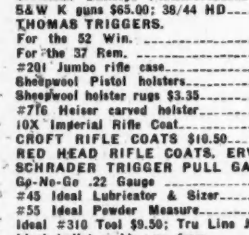
Buy Now For Christmas

FREELAND All Angle Tripod

Electronic Bedder



FREELAND Shooting Glove



FREELAND Arm Cuff

Freeland

TIMER CARTRIDGE BLOCK $10.00

LYMAN SUPERTARGETSPOTS	$90.00	Recoil Pads, Pachmayr $3.25	3.50
B&L 60MM 20X Scope	95.00	Morgan Adj. Recoil Pads	7.50
ARGUS SCOPE	74.50	Monte Carlo cheek pad	4.25
Saturn $25, Mark 21A	22.50	B&M Cleaning Rods .22, .30	3.00
Unertl 1½" rifle scope	90.00	Parker Hale Cleaning Rods .22	2.25
Unertl 2½" 24X Prismatic	96.00	Marble Cleaning Rods, rifle $1.25	1.50
Focker 1⅝" rifle scope	98.50	Ear stoppies 50¢ and	1.00
Leupold scope	57.50	Sheepwool Gloves $1.50	2.40
Hyscore Air Pistol	19.85	RIG EZE SCORER .22, .38	2.00
Crosman Bullseye Pistol	14.85	Shealth 50¢	1.00
S&W K guns $65.00; 38/44 HD	64.00	Gun rebluer $1.00; Patches	.25
THOMAS TRIGGERS.		**Electronic Bedder**	**15.00**
For the 52 Win.	27.50	FREELAND ITEMS—	
For the 37 Rem.	32.50	All Angle Tripod	11.50
#201 Jumbo rifle case	11.50	Custom 400 Biped	16.50
Sheepwool Pistol holsters	2.00	Olympic Bipod	15.00
Sheepwool holster rugs $3.35	5.00	Mention scope when ordering.	
#716 Heiser carved holster	5.70	FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE	3.75
10X Imperial Rifle Coat	15.00	Freeland Cartridge Blocks $1.50, Dewar	2.00
CROFT RIFLE COATS $10.50	12.00	Freeland Timer Cartridge Blocks	10.00
RED HEAD RIFLE COATS, ERWS	9.00	Freeland Arm Cuffs $3.00 &	3.75
SCHRADER TRIGGER PULL GAUGE	4.25	Freeland Fore-End stops, 52M 52T, 75 & 513 $2.00; 52B & 37	3.50
Go-No-Go .22 Gauge	5.00	Freeland SLING KEEPER	1.00
#45 Ideal Lubricator & Sizer	12.50	Freeland Shooting Mats $14.50	17.50
#55 Ideal Powder Measure	10.00	Freeland Zipper cases, draw tube	3.00
Ideal #310 Tool $9.50; Tru Line Jr.	22.00	Freeland Zipper cases Prismatics	3.50
Ideal bullet molds, up from	6.00	Freeland Zipper cases, large spotting scopes	4.00
Pacific Reloading Tool $31.50	38.75	Freeland Spring Tension Bbl band	5.00

We carry all scopes, guns, sights, clothing and accessories. Send 25¢ for complete catalog. Dealers' orders invited. Wholesale prices to clubs on case lots of primers and cartridges.

AL FREELAND

Manufacturing the Finest for the Target Shooter

3737 14TH AVENUE — ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

HAND FORGED TOOLS

Tools that hold a keen edge in hard woods are an asset and will soon pay for themselves. More rugged, dependable tools have never been made than these gunstocking chisels and gouges. Their ability to hold an edge cannot be surpassed. Furnished sharpened inside or out. Set of eight, consisting of the most useful and necessary tools for the professional gunstocker. **FULLY GUARANTEED. Hardwood handles $18.50. Individual tools $2.50.** Direct or through our Dealers.

For illustrations and details of these tools, send for descriptive circular.

Z. S. DENMAN

423 West 136th St. • Hawthorne, Calif.

U.S. NAVY 16 POWER TELESCOPES WITH 2¾" objective lens and focusing eye piece, precision instrument with oak cabinet. Value, $125.00. Special, $29.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG — Most complete publication of its type. Invaluable for collectors, shooters and dealers. Entirely New Issue—#2, 150 illustrations and interesting data. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

LATEST MATCH TARGET, ONE HUNDRED shots fired. $69.00. Steven C. Wahonick, Route 2, Rayland, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 86, .45-90, V.G., PISTOL GRIP Insert Missing, Beautiful Stock, with 130 rounds, $50.00. Custom Made .257, Perfect, Mauser Action, checked Grip, Plain Walnut Stock, Alaskan 2½x, Redfield Jr. Mount, No Metallic, with Pacific Dies, $175.00. G. F. Ballantine, 12057 Bustleton Ave., Philadelphia 16, Pa.

HIGH POWER RIFLES, THOSE HARD TO get Ones, Shotguns, Ammunition. Poff's Gun Shop, 1323 Lafayette Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana.

TRIPODS FOR ENGINEERS AND SURVEYors, Transit or Level with circular threaded head, adjustable legs, brand new, value, $75.00. Sale Price, $13.50. Tripods, slightly used with rigid legs, threaded circular head, fine quality, value $35.00, Special, $9.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

ORIGINAL MANNLICHER - SCHOENAUER 8MM, good to excellent, cartridges, $130.00. Excellent Ballard .22 Scheutzen, $85.00. R. W. Meininger, Doylestown, Pa.

ATTENTION DEER-HUNTERS! I WILL INstall a neat push-button floor plate release on your Enfield, Springfield, or Mauser. Send $2.00 money order and floor plate only to: Bob Caufman, 201 W. Washington St., Chambersburg, Pa.

RELOADING COMPONENTS: PRIMERS TO reload Shotgun Shells, 12, 16, 20, 410 Gauge, $209.00 Winchester and #57 Remington, both vacuum cup, Value, $12.00, Special, $7.50 per 1000. Percussion Caps #9, $10.00, #11, #12 for percussion Revolvers and Pistols, price $3.00 per 1000. Musket Caps for muzzle loading rifles and shotguns, late factory issue, price $6.00 per 1000. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

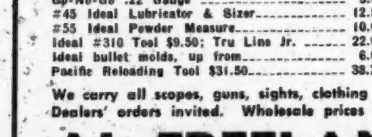
GUNS, SCOPES, BINOCULARS, CAMERAS and many other Sportsmen's accessories. New 32-page catalog, profusely illustrated, full of ideal sportsmen's Christmas gift suggestions. Sent for 15¢ postpaid. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

K6, $39.95; K4, $33.95; K2.5, $28.95; J2.5, $17.95; J4, $21.95; Perfect, Latest Models; Woodchucker 7X, New, $57.00. Add 25¢ postage; John Mansfield, Box 374, Champaign, Illinois.

LYMAN JUNIOR TARGETSPOT, MOUNTS, good, $45.00. D. J. Ames, 805 Myrtle, Austin, Minn.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR Sale. Send for list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker, 10, N.H.

LEATHER LENS COVERS



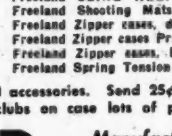
Pat. Pend.

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR AND STITH MOUNTED FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS $1.75 $2.00

At Your Dealer or Prepaid By

SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico



PEEP SIGHTS for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50; Jap $4.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢, for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates, 70¢.

Grip Caps 40¢. Nut and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link, 50¢ Screw and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link for toe of stock 50¢. Canvas Gun Cases, postpaid $2.25. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

PLAY SAFE!

Let Us Seal THE CHAMBER OF YOUR RIFLE

Springfield, Enfield, Winchester 54 or 70—$15.00. Folder sent on request. Adjust trigger Springfield, Enfield, Mauser or Jap Rifle—$5.00. Send complete action.

GABES GUN & SPORT SHOP

3185 Mission St. • S.F., Calif.

RECORD BREAKING GROUPS

.056" at 100-yds
.399" at 200-yds
1.312" at 300-meters
} all fired in official competition

ALL WITH GREGOIRE BARRELS

Aggregates won in 1949 too many to mention here. THE ONLY BARRELS ON THE MARKET CONSISTENTLY SHOOTING SUCH FINE GROUPS.

JOHN L. GREGOIRE • Note new address: CHESTER, CONN.

PISTOL STOCKS Made To Order

Stocks to suit the shooter's ideas.
Write for *information.*

"CHUCK" ADAMS 3504 Shadeland Ave. Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

GUNS . . . .

Carefully selected Match target rifles; the newest models and calibers in hunting rifles; shotguns at all price levels.

SCOPES . . . .

Telescopes a specialty; immediate delivery on the new Unertl Falcon Hawk and Condor models. All other popular makes and models in stock.

SUPPLIES . . .

Full line of accessories for the target shooters and hunters; reloading equipment, primers, bullets and supplies.

We prepay all shipping charges, except on primers and powders.

SAM BOND

222 2nd St.N.W., New Philadelphia,O.

REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK, BUHMILler barrel, 38-55, very good, forearm poor, 2 molds, loading tools, cases, $65.00. Winchester—High Wall, .219 Wasp scope blocks, blued. Forming die. Barrel and action only, $75.00. Prices F.O.B. Wm. Coester, 60 Grant Ave., Etna, Pa.

AMMUNITION—THE HARD-TO-GET KIND. 45-70 Black Powder Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British, metal point military cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 762 Russian metal point military cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 351 Winchester self-loading cartridges, $9.50 per 100. 401 Winchester self-loading cartridges, $12.00 per 100. 45-70 Blank Cartridges, late factory issue, $4.00 per 100. 32 Long Rim Fire Remington Kleanbore ctgs., $4.00 per 100. 32 Short Rim Fire Remington Kleanbore Cartridges, $3.50 per 100. 25-20 Remington Kleanbore center fire cartridges, $8.00 per 100. 32-20 Remington Kleanbore center fire cartridges, $9.00 per 100. 25 Stevens Short Rim Fire Remington Kleanbore Cartridges, $3.00 per 100. 25 Stevens Long Rim Fire Remington Kleanbore Cartridges, $4.50 per 100. New catalog of firearms; modern and antique, complete line of sporting goods, war surplus, etc. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

$5.00 REWARD FOR PROOF THAT HUNTers would not welcome the device which will render complete relaxation after a hard day in the field. Send nine cents for brochure describing same. The Leg Stool Shop, Gloucester, Virginia.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURAGE the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-B Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

AMMUNITION WANTED — TOP PRICES paid for factory loads in good condition. Discontinued sizes and types preferred. Will pay cash or trade. Send full description, stating price or trade desired. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS ITEMS FOR THE sportsmen. Recoil Boots, live prewar rubber, to fit any shotgun or rifle, 69¢ each. Heavy canvas shotgun covers, leather trimmed with leather handles, mfd. by Red Head, value, $4.00, Special $1.95. 10 Gauge new empty primed shotgun shell cases, $3.00 per 100. Utilite, a Utility Light which burns in wind and rain, a very useful item for motorists, hunters and tourists, $2.00 per dozen. Pistol Cleaning Rods, Duraluminum with swivel handle, 69¢ each. Binocular Cases, new, all leather, for 6x30 binoculars, complete with carrying strap, $5.00 each. Binocular Cases, new, all leather for 6x50 binoculars, complete with carrying strap, $7.50 each. Levels Engineers, all metal Army type, handsighting, precision quality levels, $2.00 each. New catalog of firearms, modern and antique, complete line of sporting goods, war surplus, etc. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

COLLECT WAR MEDALS, ENAMELED decorations, U.S., foreign. Large sales list 15¢. I also buy. Alfred Batson, 1024 Dupont Circle Bldg., Washington 6, D.C.

6.5 MILLIMETER MANNLICHER SCHOEnauer carbine. Good. 20 shells, $85.00. John Mead, Oscoda, Michigan.

ANNOUNCING

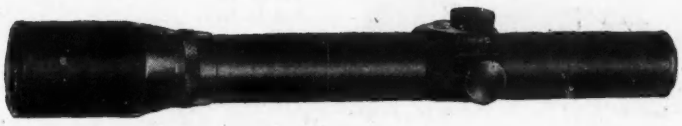
BILL CROCE'S GUN SHOP

1536 Sansom St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Custom, Modern & Antique Firearms & Ammunition Shooting Supplies, Loading Tools & Components

---

UNERTL New Hunting Telescopes



New 2¾X "FALCON" $48.00

New 4X "HAWK" $52.00

New 6X "CONDOR" $66.00

Internal adjustments. Dural construction, light weight, superb optical system, hard coated, precise workmanship. Immediate delivery.

These scopes are also available with steel main tube—Same Price.

For the BEST IN TELESCOPES for hunting, target shooting or spotting see your dealer or drop us a line for new literature.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 EAST ST. **PITTSBURGH 14, PA.**

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned With new COATED OPTICS $42 $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured, price with tax $62.

New U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $93. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $58. New Japanese 6x24 wide field $28. New Japanese 6x15 $21. All with case and straps. Prices include 20% tax. We have all makes and sizes, new and used. Write for list. Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

SCOPES!

We specialize in scopes and scope mounting. Cutts Compensators, Weaver and Pachmayr chokes installed. EVERYTHING for the Shooter. Write us your wants. We have a full line of rifle and shotgun shooters' supplies.

MAU-JONES SPORTING GOODS

112 East Broadway • Missoula, Mont.

FRIDDELL'S *New Off-Hand* CARTRIDGE BOX

Close Lid—Put in Shooting Coat Pocket with ten cartridges in end of box for off-hand.

Solid Walnut **$2.50**

O. M. FRIDDELL • 406 E. Lima St., Findlay, Ohio

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE

1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

SIERRA RAMPS

Springfield	½" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	⅜" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	¼" height

#6-48 screw included $2.25 each

BEADS

Fit all Sierra Ramps. Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead, $1.50 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

GAS CHECKS

8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber.

$1.75 per 1000

JACKETED BULLETS

	Price per 100
30 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
125 gr. Varmint type	$4.25
150 gr. HV	4.50
180 gr. HV	4.75
25 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
87 gr. HV	3.75
100 gr. HV	3.85
117 gr. HV	4.00
22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer and Semi-pointed .45, .50, .55 gr. HV	2.75
22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet—.223 and .224—40, 45 gr.	2.25

FREE Write for sample jacketed bullets. Please state caliber and weight. Prove to yourself that these are the finest you've ever used.

All items postpaid. See your dealer first.

HARRIS MACHINE COMPANY

9212 EAST BERMUDEZ • RIVERA, CALIFORNIA

SWISS 41 caliber rim fire, 300 grain lead bullet, Kleanbore. Per Box (20)....$3.50 Per 100....$16.50

GERMAN 8 m/m or 7.92 Mauser ammunition Winchester Staynless, 170 grain Soft Nose. Per 100....$13.75

FRENCH 7.5 ammo 'Made in France' for M L E 1936 MAS Army rifle. 174 grain M.P. Per 100....$15.00

BRITISH 303 caliber ammunition, made by Winchester in 1942 with 174 gr. M.P. bullet. Per 100....$7.50

AUSTRIAN 8 m/m Rimmed for 95 model Steyr 244 gr. Soft Nose. Per Box 20....$5.85 (clips for above rifle 50¢ each)

ITALIAN 41 caliber or 10.4 m/m. Veterli model 1870, brass bullet, Per 20....$3.75

SPANISH 7x57 m/m Mauser; Model 1893 made for Spain & Brazil, 175 gr., Soft Nose, Win., Rem., Peters Mfg. Per 100....$13.75

SIAMESE 8 m/m cartridges. Just in case you have one of these tomatoes, we have the ammo. Per 100 $15.00

HOUSE of HUDSON

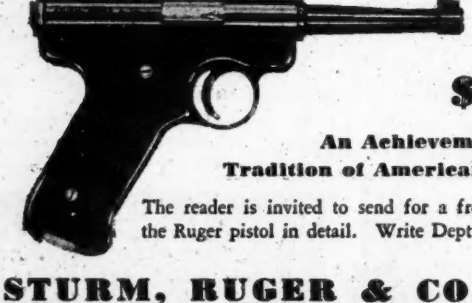
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

The ECHO-MOUNT—Machined to fit specific rifle models, gives you low scope position in exact center for normal sighting. Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights, or safety in transportation... replaceable in *Absolute Alignment* immediately. With an ECHO you can use one scope on several rifles and retain its efficiency 100%. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The Mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write

E. C. HERKNER CO., DEPT. A-23 BOISE, IDAHO

---

the .22 RUGER pistol



$37.50

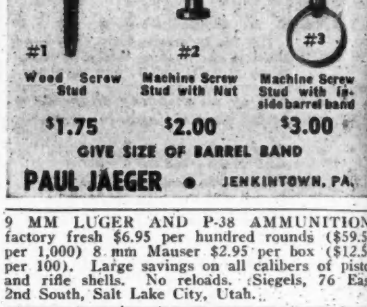
An Achievement in the Great Tradition of American Arms Makers.

The reader is invited to send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger pistol in detail. Write Dept. W

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT



#1 Wood Screw Stud	#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut	#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

---

9 MM LUGER AND P-38 AMMUNITION, factory fresh $6.95 per hundred rounds ($59.50 per 1,000) 8 mm Mauser $2.95 per box ($12.50 per 100). Large savings on all calibers of pistol and rifle shells. No reloads. Siegels, 76 East 2nd South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN—ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner plus over 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95 postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

HANDGUNS .357 MAGNUM COLT NEW Service factory nickle, perfect, $99.00. Colt new Service .44 spec. Action job, Sanderson grips, perfect, $67.50. American Eagle Luger O.M. .30 grips, safety, fair, $37.50. Bolo Mauser 7.63, very good, $42.50. Star 9 m/m, auto, excellent, $32.50. Lama 32 auto (copy of .45 ACP in miniature) very good, $37.50. Jaeger rare auto .32, very good, $37.50. S&W 1917 45 ACP, perfect, $45.00. Colt 45 ACP 1917, very good, $37.50. Luger 8" Navy excellent, original holster rod 9m/m, $57.50. Unusual Lugers wanted. Lugers, excellent, $37.50. 14 Shot Brownings, excellent, $35.00. Centre Firearms Co., 8 Centre Market Place, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

ITHACA NO. 1, V.G. 28", $75.00. SMITH new Hi Speed steel bbls. ejectors, crotch stock, $100.00. 28" V.G. Stevens 16 and 12 double $25.00 each. W & C Scott Monte Carlo $600 grade, $200.00 26". R. Vail, Warwick, N.Y.

SPECIAL REDUCTION FOR LIMITED TIME. 6.5 mm (6.5x54) Mannlicher Schoenauer, 154 gr. soft point, fresh factory made cartridges, price $18.00 for 100, $9.50 for 50, $4.00 for 20. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

COLT TARGET BISLEY 38.40 7½" BARREL perfect in, excellent out, $150.00. H&R Model 265 Targeteer with Weaver J-4 mounted, perfect in, very good out, $45.00. Savage 219, 30-30, excellent, $20.00. Davidson Mark 218 telescope, new, $18.00. Edwin J. Holm, P.O. Box 235, West Point, California.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER 8MM, QUICK detachable German mount with Zeiss Zielvier 4x scope. Excellent $150.00. Mannlicher Schoenauer 9MM take down, engraved floor plate, folding tang peep sight. Excellent $100.00. Ammunition available. W. R. Nixon, 103 Ninth Court West, Birmingham, Alabama.

HIGH WALL IMPROVED ZIPPER, FANCY Burl Monte Carlo stock, excellent condition, $155.00. W. H. Gunter, Fayetteville, Tenn.

REMINGTON 16 SPORTSMAN WITH VENtilated polychoke, excellent, $95.00. Colt Shooting Master in 357 Magnum, excellent, $70.00. Examination privileges. R. G. Atkinson, 1353 Keeler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

CONVERT BOX TRAILER OR PICK-UP TO folding camper sleeping four. Plans $1.00, guaranteed. Trail Hut, 600 16th Street, Oakland 12, California.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER HORNET, FACtory Grease, $100.00. Model 81 Remington, 300 Savage, only targeted, perfect, $100.00. 400 Western Hornet cartridges, $25.00. A. S. Darring, P.O. Box 453, Lake Wales, Fla.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!
For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.
LEW SANDERSON & SON
3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

NOV. SPECIAL! One copy BRSA 1949 Year Book (The Ultimate in Rifle Precision) free with orders of $20 or more in merchandise.

RELOADING EQUIP: Banta .22 Cal. Bullet Dies $40.00. cure cutter $5.00. cure seater $4.00; Pacific Super Frame w/toggle & handle for making bullets $22.85; Pacific, Lyman, B&M & Wilson Tools; Redding Powder Scale $11.95; Saeco Powder Measure $14.50; BULLETS—Sisk 45 Gr. H., 90 Gr. L. .223 & .224, 42-48-55-63 Gr. Exp. .224; Sierra 40 & 45 Gr. Hornet .223, .224; 45, 50, 55 Gr. HV .224; .257 Dia. 87 & 100 Gr.; .308 Dia. 150 & 180 Gr.; New MGS 2D Bullets on hand in .257-.270-.30/06 Cal., Reg. MGS in .228-257-.270-.30/06-8mm; Cast Bullets-Ideal Molds-Sized & Lub. .25-.270-.30-.38-.45 Cal.; DuPont Powders; Win., West., & Rem. Primers; Empty Primed Cases available—G&H Lovell $5.50 per C, .22H, .218B, Win.: .22-HP Sav. West.; .219Z Win.; .220S Win.; .250 3000 Win. & West.; .257R Win.; .270W West.; 7mm Rem.; 30/06 Win.; 30/40 West.; .300 H&H Mag.— Win. 8mm (also 8mm FA Resized $5.00/100). . .

SMALL BORE EQUIP. & SUPPLIES: Rem. 37, Win. 52; Match Ammo.; Lyman, Redfield, Goss & Vaver sights; Lyman, Unertl, Fecker, Weaver Scopes; Argus, B&L, & Saturn Spotters; K-T & Argus Stands; 10-X Coats; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25; Badger Kits, Handyboxes; Oster Shooting Mat w/wings $10.50; Boyt Gun Cases; Myers Cuffs & Slings; Sam Bond Arm Band & Slings; Cleaning Supplies & Many other items.

(Retail Only) Write for complete list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

AMMUNITION—THE LARGEST VARIETY offered by any firm in America at prices that are the very lowest authorized by the manufacturers. Complete and fresh stock of over 350 types of Factory loaded cartridges for practically all kinds of American firearms, including shotguns. Send 3¢ stamp for our complete 8-page list, #3. An abbreviataed list follows. Free pocket size metal amunition container with every order. The following sizes are all made with soft point bullets suitable for hunting. Prices are for 50 cartridges. (218 Bee, $3.85) (219 Zipper, $5.58) (22 Hornet, $4.28) (22 Savage Hi Power, $5.89) (220 Swift, $6.50) (25-20 Winchester, SP, $3.65) (25-20 Winchester, Hi Velocity, $3.91) (25 Remington, $5.89) (250-3000 Savage, $6.81) (25-35 Winchester, $5.89) (257 Roberts, $7.45) (270 Winchester, $8.05) (30-30, $6.20) (30 Remington, $6.20) (30-06 SP, $8.05) (30-06 Army, MJ, $4.50) (300 Savage, $7.75) (300 Holland and Holland Magnum, $9.92) (30-40 Krag, $8.05) (303 British, $8.05) (303 Savage, $6.53) (32 Winchester Self Loading, $4.65) (32 Remington, $6.55) (32-20 Winchester SP, $3.91) (32-20 Winchester, Hi Velocity, $4.28) (32 Winchester Special, $6.55) (32-40 Winchester, $5.89) (33 Winchester, $8.05) (348 Winchester, $8.98) (35 Winchester, $8.98) (35 Winchester Self Loading, $4.46) (351 Winchester Self Loading, $4.84) (35 Remington, $7.12) (375 Holland and Holland Magnum, $10.84) (38-40 Winchester, $4.34) (38-55 Winchester, $6.20) (401 Winchester Self-Loading, $5.99) (405 Winchester, $8.95) (41 Swiss rimfire, $7.88) (44-40 Winchester, $4.28) (45-70-500 lead, $4.25) (45-70-405, black powder, $5.50) (45-70-405 Soft Point, $7.45) (50-70 Govt. or Sharps, $10.00) - Orders shipped on day of receipt. Terms, check or money order or 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

"NEW" REMINGTON SPORTSMAN AUTO shotguns (old model). 16 and 20-ga. 28" full choke, vent rib. Were $124.85, now $99.95. 20-ga. Skeet Grade 26" Vent rib was $136.95 now $109.50. 20-ga. "F" grade (Premier) 28" full choke or 26" Skeet, was $526.65 now $299.50. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California.

BEAUTIFUL CUSTOM HIGH GRADE Springfield sporter, 70, cheekpiece stock, accurate, excellent, $125.00, or trade. F. M. Lutz, Finley, N.Dak.

MUZZLE LOADING GUNS REPAIRED, RE-rifled. Moulds, accessories. John B. Miller, Copper Hill Road, Granby, Connecticut.

ATTENTION CUSTOM GUNS, WINCHESTER 70, 30.06, Pre-war, deluxe stock, ivory forend and grip, G&H mount, Alaskan Lyman 48 recoil pad, perfect, $215.00. Commercial Mauser .270, 24", Custom Stock recoil pad, Redfield ramp, Lyman 48, G&H mount, K2.5 Litschert 6x attachment, perfect, $280.00. Mannlicher Schoenauer 6.5 Rifle 24" Lyman rear, horn tip, ammo, very good, $125.00. Centre Firearms Co., 8 Centre Market Place, New York 13, N. Y.

M70 HORNET, J4 SCOPE, QD WEAVER near perfect—$120.00. C. P. Hoffman, 66 Melrose Place, Montclair, N. J.

WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER UNBOXED without sights. First money order, $140.00. E. Villa, 788 Neilson St., Berkeley, California.

PERFECT FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL Mauser 30-06, $138.00. F.O.B. Wilmington, Del. T. E. Deering, 2504 Blvd., Wilmington, Delaware.

NOTICE

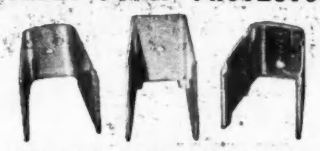
"BUT REVOLVES" Swivels are now being made by
MAXWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
107½ W. Seventh St., Vancouver, Wash.

THE STEARNS FULL-ZIP guncase is a beautiful gift to give . . . a proud possession to own . . . at a real value-giving price. The FULL-ZIP has all the great Stearns features: Handsome but husky Velon exterior, plush but tough Suedine lining, cushion-crafted and trimly tailored, zippered from butt to muzzle. See them at good gunshops.

Other original STEARNS CASES include scope models and pistol covers, priced from $2.75 to $13.95. Every Stearns Case is "Zip-Styled."

STEARNS MANUFACTURING CO. **ST. CLOUD, MINN**

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



STOP MAGAZINE JAMS.

Shoot perfect bullets for accuracy and penetration. Recoil will do no damage to the bullets in the magazine of your rifle if you install a Bullet Point Protector. "A miss is a miss by an inch or a mile."

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS:
SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD, Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER, Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. (Price installed $3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—guaranteed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

Firearms International
PRESENTS THE

SAKO-L46

PRECISION VARMINT RIFLE

Super-Accurate* Lightweight Compact* Perfectly Balanced Especially Designed Short Action* Dual-Range Peep Sight* Scope Mount Bases* Target-Type Adjustable Trigger Pull* Hand-Checkered Burl-Birch Stock* Accuracy Tested Barrel.

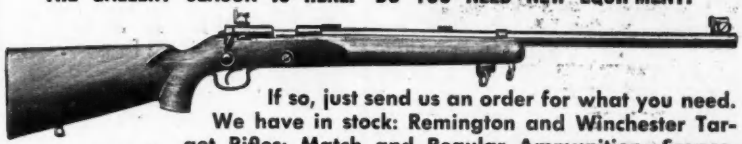
A completely NEW Post-War rifle design which offers the Ultimate in Accuracy, Beauty and Rugged Dependability for the Varmint Shooter—Calibers: 22 Hornet, .218 Bee.

Its lightweight, mild report, and recoil makes the SAKO-L46 ideally suited for ladies.

GUNSMITHS ATTENTION! Actions and Barreled Actions available in above calibers.

For descriptive literature and prices ask your dealer or write to
FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 Connecticut Avenue
Washington 6, D. C.

THE GALLERY SEASON IS HERE! DO YOU NEED NEW EQUIPMENT?



If so, just send us an order for what you need. We have in stock: Remington and Winchester Target Rifles; Match and Regular Ammunition; Scopes, Sights, Shooting Coats, Spotting Scopes, Targets, Primers, bullets, powders, primed cases and loading tools. WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR THE SHOOTER BUT THE TRIGGER SQUEEZE. Send 10¢ for catalogue.

Sporting Goods Wholesale-Retail

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY ● **FARIBAULT, MINN.**

GUNSMITHS ARE PROUD OF THEIR GOOD REPUTATION
THAT IS WHY THEY CHOOSE BUEHLER PRODUCTS . . .

Fancy Missouri black walnut 30-06 Springfield, Johnson bbl. Weaver K-6, BUEHLER Mount & Safety. Built by Sizer's Gun Shop, 3727 So G St., Tacoma, Wash.

Immediate Delivery

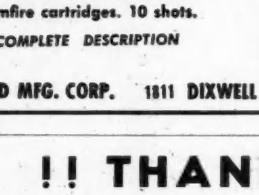
WRITE FOR FREE NEW FOLDER

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for Our Attractive Proposition
(More details of BUEHLER equipment in our classified ad on page 92)

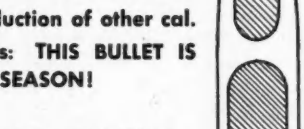
MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

HI-STANDARD



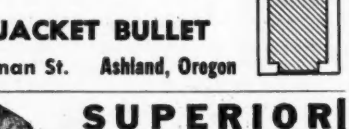
SEE THE NEW "G" SERIES
.22 Cal. AUTOMATICS

MODEL G-E
HEAVY BARREL
MODEL G-D
MEDIUM WEIGHT BARREL
FOR TOP TARGET PERFORMANCE



MODEL G-B

LOW PRICE
HIGH QUALITY
LIGHT WEIGHT PISTOL
THOROUGHLY RELIABLE



MODEL H-DM

THE POPULAR ALL-PURPOSE .22 Cal. AUTOMATIC

NOW AT YOUR DEALER!

The correct balance and comfortable grip of the Hi-Standard Automatic Pistols will bring out your best scores. Built for extreme accuracy. Outstanding features: Quick Take-Down, without tools; Deep Rifling for accuracy, penetration, and long wear. The AMAZING new interchangeable barrel feature in the "G" Series. .22 caliber, long rifle, rimfire cartridges. 10 shots.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

!! THANKS !!

Your orders and good letters commending our product convinced us you are looking for the best in bullets for big game hunting. Heavy demand for 150 and 180 gr. in 30 caliber has delayed production of other cal. & weights. Attention Elk Hunters: THIS BULLET IS DOING A WHALE OF A JOB THIS SEASON!

•

NOSLER PARTITION JACKET BULLET

John A. Nosler 382 Weightman St. Ashland, Oregon

EMBLEMS — BRASSARDS
We manufacture embroidered Emblems.
Send us a sample, or sketch, and quantity wanted.
We will gladly quote price by return mail.
MURRAY H. ROGERS and ASSOCIATES • Dept. R. 2450 S. Main St. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

BINOCULARS

TELESCOPES-MICROSCOPES

HIGHEST QUALITY at amazingly LOW PRICES. Featherweight 6x30-8x30-7x50 10x50 and Super 12x50mm. Many others. Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes, etc. WAR SURPLUS at Rare Bargains. Large List. Buy DIRECT from Manufacturer. Established 32 years. CATALOG FREE.

DuMaurier Co. **Dept. 1911** Elmira, N.Y.

YOUR ENFIELD REBARRELED

with new 4-groove .308" barrel $16.00. Other rebarrel jobs on Enfield, Mauser, Springfield and Jap actions $20.00 up.

Also rechambering Ackley Improved 257, 270 & 30-06 Military Conversions. Rebarreling. Custom Rifles

6.5 JAPS RECHAMBERED 6.5x57

read article page 39 June Rifleman
Write your requirements, free literature

LANSDOWNE SPORTS, Lansdowne, Penna.

AMMUNITION—ATTENTION! OWNERS OF Foreign Weapons—Our stock of foreign size Factory made cartridges is the most complete in America. Send 3¢ stamp for 8-page list, #3, of over 350 types of both foreign and domestic cartridges. Free pocket-size metal ammunition container sent with every order. Following are a few of the sizes. Prices are for 50 cartridges, all made with soft point hunting type bullets: 6.5x53 MM rimmed, $12.95; 6.5 MM Mannlicher Schoenauer (6.5x54), 139 gr, $8.50; 6.5x58 rimmed, $14.50; 7 MM Mauser, $8.05; 7x57 MM rimmed, $12.95; 7x64 MM rimless, $13.50; 7.62 MM Russian, $8.05; 8 MM Mauser, $8.05; 8 MM Mauser (Tracers) $4.00; 8 MM Mannlicher Schoenauer, $8.05; 8MM Lebel, $8.05; 8x50 MM, Austrian Steyr, model '95, $15.50; 8x57 MM JR, $14.00; 8x60 MM rimless, $12.75; 8.15x46 MM rimmed, $12.00; 9 MM Mauser, $15.75; 9 MM Mannlicher Schoenauer, $14.00; 9.3x62 rimless, $15.75; 9.3x72 rimmed, $15.00; 9.3x74 rimmed, $18.50; 9.5 MM Mannlicher Schoenauer, $14.50; 11 MM Mauser, $18.50. Orders shipped on day of receipt. Terms, check or money order or 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept A-11, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

LARSEN THUMB REST FOR COLT .45 AUtomatic, Ace, and Super .38; easily attached to regular grips with stock screws. Cast Aluminum. Specify left or right hand. $1.50 postpaid. Discount to Dealers. Ralph Larsen, 4009 Smith, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

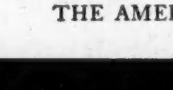
AFRICAN WINCHESTER MOD. 95 .405, EXcellent, $74.50. Francotte 12ga. modern Pidgeon grade, double hammers, 30" full, excellent, $98.50. Remington Lebel 8 m/m, excellent, $21.50. Commercial Walther .22 target, no rear sight, excellent, $57.50. Mauser .22 Target heavy Redfield Jr. base, excellent, $57.50. Enfield knockabout sporter, excellent, $42.50. National Match Springfield Type C stock Hd. Sp., 1940, excellent, $95.00. Manchurian Military Mauser 8 m/m mahogany stock, rare, excellent, $79.50. Jap 7.7 Paratrooper take down, $27.50, excellent. Large stock of Springfield Mauser and military weapons. All standard makes and models in stock. 30.06 A.P. late, $6.50 hundred. Set of 2 screws Springfield or Mauser 30¢ special dealers quantity Springfield 45-70 rod bayonet, excellent, $37.50. Winchester 70, new, 220 Swift, $109.00. Dbl. rifle shotgun comb. hammer, old, trigger guard missing, poor, $15.00. Centre Firearms Co., 8 Centre Market Pl, NY 13, NY.

RARE ENGLISH COLT DRAGOON, LOW Number, details and list of other guns on request. "Brick House Antique Shop", New Paltz, New York.

WINCHESTER, CAL. 405. BOX MAGAZINE solid frame. Condition very good, showing all original finish. Bore excellent. 40 cartridges, leather case . . . $85.00. Fred W. Clarke, 3431 Sutton Road, Shaker Heights 20, Ohio.

CHUCK SHOOTERS AND BENCH-REST Shooters—try our 22 cal. cadmium bullets, 50 and 55 gr. weights; $3.00 a 100. Reblued Commercial Colt 45 Auto. @ $42.00. 45 Colt S. A. old model, reblued @ $42.50. Smith & Wesson 38 Special, pearl grips, blue good, @ $32.50. Perfect S & W K22 @ $55.00. Fox 12 ga. 30" Model A Very Good @ $90.00. Fox Sterlingworth 28" ga. Auto ejectors, excellent @ $85.00. Fox Sterlingworth 28" 16 ga. Very Good @ $65.00. Hicks, Wakefield, Mass. (Also, Blueing done).

ITHACA 4-E SINGLE TRAP 32 IN. EXCELlent in and out, $145.00. Alfred Judge, Oak Lawn, R. I.



GUN STOCK INLAYS
Plain and Fancy
Diamonds, Etc.
Dealer Discounts
C. D. Cahoon, 18 North Stone Rd.
Swampscott, Massachusetts

Wisler Gifts offer a real **FOR SMALL BORE KIT 22**

Solid, sturdy smallbore kit with compartments for all gadgets and accessories offers full protection for fine equipment. Full lock and corner protection, Alligator or Brown Fabricoids, Each $19.95.

Merry Christmas!

for All Shooters

THE BANTAM pistol case holds three guns, a real lightweight, Alligator finish fabricoids, each $27.95. (Same type as Kit 38 Series.)

10X Rifle Coats, Imperial Model	$ 15.00
10X Rifleman's Glove	4.00
10X Cold Weather Sport Jacket, insulated	30.00
Woolskin Gun Cases, with scope	13.00
New Hollywood Micro-Powder Measures	16.50
New Saeco Controlled Melting Furnaces	28.50
New Hollywood Reloaders	37.50
Pacific Reloaders	31.50
Lyman Tru-Line Jr. Reloaders	22.50
Lyman #310 Tong Reloaders	9.50
Redding Powder Scales	11.95
Model 70 National Match Rifles	157.65
Model 52 Standard, No Sights	86.35
Model 37 Rangemaster, No Sights	99.45
Model 513T Matchmaster, complete	57.00
Model 52IT Jr. Special, complete	36.95

WRITE FOR FREE XMAS CIRCULAR

BULLETS

SIERRA - SPEER - NORMA - ABC - M&S

BARNES - SISK

KIT 38

4 GUNS

The finest quality pistol kit on the market for discriminating pistol shooters. Holds four guns. Full protection. Scope can be mounted on lid. A real gift for the pistol shooter, each..$31.95

KIT 38 for five guns, each..... 39.95

O'Dell Scope Mounts..... 4.50

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.

63 Second Street **San Francisco 5, Calif.**

.30 REMINGTON AUTO., NEW BARREL BY factory, $75.00. .22 Springfield auto. with scope, excellent, $30.00. .25-20 Winchester '92, good, $25.00. .22 Winchester Lo-Wall, bore poor, $10.00. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordway, Colorado.

30-06 AMMO, LATE ISSUE 150 GR. @ 6¢; 166 gr. A. P. 30-06 @ 5½¢; .45 auto Colt ammo. @ 3¢. Robert Carley, Box 832, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

FOR SALE, SPRINGFIELD STOCKS, COMpletely inletted & Finished, New, M1903A1 Semi pistol grip $1.90 ea., 2 for $3.00, Garand butt stocks, used, good, $2.50 ea. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

ENFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, OILED CUSTOM walnut stock, Redfield sights, very good, $145.00. Winchester 52 Bull, Thomas trigger, custom stock, wood case, $110.00. Arthur Fout, Kenton, Ohio.

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent, $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. Krag Sporter, excellent, $68.50. Issue Krag rifle, new, $60.00. 32-40 Winchester 1894, very good, $52.50. 12 Ga. Magnum Ansley Fox, excellent, $140.00. 44 Spec. S&W Triplelock 6½", excellent, $88.50. Colt Frontiers, 32-20, 38-40, 45x4-¾", very good, $88.50. 45x5½" excellent, $98.50. 38 Spec. 5½" excellent, $115.00. 357 Magnum 5½", excellent, $135.00. Many frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. 6x30 Hensoldt $60.00. 6x30 B&L $60.00. 10x46 Busch $98.50. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

WINCHESTER. CUSTOM 21, A FINE EXample of American craftmanship, exquisitely engraved, two sets of barrels 26" skeet boring 1 and 2, 28" full and modified chambered for magnum shells beaver tail forearm cheek piece, recoil pad, selective single trigger, English leather trunk case $775.00. G. Wilmink, 535 Madison Avenue, S. E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

521 T REM. JR. TARGET RIFLE, AS NEW—$28.00. 722 Rem. 300 Savage K2.5 Weaver Top mount, ex.—$99.50. Hi Standard HD-4½ in., as new—$39.50. Win. 52, no sight, shopworn—$72.50. Colt 45 Auto, Factory cond.—$52.50. Colt Official Police 38 Spec. 5", Factory cond.—$50.00. Decker Bros., Inc., Mason City, Iowa.

LC SMITH DOUBLES, SPECIALTY GRADE, 16 ga. beautiful pistol grip stock 1½x2½x14½, list $295.00, priced at $225.00; Crown grade Special 20 Ga. straight grip stock 1½x2¼x13⅜, gold setter dog on trigger guard, gold name plate on stock, Monogram grade engraving throughout, special carving and checkering. For the man who wants the finest, list $595.00, sell $395.00. Inspection allowed. Both brand new 28" M&F, auto ejectors, selective single triggers, beavertail forearms. Beikirch, 755 Winton North, Rochester, New York.

99EG SAVAGE 300, PERFECT, $100.00 A. K. Warren, P.O. Box 186, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

PATENTS

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Reloaders! Get the Best!

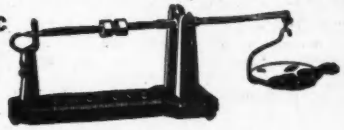
THE "PACIFIC" TOOL

Accuracy - Speed - Strength - Durability

More than 17,000 in use—you too will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

The **"Pacific" Powder Scale** is made especially for reloaders. Super-accurate—sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.

Pacific Scale



Complete with weights, **$8.50.**

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75

Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), Calif.

NEW! . . . NOW AVAILABLE . . . NEW!

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENT

⅞" SPOT SHOT attachment 8X, outside diameter 1⅛" for Weaver G4, G6, J2.5 and J. C. Higgins scopes, achromatic lens, non-rotating focusing adjustment. Just the thing for low priced scopes for varmint shooting and hunting.

Easily installed, scopes can be changed back to original power. PRICE $9.00. Leather dust caps $.75. Write for new literature on the above attachment.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

R. A. LITSCHERT, *Dept. B*, WINCHESTER, IND.

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	$7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.50
S & W Handguns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic: Ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, black.	
HD-Mil, Hi Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. BI935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Acs	3.00

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.

P. O. Box 377 **Linwood, Mass.**

SPEEDSITE

New **REAR SIGHT for SHOTGUNS**

Thrill to clean hits—High scores! Amaze yourself with overnight accuracy! Used, endorsed by experts. **Guaranteed to increase accuracy or money back!** To order send name, address, describe your gun and barrel. When **Speedsite** arrives pay postman $5.95 plus charges or send M.O. Fits Singles, Pumps and Automatics.

SPEEDSITE SALES, Dept. L

P.O. Box 83, Grand Rapids, Mich.

GUNSMITH-SHOOTERS Supplies

Rex RAMPS

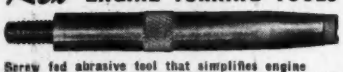
$2.

Graceful lines—hand matted. Furnished with screw. ¼-5/16-⅜-7/16-½-9/16 heights, white or blue. Marble #57 Gold, Ivory $1.25. Sheard Gold...$1.75

Rex HARD ACTIONS DRILLS

To drill action without annealing. #31-28, ea. $1.00

Rex ENGINE TURNING TOOLS



Screw fed abrasive tool that simplifies engine turning. With 3 tips and instructions..... 2.50
Tips 3 for $.25—Dozen ..... .60

ENFIELD KIT $5.00

Now: Simplified: just install parts for short fall, fast cocking, slick trigger. Send sear, cocking piece, trigger with order.
NEW: Trigger pull gauge $4.25
Pocket size, no weights, quick readings.

BLUING THERMOMETERS $2.50

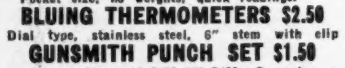
Dial type, stainless steel, 6" stem with clip

GUNSMITH PUNCH SET $1.50

4 pin punches 1/16-3/32-1/8-5/32, & center p.

BOLT HANDLES $2.50

Ready to weld on. Win. #70 shape.



F-N BARRELED ACTIONS $72.50

Rex 6 groove barrel in white, 9 cal.

Rex BARRELS ON YOUR ACTION

Mauser $32.50, Spring., Enfield, Krag $34.50

SIGHTS-SCOPES-MOUNTS

Redfield #70 series all numbers	$ 9.50
Redfield #102 series all numbers	6.50
Redfield Jr. mounts $12.50, $14.50,	16.50
Buehler mounts $15.00—safetys	6.00
Marble front sights $1.25—Sheard	1.75
Dockendorff gold bead front	5.75
Marble sporting rear, or folding	2.00
Pachmayr low swing mounts	20.00
Echo mounts $12.50, $15.00,	17.50
Weaver K2.5 $37.50, K4 $45.00, K6	48.50
K1 $34.50, J2.5 $22.50, J4 $27.50, G4	9.75
Gunsmith magic bluer, bottle	1.00

Hornady bullets, immediate deliveries

Gunsmiths—Shooters. Send for our list of supplies and services.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON Ludington Michigan

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- **CONVERSIONS**—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.
- **SCOPE MOUNTING**—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.
- **POLY CHOKES**—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.
- **REPAIRS**—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.
- **CUSTOM RESTOCKING**—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List G

Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. ● 208 N. AKARD ST. DALLAS 1, TEXAS

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

NEW MARK II TRIGGER!

for ENFIELD

- New Cocking Piece
- New Long Main Spring
- Only One Alteration
- Cocks on Opening
- Easy to Install

Springfield & Mauser Speedlocks. Bolt cam & cockingpiece only parts altered. **$15 each**

Single stage triggers for all three. $12.50. No alterations required!

PREVENT FEEDING TROUBLES

New Trufeed Kit for Enfields prevents feeding troubles and jamming of soft nosed cartridges. No welding necessary. Stainless steel, will not rust. $1.15.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.

34-A SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon

Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

New! Safe! Convenient!

the GUN-TOTE

RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO

● Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed, removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof steel. Soft rubber lined. **$2.95** as shown

Money-back guarantee! SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER, OR MAIL COUPON TODAY! dealers invited

By popular demand — Model 1314, for carrying 4 guns, $4.95 pair.

DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately _____ Gun-Totes.
Enclosed is $_____ (Sorry, no COD's)
Money-back guarantee! Please print.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Accurate Boresighting and Barrel Inspection in a Jiffy.....

NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS

- REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. **$1.85**

MANUFACTURED BY

J. G. MUNDY

937 MacDade Boulevard, Collingdale, Pa.

GOOD NEWS FOR ALL SHOOTERS

RIG UNIVERSAL protective; fortified with a polar alkaline detergent, keeps rust off guns indefinitely. A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. RIG is recommended and used by firearms experts and gun authorities for daily use and storage to protect guns from moisture and salt sea air. Gun dealers have RIG in 25¢ tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50¢, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Ill., for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

.257 ROBERTS, CUSTOM MAUSER. JOHNson bbl., Bishop stock, Redfield rear. New. $125.00. .270 Win., Custom Mauser. Hammer & Gipson bbl., Bishop stock, Weaver 440 on Redfield. Excellent $125.00. Roth-Steyr, auto. pistol. 10 shot, 8mm., excellent. Fine holster, two clips, $50.00 DWM Luger, 9mm., 8 in. bbl., good, elevating rear, official holster, $45.00. Hundreds of other rifles, shotguns, pistols. Trades accepted. List $.25 refunded first order. Lloyd Rix, Alstead, N. H., Fed. Lic. 2747.

EXCELLENT ONE ONLY PAIR 12 GAUGE Magnum barrels 30", RM, LF, 3" chambers for Winchester M21, ST, Ejectors, $75.00. M. O. J. D. Schoeller, Life Member, Box 337, Carson City, Nevada.

MODEL 121—REM. SPECIAL, KING TANG rear, Kingoid red bead front, 350 rounds ammo. Perfect, $50.00. High Standard H. D. 4½" bbl., Heiser holster, perfect, $50.00. Want—for cash, perfect .44 Triple lock target, Excellent .44 S A Colt excellent High Serial No. Describe fully. W. Dixon Dossett, Beulah, Mississippi.

38 SPECIAL CASES, NICKEL, FIRED ONCE, cleaned, for small primers $4.00 a 1,000, better prices in large quantities. Bullets: 38 Special 146 grain wadcutter 158 grain conical sized, and lubricated to .35 8—$8.50 a 1,000. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Pl., Fairlawn, N. J.

DELUXE PRESENTATION RIFLE, HEAVily engraved Marlin 30-30 T. D. Smokeless octagon, excellent, $225.00. Ithaca prewar 37 rib 16 mod. 28 Factory, $90.00. Kentucky rifle shotgun, percussion, over & under, engraved fittings, good, $125.00. No trades. Howard Shafer, 424 Quincy Ave., Scranton 10, Pa. Member.

FOR SALE: PATENTED BARREL STABIlizer for match rifles. Sam J. Yasho, 1303 Simonton St., Key West, Florida.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

COLTS MATCH-TARGET PISTOL, NEW, $75.00; Springfield action and barrel, high number, bolt altered for scope, barrel beautifully tapered, in white, $70.00. John Reel, 411 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, California.

HIGH STANDARD, .22 H.D., 6" BARREL, excellent, $39.00. Colt, OP, .38, 4", nickel, V.G. $35.00. Colt, PP, .32, perfect, $49.00. Colt .45 automatic, V.G., $39.00. Colt .38 slide, complete, magazine, $35.00. Vincent Diak, 621 Harrison Ave., Harrison, N. J.

EXCELLENT REMINGTON M/721, 30.06, K2.5, rangefinder reticule, Williams mount, scope covers, sling. Less than 200 rounds. $135.00. Member. R. S. Argyle, 708 Jerome, Midland, Michigan.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, SERIAL Number 1276238 Star Gauge Barrel, Lyman 48 Rear & Sheard Gold Bead Front Sight. Pistol grip and forearm nicely checkered. Fired less than 50 times. Excellent condition. $90.00. A. W. Koehler, 3275 Beech St., N. W., Washington, 15, D. C.

ENFIELD—BISHOP STOCK, REDFIELD, Weaver K2.5, Sling, Very good, $150.00. J. E. Moore, Kensal, N. Dak.

GRIZZLY

GUN SWIVELS

$2.50 per pair

Write for Free Folder

Maxwell Mfg. Co.

107½ W. 7th St., Vancouver, Wash.

New and revolutionary patented features of the Mykrom Mount assure perfect performance to the hunter . . .

MYKROM
TELESCOPE MOUNT
the finest ever made

When you want to take off your scope (to protect it or to use your open sights)—*go ahead.* A twist of the fingers will remount the scope—exactly. The Mykrom patented Inter-Plane Lock guarantees absolute automatic zero return.

Have your gunsmith install a MYKROM Mount on your favorite rifle today.

At leading gunsmiths and stores or write Mykrom Co., 1337E S.W. Morrison, Portland 5, Ore.

Other exclusive Mykrom features:
Steel Drop Forgings • Right Angle Mounting • Clip on band. No springs, no lugs, no levers.

$14.85

CUSTOM HANDLOADING. ALL LOADS test fired, Fine cast bullets. All cal. new guns and good used deer rifles. Mansfield's Gun Shop, New Boston, N. H.

PARKER V.H.E. DOUBLE BBL. 12 GAUGE, ejectors, 32 inch bbl. A fine gun from my collection, $130.00. Member W. E. Heath, 52 Abbott Street, Nashua, New Hampshire.

GUN CABINETS, RACKS CUSTOM MADE from your choice of any domestic, foreign wood. Fancy veneers for inlays. John Czinczoll, Margaretville, N. Y.

EXCELLENT 16 PARKER DOUBLE AE: SST: Beavertail: Pad. $215.00. Inman Turpin, 3225 Spottswood, Memphis, Tenn.

"AMMUNITION" JAPANESE SPECIALIST 6.5 and 7.7, 30 M1, .256, 30, 35 Newton, 22-250. 8x60, 35 Whelen. Information list 10¢. 38 Specials your cases $1.25 box. Brooks Cartridge Reloading 488B Cherry, San Bruno, California.

ENFIELD OWNERS! SEND ONE DOLLAR for two new shell ejectors. Postpaid. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

ISSUE KRAGS WITH SLINGS, GOOD OUT, fair in, $20.00. Blaine Wallace, Clymer Garage, Clymer, New York.

FANCY .270 WINCHESTER $115.00 CAMERA. 3¼x5½ Zeiss lens $65.00. Winchester #70 Scope mounts. Few Scopes. Retail. Everything perfect. Arthur Jaquith, Rumney, New Hampshire.

HEAVY BARREL SPRINGFIELD 30/06, 24" bbl., Service stock, forearm shortened, Lyman #48 rear, band front sights, $65.00. Heavy barrel Springfield 30/06, 26" special Remington bbl., Set Trigger, Lyman #48 rear, #77 front sights, Type C Pistol Grip stock with recoil butt, $85.00. Springfield Sporter, professional restocked, Lyman #48 rear and ivory bead front sights, $80.00. All in excellent condition and high number receivers. Mod. 54 Winchester Super Grade 250/3000 Savage cartridge, standard equipment, excellent to perfect, $100.00. Kirkwood Bros., Inc., 23 Elm St., Boston 8, Mass., Est. 1874.

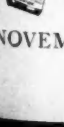
30 CAL. JACKETED DIES, RESIZING DIE, core mould and 3 ton hydraulic press, bought in July $50.00. Henry Mar, Box 378, Brookings, South Dakota.

EXCELLENT BISLEY .45—7½", HIGH NUMbered, Franzite stag grips, holster, $65.00. Mauser 8MM sporter, custom stocked, Lyman 48, sling, plenty ammunition, excellent, $75.00. Melvin Cole, 891 Vedado, Atlanta, Georgia.

TABBERTS LONG ICE RODS $1.75, SHORT Rods $1.00, No. 1 Ice Spud $3.65, No. 2 Spud, $2.95. Scott Atwater Outboards, perfect. 1.5 Horse Twin, $135.00. 2.4 Horse Singles $120.00. Calvin Myers, Bridgman, Michigan.

NEW PREWAR COLT KING SUPER TARget Woodsman. Full rib, Balance weights, Honed action, $85.00. Ed Terrell, P.O. Box 68, Tampa, Florida.

250-3000 SAVAGE 99 TAKEDOWN. HOODED front sight, open rear and peep. Few minor scratches on stock otherwise excellent. Extra bbl. without sights, no rust or pits, good. 20 rounds new ammo jointed rod. Outfit shipped C.O.D. $95.00 examination. T. S. McGirr, New Lexington, Ohio.



PALMA COMPOUND
Penetrant, Lubricant, Inhibitor
BEATS 'EM ALL each way
FRED NESS *Selected*
Red Wing, Minn. *Supplies*

THE *Monette* 8 x 30 PRISM SCOPE

On the range

In the field

In the stands

Brings you 8 times as close

Shorter than a fountain pen, a fraction the weight of binoculars—that's the new Monette 8 x 30 Prism Scope. Because it has no draw tubes, no offsets, the Monette is always ready for instant use.

- **COMPACT**—only 1¼" dia., 5" long.
- **CONVENIENT**—one-hand focussing.
- **LIGHT**—weighs but 5¼ oz.
- **POWERFUL**—8 power magnification.
- **HANDSOME**—self case in top grain leather.
- **WIDE FIELD**—300 ft. at 1000 yards.
- **BRILLIANT**—superb definition, sharp and clear to the very edge, achieved by the finest precision ground and polished lenses and prisms, with anti-reflection coatings.

Deluxe Monette, in black finish, less case $49.50
Instant Zipper suede case for above 1.75
Custom Monette, with gold finished fittings and suede case 59.50
Neck Cord, with strap 1.25
No federal tax. At finer stores or from

KOLLMORGEN *Optical* CORPORATION T.M. Reg.
4 Franklin Ave. • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

"a GOOD gun---"

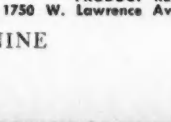
"The .270 you made for me is super-accurate; a 5-shot group at 120 yards was just one hole of ¼" elevation and ⅜" windage!"

Fine Custom Rifles in All Popular Calibers on both right- and left-hand bolt actions.*

*See August "Dope Bag" for details.

Write for detailed information.

ROY GRADLE 205 West Islay Santa Barbara, Calif.



Jiffy **SLING KEEPER**
NEW — Self Locking, Simple but Effective $1.00 p.p.
See July 'Dope Bag' pg. 66, or write
PRODUCT RESEARCH & SALES
1750 W. Lawrence Avenue Chicago 40, Ill.

RELOAD *and SAVE with* **STRAIGHTLINE**
IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK!
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment $19.50

VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50

BULLETS

Sierra, 22 Hornet 40 & 45 gr. SP	C	$2.25
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. semi-ptd	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 25, 87 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.75
Western, Cal. 25-20, 60 gr. OP	C	2.46
Western, Cal. 250 Savage, 87 gr. SP	C	4.10
Sierra, Cal. 25, 100 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.85
Sierra, Cal. 25, 117 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.00
Sierra, Cal. 30, 125 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 30, 150 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Sierra, Cal. 30, 180 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.75
Speer, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. HV Spitzer	C	2.80
Speer, Cal. 25, 60 gr. SP	C	3.75
Speer, Cal. 270, 100 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 270, 130 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.50
Speer, Cal. 30, 110 gr. SP	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 30, 150 SP, Round Nose	C	4.50
West. Cal. 7.62mm, Russ., 145 gr. HCP	C	4.94
Western Cal. 32-20, 80 gr. OP	C	2.72
Speer, Cal. 8 mm 170 gr. SP Round Nose	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 270, 130 gr. Spire Point	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 110 gr. Spire Point	C	4.25
Hornady, Cal. 30, 150 gr. Spire Point	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 180 gr. Round Nose	C	4.75
Sisk, Cal. 22 Lovell, 50 gr. SP	C	2.50

PRIMERS

All makes, rifle & revolver	M	6.75

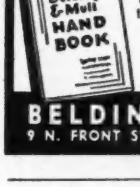
POWDERS

DuPont Nos. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064 & 4350, lb. $1.90; 4759, 6 & 5066, ½ lb.		1.15
Hercules HiVel &, 2400	lb.	2.00
Hercules Bullseye, 11 oz. can		1.60
Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can		1.80

GENERAL

Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	8.50
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers, all cals.		3.00

CARTRIDGE CASES: Cal. 219 Zipper C 7.10; 257 Roberts C 7.86; 30-06, 8mm Mauser, 7.62; Rus. C 8.20; 38 Spl. C 3.20.
Many other components in stock. Write for complete list. Regular DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS.
A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS.
The Tools—and everything else.



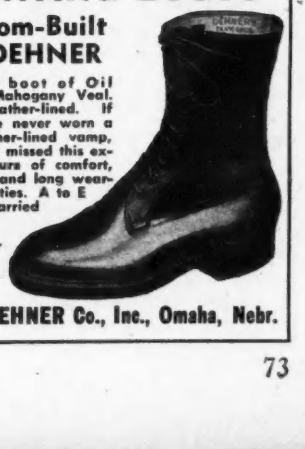
B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

AMERICA'S Most Comfortable HUNTING BOOTS

Custom-Built by DEHNER

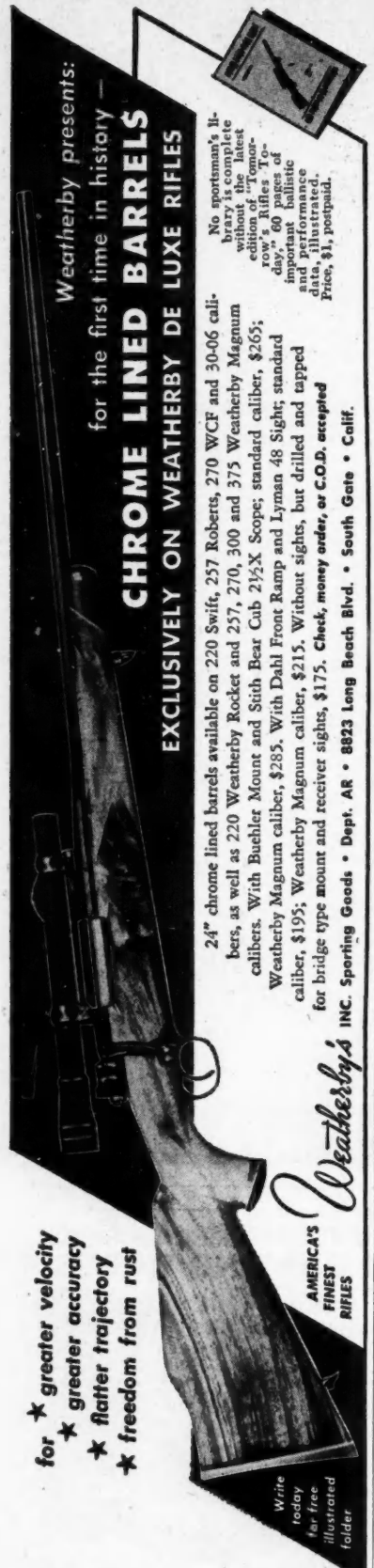


10-inch boot of Oil tanned Mahogany Veal. Fully leather-lined. If you have never worn a full leather-lined vamp, you have missed this extra measure of comfort, warmth, and long wearing qualities. A to E widths carried in stock.

Write for catalog and prices.

THE DEHNER Co., Inc., Omaha, Nebr.

Weatherby presents:
for the first time in history —
CHROME LINED BARRELS
EXCLUSIVELY ON WEATHERBY DE LUXE RIFLES



24" chrome lined barrels available on 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 WCF and 30-06 calibers, as well as 220 Weatherby Rocket and 257, 270, 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum calibers. With Buehler Mount and Stith Bear Cub 2½X Scope; standard caliber, $265; Weatherby Magnum caliber, $285. With Dahl Front Ramp and Lyman 48 Sight; standard caliber, $195; Weatherby Magnum caliber, $215. Without sights, but drilled and tapped for bridge type mount and receiver sights, $175. Check, money order, or C.O.D. accepted

Weatherby's INC. Sporting Goods • Dept. AR • 8823 Long Beach Blvd. • South Gate • Calif.

AMERICA'S FINEST RIFLES

for ★ greater velocity
★ greater accuracy
★ flatter trajectory
★ freedom from rust

Write today for free illustrated folder

No sportsman's library is complete without the latest edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today." 60 pages of important ballistic and performance data, illustrated. Price, $1, postpaid.

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag without thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. We also have without thumb rest genuine Pearl, Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).

POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

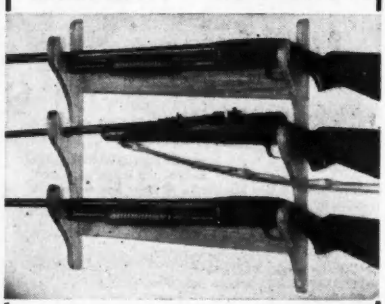
Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.

Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns
SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

"NORCRAFT" GUN RACKS



Here at last are the kind of gun racks that you've been waiting for! Of finest Eastern walnut, beautifully grained, they'll proudly hold your treasured guns. Shipped knocked-down, easily assembled. Mounting attachments included. 3-gun rack shown, $7.95 POSTPAID; 2-gun, $6.95; 4-gun, $8.95; 5-gun, $9.95. (Wash. State residents add 3% sales tax.) Remit with order. Money back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited!

NORTHWEST SPORTS EQUIP. CO. 307-A Aurora, Seattle, Wash.

SET TRIGGERS
FOR
MAUSER - ENFIELD
SPRINGFIELD
PRICE $15

Chester Nikodym Industries
PO Box 19, Chagrin Falls, O.

PRECISION LOADS

	per box of 20
6.5mm (Jap.) Arisaka, 120 gr., S.P.	$4.50
6.5mm (Rim) Dutch & Roumanian, 120 gr. S.P.	4.50
7.65mm Mauser (Argentine & Belg.), 180 S.P.	4.00
7.7mm (Jap.) Arisaka, 125 & 180 gr. S.P.	4.00
8mm (8 X 60), 170 gr., S.P.	4.00
9mm (8.9 X 57), 200 gr., S.P.	4.00

Many others. Write your needs.

E. A. JAMES, Life Member P.O. Box 381 Naples, Texas

New Designs in
FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-11, Chicago 40, Ill.

BULLETS

Dia.	Type	Make	Gr. Wt. Per "C"
.223" &	S.Pt. Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45 $2.25
.224"	S.Pt. Spitzer	Sierra	45, 50 & 55 2.75
.224"	S.Pt. Semi-Spitzer	Sierra	45, 50 & 55 2.75
.243"	W-M 8-S	Morse	75 & 65 4.25
.263"	S.Pt. Spitzer	Ebel	120 4.25
.308"	S.Pt. Spitzer	Sierra	125 4.25
.308"	S.Pt. Spitzer	Sierra	150 4.50
.308"	S.Pt. Spitzer	Sierra	180 4.75
.3065	S.Pt. Semi-Mush.	Auert	150 4.50

.22 to .375 Caliber bullets in various makes, styles and Dia. Dealers' inquiries invited. Stamp for price list.

LOADING TOOLS:

Hollywood Tool with dies for 1 Cal. Complete, ea. $37.50
Pacific Standard with dies for 1 Cal. Complete, ea. 31.50
Pacific Super with dies for 1 Cal. Complete, ea. 38.75
Lyman Tru-Line Jr. w/dies for 1 Cal. Complete 22.30
Lyman #310 Tong Tool w/dies for 1 Cal. Complete 9.50
Lyman No. 55 Powder Measure, Complete ea. 10.00
Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure, Complete 16.50
Redding Powder and Bullet Scales ea. 11.95
DEALERS Discounts on Auert, M&G, and Sierra Bullets. Also on Redding Scales, Lyman Loading Tools and Cutts Comps.

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE
10320 Stagg Street Sun Valley 3, Calif.

MODEL 70-257-K4 REDFIELD, PERFECT, $155.00. Remington, 20 gauge Sportsman, two barrels, ventilated full matted rib, skeet, inside excellent, out very good, $125.00. Hugh J. Bell, Ilion, New York, R.D. # 2.

SCHMITT RELOADING TOOL, MODEL 24, .45 auto. resizing and seating dies, excellent; B&M powder measure, excellent; $14.25 each F.A. .45 auto. bullets and primers; 750 fired once .45 auto cases. All $65.00. O. X. Dobnick, 1113 S. 28th St., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

22 NAMBU, LUGER ADAPTERS. MALCOLM I. Hill, Southern Pines, N. C.

.257 ROBERTS MAUSER, CHROME MOLYBdenum 25" barrel, band-ramp front, Lyman Alaskan, Litschert 6x attachment, Redfield bases. Beautiful Monte-Carlo stock with tenite fittings, checkering, recoil pad. Weight 10 lbs. Factory ammo. Excellent. $170.00. Dr. George S. Mitchell, Harrisburg Hospital, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

#70 SWIFT, TARGET WEIGT BARREL, standard stock, exceptionally accurate, perfect, $145.00. Two excellent varminters $95.00 each. English percussion bush gun, fine, $39.00. Want fine flintlock Kentuckies. Dr. R. H. Mackintosh, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

257 ROBERTS, NEIDER BARREL 12" twist, Mauser action, outside very good, inside good to very good, $85.00. Win. 70 barrel 250-3000 new, $15.00. J. N. Frankhouser, N. Kinzer Ave., New Holland, Pa.

L. C. SMITH SHOT-GUN AND CASE, 12 GA., Crown Grade, F&M, excellent to perfect condition, $275.00. Mrs. R. J. Rock, 4417 West Charlestowa St., Seattle 6, Washington.

WINCHESTER #43 HORNET, NEW, $52.50. Winchester .351, Lyman rear peep, very good, 55 rounds, $65.00. Marlin #80 .22, new $20.00. Remington #521, Lyman rear peep, new, $35.00. Argus scope, stand, excellent, $55.00. G. H. Grant, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

RELOADING SUPPLIES. DUPONT POWders, all numbers. Redding scales, Marlin rifles, Sturm, Ruger pistols. List free. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, Calif.

HARVEY DONALDSON HAS TWINS, .250 Donaldson is the new revolutionary 25 caliber cartridge. More powerful than any 25 caliber on the market, except the magnums. For bench rest, target, and hunting. Exclusive with: L. R. Wallack, Jr., Langhorne, Penna.

BLACK WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANKS. Plain $3.50, semi-figured, $5.00, each, prepaid in USA. P.D. Crisler, RR6, Box 815, Indianapolis (44) Ind.

257 MAUSER, CUSTOM SPORTER, 24" BARrel, ramp front, Redfield rear, low bolt and safety, sling, VG, $85.00. Commercial Mauser, 8mm, 24" full rib barrel, DST, Circassian pop up cheek piece stock, VG, $85.00. William Boggs, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

ZEISS ZIELACHT SCOPE 1" LEE DOT, Stith custom mount, excellent, $125.00 or perfect 70-270 Winchester. Busse, 915 Fletcher Street, Chicago, Ill.

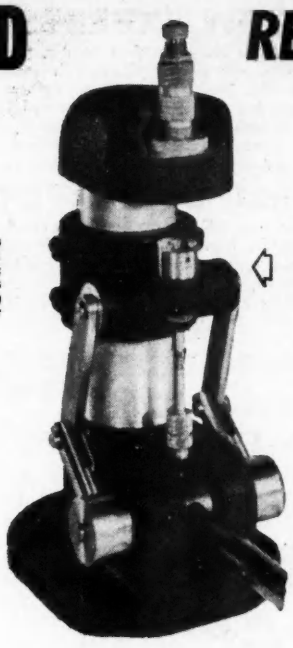
SAVAGE 99 R.S., 250-3000, PERFECT, $125.00. Winchester Sporter 75, 22 perfect, $46.00. F. A. Owen, Paoli, Penna.

BENCH REST SHOOTERS:

I have on hand the book "The Ultimate in Rifle Precision." See Sept. issue, page 54. Chambering for 30 calibers including .219 Donaldson Wasp. Life Member.
KENNEY'S RIFLE CORNER 230 S. First Ave. Sandpoint, Idaho

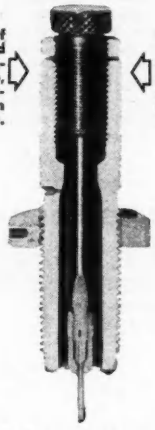
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOLS

The new Hollywood reloading tool is fully guaranteed. PATENT PENDING. Free literature. Discounts to dealers.



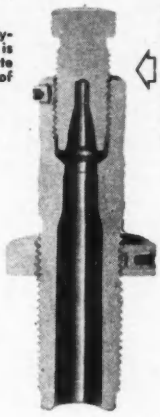
The Hollywood Tool is massive in design, with leverage and ease of operation for the most efficient method of reloading cartridges, or SWAGING bullets.

Cutaway view of the Hollywood full length resizing die complete, showing their advanced design and construction.



Hollywood dies in stock for 131 different calibers; other calibers continually being added. Write for latest die list.

The new Hollywood Tool is $37.50,. complete with one set of dies.



Cutaway view of the Hollywood bullet seating die complete. One set of dies, as shown, $12.50, includes resizing die and bullet seating die complete.

See our ad next month on the latest UNIVERSAL RELOADING TOOLS

DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

In Canada, order through
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
P.O. Box 220, Calgary, Alberta

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

USED GUN BARGAINS: EXCELLENT VZ24 8mm Mauser, checkered custom stock, altered bolt, Buehler safety, open sights, $69.50. Schutzen German S.S. rifle, DST, Mannlicher stock, full rib, 8 mm rimless, good, $39.50. Excellent 1935 8mm Mauser, sporterized, $39.75. Excellent 1937 Mauser, 8mm, sporterized, pad, $47.50. 1917 8mm Mauser, Small Ring, ramp front, barrel fair, otherwise excellent, sporterized, $39.50. Excellent sporterized 1944 8mm Mauser, Pad, Sling, Redfield 70, $49.00. Excellent issue Springfield #928026, $45.00. Excellent Custom Winchester Enfield, Beautiful grain cheekpiece stock, Echo mount for K2.5, $79.00. Excellent Remington 513S .22 Sporter, J2.5 scope, Stith mount, super accurate, sling, $69.75. Excellent Shotguns: Remington. M11 12 ga., Cutts, $89.00; Browning 12 ga., Cutts, Pad, $98.50; Remington M11 12 ga., Polychoke, pad, $89.00. Stamp Appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

$1.50 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. We have plenty. Can ship at once on receipt of order. Also other size cases. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

$600.00 SAUER & SOHN 28" M & I.C. 1¼"x2"x14¾ Circassian, finest engraving, sacrifice, $300.00. Fox Sterlingworth 30" F & M, ejectors, $85.00. Both V.G. to excellent. Frank Louis, Cornwells Hts., Pa.

NEW IDEAL C & B MOULDS .36 AND .44 caliber. Double cavity casts 1 round, 1 conical, $11.00, postpaid. Single cavity round ball $6.50, conical $6.00 postpaid. .45-70-405 soft point $14.87 per hundred, FOB. Sport Lore Deer call Kit $2.00 postpaid. Universal borescope $1.85 postpaid. New, Used, Antique guns, scopes, sights, loading tools etc. bought, sold. List for stamp. Licensed dealer. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

59-70 SHARPS CARBINE, FAIR, 15 CARTridges, $20.00. 9 mm 1918 DWM Luger, excellent in, good out, 50 cartridges, $30.00. R. C. Schwartz, 1731 Martina, Torrance, Calif.

.256 NEWTON, EXCELLENT, $100.00. MAUser .257 Johnson barrel, Lyman 48 sling, detachable swivels, excellent, $125.00. Smiley SCO 484 case trimmer, perfect, $18.00. Al Tegge, Iron River, Michigan.

GB STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS

FOR POPULAR BOLT ACTIONS 50c EACH, POSTPAID

NON CORROSIVE SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE !

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells. 10 to 20 gauge inclusive, $7.00 per thousand; 2,000 for $12.50; $25.00 per case of 5,000

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only. $6.00 each, two for $11.50
FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, as above except NOT inletted for swivel, new, $8.75. New but slightly scratched $7.50
FOR MODEL 97 ONLY, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only, $3.95, two for $7.50
MAGAZINE TUBES Win. Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new.....$3.25
ITHACA MODEL 37 STOCKS, 16 GAUGE ONLY, checkered grip, new but slightly shopworn, each.....$9.75
BARRELS, Remington Model 10 & 29 pumps, with fitted receiver extension, 12 gauge, 20" cylinder, new.....$5.00
SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS (all brand new in original boxes)—Smith & Wesson M&P, .38 Spl, regular $56.50, all barrel lengths, $49.00. K38 Masterpiece, standard barrel, $57.50. Stevens Model 325, 30-30 carbines, $36.00. Model 322 Hornet rifles, $37.50. H&R Model 922 revolvers, 2½" & 4", $19.00. H&R Model 999 Sportsman, D.A. or S.A., $35.00. Harrington & Richardson Single Barrel Shotguns, all gauges and barrel lengths, $18.75, five for $80.00 (any assortment). Winchester Model 75 Target Rifles, Lyman 57E, Blade front, sling (by express collect, $39.95) $41.95
B & L Zephyr Light Binoculars, I.F. or C.F., Coated Lenses, 6x30 & 7x35, $186.00; 8x30 & 9x35 — $204.00
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $9.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; E, $18.50; D, $20.50
RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS & POWDERS, MOST MAKES & SIZES IN STOCK. REGULAR RETAIL PRICES
NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS (Winchester make only) Price per 100: 22 Hornet & 218 Bee, $4.60, 219 Zipper, $7.10. 220 Swift, 250-3000 & 257 Roberts, $7.90. 30-06 & 8mm, $8.20. 44 Special & Russian, $4.00. 10 gauge brass, per box of 25, $5.00; 12 gauge.....$4.50
BULLETS ONLY (per 100): Hornet & 25-20, $2.46. 250-3000 Winchester 87 S.P., $4.10. 270 100 S.P. Winchester & 130 corelokt mushroom Remington, $4.10. 30-06 (Remington) 110 mushroom, 150 Bronze Point, $4.95. 300 Savage, 150 Corelokt S.P.....$4.95

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

OMHB .38 COLT 6" BARREL, EXCELLENT condition, black hand-carved plastic target grips, beautiful pre-war gun, $70.00. P. I. Bowman, 943 Comstock Ave., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

REMINGTON BULLETS .22 HORNET 45 grain soft point, $2.25 per 100; .25-20 60 grain hollow point, $2.50 per 100; .32-20 80 grain hollow point, .32-20 100 grain soft point, $2.75 per 100. Postage 15¢ per 100 bullets. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

S AND W K .22 PERFECT, $50.00, H AND R single action Sportsman .22 cal. $32.00. New Factory Blue and inspected, very good. Stevens Model 530 double barrel 16 ga. excellent, $35.00. Stevens 328A, 20 ga. bolt action, fair, $15.00. Charles McComish, Shullsburg, Wisconsin.

CHARLES DALY DIAMOND QUALITY 12 gauge ejector with beautiful gold inlays of Birds and a Dog. Banek 26" both improved cylinder, stock 14¼". Miller Single Trigger. Fine quail gun, $375.00. Charles Daly 20 gauge ejector, barrels 27", modified and full, stock 14⅜". Bargain at $275.00. Ed. Kettner (German) 16 gauge ejector with deep relief engraving. Barrels 29", modified and full. Handsome 14¼" stock. Excellent highgrade all purpose gun, $350.00. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

NEW SHELL POUCH

Easy Operation

PUSH IT SHUT!
PULL IT OPEN!

MARTIN BULLET POUCH

Heavy horsehide pouch, 4 x 6". Pat'd overlocking steel opening that stays open and stays closed. Loop fastens securely to belt. No zippers, buttons or clasps. Cartridges always within easy reach. Holds 200 .22 cart. or 20 H. P. cart. Ppd. anywhere in U. S., $3.00 each. Send check or money order today. No C.O.D.'s.

WOODCRAFT SPORT STORE

905 W. Lake St., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

FREE CATALOG

Be certain to order out your copy of Catalog 39 . . . completely revised, containing hundreds of new items.

TRUE GUNSTOCK VALUES . . .

★ENDORSED BY EXPERTS

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Keller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, and thousands of enthusiastic amateur gunstockers.

★ GUARANTEED BY HERTER'S

Only by manufacturing the finest possible stocks and by backing them rigidly with iron-clad guarantees have Herter's been able to earn the approval of professionals and amateurs, alike. This policy extends to cover our entire line and permits you to place your order with all the confidence with which you would make a point of sale purchase from a local dealer. We are concerned primarily with your complete satisfaction.

FINISHED STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD — ENFIELD — MAUSER

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢, each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

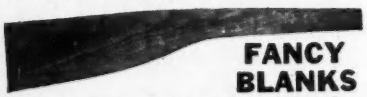
$24.50 Postpaid

DUPLICATING:

If you have a rare military rifle for which semi-inletted stocks are generally unavailable or if you have a stock on your rifle which you would like to have duplicated for a matched set, we can handle this work for you. In duplicating the work on military rifles, we inlet the blank and leave the outside shaping to sporter dimensions to be done by you. However, on sporter stocks, we can duplicate them both for inletting and shaping.

If you are a small producer of custom built rifles, we can afford you the savings of factory production methods on semi-inletted stocks to your patterns.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS ON ALL DUPLICATING



FANCY BLANKS
For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $25.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $10.00, $18.50, $23.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.00 through $7.50. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

STEEL FITTINGS OPTIONAL WITH STOCKS OF $6.50 GRADE OR BETTER

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Bacite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut. Steel butt plate, grip cap optional.

Standard Grade $5.00

Stocks machine sanded and with Bacite butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS—Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistol grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

A. H. BARR Says;

(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

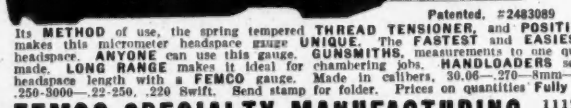
ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations.

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

May be worked through the magazine, like a shell, without dismantling the gun.

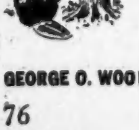


$12.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Patented, #2483089

Its **METHOD** of use, the spring tempered **THREAD TENSIONER** and **POSITIVE LOCKING DEVICE** makes this micrometer headspace gauge **UNIQUE.** The **FASTEST** and **EASIEST** gauge for measuring headspace. **ANYONE** can use this gauge. **GUNSMITHS,** measurements to one quarter thousandths easily made. **LONG RANGE** makes it ideal for chambering jobs. **HANDLOADERS** set your dies to **EXACT** headspace length with a **FEMCO** gauge. Made in calibers, 30.06—.270—8mm—7mm—.257—.300 Sav.—.250-3000—.22-250, .220 Swift. Send stamp for folder. Prices on quantities **Fully Guaranteed.**

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue Portland 13, Oregon



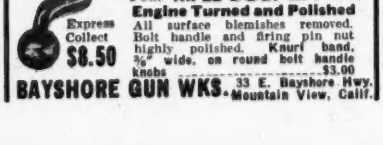
EMBLEMS

BRASSARDS

SPORT BUTTONS

FREE LITERATURE

GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.



Your **RIFLE BOLT** **and extractor Engine Turned and Polished**

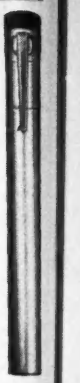
All surface blemishes removed. Bolt handle and firing pin nut highly polished. Knurl band, ⅜" wide, on round bolt handle knobs $3.00

Express Collect **$8.50**

BAYSHORE GUN WKS. 33 E. Bayshore Hwy. Mountain View, Calif.

NEW 6X PENSCOPE

Precision Pocket telescope Fountain pen size $10.00



You get 6-power magnification with the wide, brilliant field and optical excellence of fine binoculars, yet the new PENSCOPE is as compact as a fountain pen.

You'll marvel at its optical performance with six precision lenses combined into a perfectly corrected miniature scope . . . sharp, clear images in a wide field covering 315 feet at 1000 yards.

PENSCOPE is the perfect pocket scope for small game hunting, sports events and sightseeing. Satin chrome finish. Coated lenses. Guaranteed.

Order now. Immediate delivery. Dealer inquiries invited.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.

827 14th ST N.W. Dept R WASH 5, D.C.

TWO S&W FIRST MODELS 32 RF, 28 S&W fair. H. P. Kenyon, Friend, Nebraska.

SHOOTING MASTER "357", EXCELLENT, accessories, $100.00; New Belgian Brownings, $108.80. Lewis Ells, Alfred Station, N.Y.

BROWNING 12 OVER-UNDER 26½ SKEET, $229.00. Browning 20 Over-Under 28 Skeet Vent. Rib., $255.00. Nick's Sport Shop, Pittsfield, Illinois.

8-64 MM MAUSER, NICKEL PLATED BOLT, 26½" rib barrel, double set triggers, quick detachable scope mounts, for German military scope; pistol grip, sling. Box ammunition, $150.00. Eric Von Patzoll, 512 N.W. 9th, Room 36, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Telephone 2-5624.

COLT SINGLE ACTIONS, 22 LR, 4¾", GOOD, $55.00. .28 S.P. 4¾", V.G., $75.00. .357 4¾", V.G., $75.00. .44-40 5½", good, $60.00. .45 4¾", fair, $40.00. .22 Colt O.M.T., good, $47.50. .22 Colt M.T.W., Perfect, box, $70.00. .22 Haenel S.S. heavy target, fancy, excellent, $75.00. .257 Sporter, F.N. action, Texan, perfect, $139.50. .30-30, 32 S.P. Winchester prewar carbines, V.G., $55.00. .30-06 Winchester M95 carbine V.G., $85.00. .45-90 Winchester M86, good, $32.50. Stamp for list. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

10% DISCOUNT TO NRA MEMBERS! COMplete stock new and used guns, scopes, Pacific tools and reloading components! Ammunition: Late date M2 30/06 $5.00; .30 M1 Carbine $4.00; 45 Auto $3.75 per 100. Bullets: Remington 32/20 100 gr. S.P. $2.85; 25/20 86 gr. S.P. $2.65; Barnes Spitzer S.P. 30/06 150 gr. (close-out price) $4.25 per 100. Garand 8-shot clips 10¢. Once-fired Remington 30/06, .270 cases $2.95 per 100. Good G.I. leather rifle slings 39¢. Sierra gas checks $1.55 per 1000. Complete list for stamp. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

PERSONAL TARGET SERVICE: SIGHTING in targets to fit the cartridge you want to use. Give us the caliber, and bullet weight, for practical zero range, unless specified. 6 targets postpaid $1.50 or C.O.D. plus charges. Sca-Pat Targets, P.O. Box 6547 Dept. R, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

BROACHING TOOLS: .50 CALIBER FOR muzzle loaders, surplus, fine condition, only 4 left, $5.00 each. Clips for 8 m/m Steyr, 95 model, 50¢ each, $4.00 dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

HAND GUNS, LUGERS, P-38's, COLT P.P. 32, 38 cal. 1917 Revolver 45 A.C.P., excellent, $25.00. Stamp for list. Lead shot 24¢ a pound. Luger conversion units new $50.00. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

NEW MODEL 70 WINCHESTER CAL. 270 and 30-06. Robert Hogue, North East, Pa.

NEW GUNS ONLY: REMINGTON 11 '49 autoloading five shot or Sportsman '48 three shot, 12-16, 20 gauge, $99.95. Belgian Browning 12 and 16 Gauge, $108.80. Belgian Light 12 or Sweet 16, $124.50, Extra with matted rib, $12.50, with Ventilated rib, $21.05. Ithaca #37 Featherlight pump 12—16—20 gauge, $83.50. Winchester #12 pump 12—16—20 gauge, $84.95. Remington #31 pump action 12—16—20 gauge, $84.95. Postpaid. Insured. Money Order or Check. Send for free rifle and shotgun list. Discount to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

5 NRA Manuals

- FROM TYRO TO MASTER
  Rifle fundamentals
- ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING
  Handgun fundamentals
- AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES
  All about telescopic sights
- THE ABC OF RELOADING
  A primer on Handloading
- REMODELING MILITARY RIFLES
  Another "how to do it" Manual

Price 25¢ each
or 5 manuals for $1.00

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

PERFECT M. T. WOODSMAN $59.50. MOD. 95 Win. Redfield receiver sight, excellent, $79.50; 35 Rem. Auto. Perfect in V.G. out, $105.00; 19 other rifles new and used $25.00 up. Eleven shot guns $20.00 up. B. H. Davis, 600 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

EXCELLENT 22 HORNET W.H.S. P.O. Ackley brl. Bishop stock, Unertl 4X G & T Scope Mts. $140.00. Al Canaris, 604 California Ave., Pullman, Washington.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. SEND LARGE stamped envelope for list. Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N. Y.

NEW S&W 32 HAND EJECTOR, 4½", $51.50. New S&W 38/44 Heavy Duty 4", $64.00. S&W Detective Nickel, Pearl Grips, a beauty, $65.00. Prewar perfect Colt 38 Super Match, shot 10 rounds, $90.00. Perfect latest National Match. Fired 20 rounds, $110.00. Perfect latest B&L 6mm, 20X Scope, $70.00. B&L latest variable rifle scope, $80.00, M70 Mount, $25.00. Savage M99, 250/3000, Lyman tang, new, $110.00. Floor Sample, M70 220 Swift, $92.00. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

M70-270, PREWAR, EXCELLENT, $90.00. New Springfield 30-06 Sporter, Bishop, Lyman, beautiful, $90.00. C. J. Reiter, 2212 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

NEW MARLIN MODEL 336 30-30 CARBINES —$61.45 each. Jap 7.7 mm and 6.5 mm rifles. Perfect—$15.00 each. U.S. Krag 30-40 rifles. Like new—$50.00 each. Prompt delivery. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CANADIAN ROSS MODEL 10, COMMERCIAL, 303 British Sporter, 26" barrel, open sights, Very Good Plus in and out, with 60 soft nose cartridges, $65.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

COLLECTORS FIREARMS. STAMP FOR list "H". Write wants. Also cap and ball shooting handguns. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

NEW F.N. MAUSER RIFLE JOHNSON .30/06 barrel, Herter deluxe stock, B&L Variable power scope, Stith Master mount, $200.00, or $185.00 with B&L 2½X scope. New F.N. Mauser .270 Buhmiller barrel, detachable swivels, Buehler mount and Bear Cub scope, $170.00. Deluxe Enfield sporters with Buehler mount and Stith Bear Cub scope $120.00. I have a full line of scopes and mounts, send for catalog. Discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

NEW SHOWROOM SAMPLE RIFLES, ONLY one or two of each: Winchester 69 Clip, $19.75. Winchester 72 Tubular, $22.75. Winchester 74 Automatic, $25.95. Winchester 75 Target, no sights, $30.00. Remington 510A Single Shot, $15.95. Remington 511A Clip, $19.75. Mossberg 46M Tubular, $22.75. Mossberg 151M Automatic, $24.95. Mossberg 44 U.S., Clip, $22.00. Crossman Air Rifle, 22 single, $13.95. Crossman Repeater, 177 caliber, $16.00. Crossman Bulls Eye pistol 177 caliber, $9.75. Not all in boxes. Money back guarantee. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

"OFFICER'S MODEL" .22; EXCELLENT. Carl Miller, 116 S. Mt. Vernon, Prescott, Arizona.

1909 • 1949

GUNS and AMMUNITION

House of Hudson

40 Years of Sporting Goods service, also NRA life member.

C. H. Bertschinger, Sole Owner.

35,000 LOADED SHELLS, High Speed Remington, Winchester, Peters and Western, 12 ga., 3¼ dr, 1¼ shot; sizes 2-4-5-6-7½ and B.B. Give 2nd choice. Per 100 ..... $7.85
3000 PETERS HIGH VELOCITY 16 Ga., size 3 and B.B. shot only. Per 100 ..... $7.25
8000 CARTRIDGES, 44 S&W Special Kleanbore & Winchester. Per 100 ..... $5.80
30,000 CARTRIDGES, 38 S&W Spec. Police Service, 158 Gr. lead, Kleanbore. Per 1000 .. $44.90
28,000 CARTRIDGES, 38 S&W Short or Colt New Police, 146 Gr., lead. Per 1000 ..... $41.90
3,000 (DUMMY) CARTRIDGES, 30/06 Gov't, 150 Gr., bullet, in clips, for testing rifles only. Bullets are useable for reloading. Per 100 ..... $3.20

25 Stevens Short, R.F. (50) Box	$ .99
218 Bee, High Speed, Mush. (50)	3.46
22 Hornet, S.P. or Mush. (50)	3.84
219 Zipper 56 Gr. Mush. (20)	2.01
22 Savage HiPower, S.P. (20)	2.11
250 Savage H.P. Asst. (20)	2.45
270 Win. 100, 130, 150 Gr. (20)	2.90
30/30 Win. 150, 170 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.23
300 Savage 150, 180 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.79
30/06 Gov't. 110, 150, 180, 220 Gr. (20)	2.90
30/06 Gov't, Issue, 150 Gr. M.P. (100)	7.50
33 Winchester 200 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.90
351 Win. S.L. 180 Gr. S.P. (50)	4.36
38/55 Winchester 255 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.23
401 Win. S.L. 200 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.16
6.5 m/m Mann. Schoen. 154 Gr. S.P. (20)	4.45
6.5 x 53 Rim Dutch 154 Gr. S.P. (20)	5.40
7 m/m Mauser 175 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.90
7 x 57 Rim for 3 Barrel. S.P. (20)	4.68
7.5 m/m French M.A.S. MLE 1936 (20)	3.28
7.62 m/m Russian Rifle, 150 Gr. (20)	3.37
8 m/m Austrian Steyr 95 Model. S.P. (20)	5.85
8 m/m Mauser Model 98, 170 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.90
9 m/m Mannlicher, S.P. or H.P. (20)	5.04
9.5 m/m Mannlicher, S.P. or H.P. (20)	5.40
9.3 x 72 Rim 185 Gr. S.P. or H.P. (20)	5.40
41 Long Colt C.F., lead (50)	2.84
45 Colt Long C.F., lead (50)	3.46
9 m/m Luger-P38-Radom, etc. (50)	1.68
380 Cal. 9 m/m Corto, Auto. M.P. (50)	2.79
8 m/m Jap Nambu Pistol (50)	7.20
Winchester 63 Auto. 22 Cal. L.R.	63.50
Winchester 94 Carbine 25/35, 30/30, 32 Spec.	62.45
Win. 42 Pumpgun, 410 Ga. 26" or 28" BBL.	73.95
Mossberg 151M, 22 Auto. L.R., 15 Shot	30.90
Mossberg 46M, 22 L.R. Repeater, 20 Shot	27.95
Mossberg 44U.S., 22 L.R. Clip, 7 Shot	22.95
Smith & Wesson K22 or K38 Target, 6" Bbl.	65.00
Barrels for S&W 1917, 45 Cal. 5½" Blue	5.95
Barrels for 1911 Colt 45 Auto. $4.75. Magazines	1.65
Barrels for Colt 1917, 45 Cal., 5½" Blue	5.50
Barrels for Colt S.A., .38/40, 4¾ & 7½"	9.95
Barrels for Colt S.A. .44/40 W.C.F. 4¾" Blue	9.95
Magazines for High Standard, All Models, 2 for	5.00
Magazines for Colt 32 or 380 Auto.	2.75
Cartridge Clips for 8 m/m Steyr 95 Mod., each	.50

Auction Price Bargains

REMINGTON receivers for 12 gauge Auto. S.G. white finish, stripped, brand new, $1.45 each, $12.00 per dozen, or, per hundred $50.00
REMINGTON receivers same as above, except fitted with trigger guard and plate. Brand New, $2.95 each, dozen $24.00
REMINGTON barrels for Auto, 12 Ga., Shotgun, 26" Imp, Cyl, Choke with extension, ready to fit on gun, New, $18.75 each or, per dozen $180.00
REMINGTON barrels as above, factory fitted with Cutts Comp, & 2 Tubes, each $26.75
SMITH & WESSON 45 caliber, Model 1917, parts: Bolt with Plunger and Spring, $6.00 per dozen; Rebound Slide and Spring, $8.00 dozen; Hands, $9.00 dozen; Triggers, $9.00 dozen; Hammers complete, used, $9.00 dozen; Side Plates, used, $3.00 dozen; Thumb Latches, used, $3.00 dozen; Barrels, 5½", blue, new, dozen $54.00
BRASS BRUSHES 5" long for 38/40—401—405—35—WCF—348 Winchester—38/55 Etc. Per Dozen $1.20
COLT 45 Auto. Barrels, new, $45.00 dozen; Magazines, new, $15.00 dozen; Magazines, used, $8.00 dozen; Kerr Web 1¼" Sling Straps, $3.00 per dozen; Gunslick Master Cleaning Kits, $7.20 dozen; Heavy Cowhide Army Holster for 45 Auto., $18.00 dozen.
WINCHESTER butt stocks for 1897 Pump, Pre-War walnut with checkered steel butt plate, inletted for swivel. Brand New, each $3.85

Add 50¢ for Packing on Ammunition Orders Under $5.00.

FREE: { Complete List Imported & Domestic Revolvers, Rifles, Shotguns, Ammunition and Parts.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren Street (No C.O.D. Orders) New York 7, N. Y.

"Pacific"-- Most Popular Ramp Made

Made Specially for Gunsmiths

"Pacific" Ramps are the most popular ever made. They come in the following sizes—.600—.616—.625—.635. Sold only in the white—attach, then later blue the barrel and ramp at the same time and get a uniform job. Sold to gunsmiths at these special discount prices:

RAMP $3.85

RAMP WITH SLOT FOR HOOD $4.25
Hood ..... $1.10 Ivory Bead $1.10
Blade .050 thick .35 Red Bead 1.10
Blade .100 thick .65 Gold Bead 1.10
No Additional Discounts from Above Prices

Pacific Gun Sight Co., 353 Hayes St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE
Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.
Price $2.00
HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-A Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

Here's Everything You Want in a Fine Binocular!

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

POWER •• RANGE •• WEIGHT •• SIZE •• CONSTRUCTION •••• PERFORMANCE

Check these many advantages . . .

. . . A brand new *FULLY* 6 Power binocular that has been made under military supervision.

. . . At 1,000 yards, gives a sharp, clear vision of 370 feet!

. . . Weighs less than 4 ounces and is only 3 inches long. Carry it with you everywhere.

. . . Moisture-proofed—Dust-proofed! All metal construction. Individual eye focusing. Adjustable for all eye widths! A compact, durable, all purpose *prism* binocular. NOT a field glass.

. . . *Coated optics* means entire optic system is coated!

. . . Compares favorably with glasses retailing at several times our low asking price.

HUNTERS PREFER THIS GLASS

Because it is so dynamic in power and ranges. Fits into the palm of the hand, yet provides sharp, clear, clean-cut impressions. As easy to carry as a pack of cigarettes—in fact it is smaller.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Try this superb 6 Power binocular for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not absolutely satisfied, return for a full refund of your money. Sent postpaid in a genuine leather case with carrying straps, only $19.50 plus 20% Federal tax. On C.O.D.'s, include $2.00 deposit.

Sold 20 Days FREE TRIAL

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-3909, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Reference Dun & Bradstreet

Patent Applied For

OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

Of this new device Al Barr says: "The tool the exacting and discriminating shooter has been waiting for." Absolutely controlling concentricity and neck thickness, the tool can be used in the hand, or in any rotating power tool with 5/16" chuck. It delivers a perfect neck in a matter of seconds. Essential for SUPER accuracy. In stock for .22 caliber, other calibers on special order.

Price $5.75

BROWN & BALL

1206 "B" Avenue • La Grande, Oregon

HENSOLDT 4X DIALYT SCOPE, DURAL ultra light, post, new, $50.00. Hohner Accordian, 120 bass, 4 octave, streamlined, latest finger tip quick change coupler system, three bass changes, 9 treble keys with 6 different tone changes. Like new. Black and white case. Best offer. New Hohner Chromatic II Key of C Harmonicas for quick sale $12.00 each. Write for prices on dozen lots. Charles R. Collins, Calvert Hotel, Lewiston, Montana.

WINCHESTER PARTS (BRAND NEW) FOR Model 1897 Repeating Shotgun, solid frame, magazine tubes, $3.25. Action Slides, $3.85. Butt Stocks, Pre-War walnut with checkered steel butt plate, inletted for swivel, $3.95. Small lot Stocks, watersoaked, $2.75. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

GUN CLUBS: NUMBER TARGETS FOR POT-luck shooting—22 caliber—Darts—or Air-guns. A type of shooting that invites everyone. 500 postpaid $7.00. Sea-Pat Targets, P.O. Box 6547, Dept. R., Philadelphia 38, Pa.

ORIGINAL FINISH 95 WINCHESTER .405, 2 boxes Kleanbore S.P. Sheepskin case, very good, $65.00. 6 mm Lee Navy Col. Original Winchester Factory Sporter, 15 shells, good, $60.00. Mod. 1920 Savage 250 Short Mauser type Colt action, good, $65.00. 336 C & SC Marlin 30-30's, new, $55.00. 721, 270, 30-06, new, $70.00. 70, 30-06, new, $95.00. Cases, new and fired, bullets, factory and custom, ammunition, primers, powder, loading tools, scopes, other guns, prices comparable to above. Free list. Joe Fraker, 1006 Richmond Road, Texarkana, Texas.

45-70 SPRINGFIELD, FAIR, $18.00. 33 CAL. Kentucky, fair, 40 in. barrel needs recutting, $25.00. 32-40 Winchester reloading tool and 32-165 mould, $5.00. Carl R. Foster, Elfers, Florida.

5 LYMAN RECEIVER SIGHTS, 48M MAUser, 48K Krag, New, $7.85. 8 Mossberg Scopes, 5M4, for 22 rifles, not coated, $6.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

COLT 1849 .31 FINE $31.50; REMINGTON .41 dbl. Deringer, bone, fine $32.50; Remington .22 vest pocket Deringer, $16.50; Springfield 45-70 carbine original $17.50; Colt .36 Navy V.G. shooter $48.00; Colt 12 ga. dbl. hammer $19.00; Many others, list. Want Colts; S & W's; Military F/L's; singles or whole collections; antique automobiles. J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

30-06 FN, BY ACKLEY, K4, REDFIELD, Deluxe Fajen Stock, perfect, $160.00. Winchester 12-16 Modified, New, $65.00. Sportsmodel Woodsman, new $50.00. Greene's, 205 Lakeview, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

LYMAN JUNIOR 30-06 PRESS POWDER measure 6 power Litschert attachment, all excellent. Roy Bradford, Winchester, Indiana.

ITHACA 12 DOUBLE GOOD, $65.00, LEFEVER 12 double V.G., $40.00, Browning 20 Polychoke, Pad, Ex., $100.00, New Ithaca Skeet 12 ga. 37S, $160.63, New Savage 300-99, $96.45. New Winchester 94, 30-30, $62.45, New Marlin 336, 30-30 Lyman rear $69.45, Colts 25 Auto, Exc., $38.00. Remington 513S, K2.5, Stith, stock cracked otherwise Ex., $80.00. Registered Bassett Hounds, Egeland's, Withrop, Iowa.

52 H.B. REMOVABLE 17A VAVER EXTENsion Fecker 1¼ 6x Badger kit accessories, $110.00. E. R. Manley, 2506 Bremont, Cincinnati 13.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS

Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70

NAVAL COMPANY

Doylestown • Pennsylvania

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor activity during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Lighter fluid used for fuel. Can be refilled every day. Metal, Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater. MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN

(Send check or money order)

Discounts to dealers quoted upon request.

JOHN A. PETERSON CO.

Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

SHOTSHELLS, 10 GA. LONG RANGE, ANY size shot, $3.00 box. Bulk Smokeless or Black, same price. Western Expert 12 and 16 ga. any size shot, $2.00. 12 ga. Bolt Action Repeater, very good, 3 boxes ammo, $25.00. Buckshot, #1 and 00, 40¢ lb. Your shotshells reloaded, any gauge, price on request. Hugh Reid, Box 1502, Pocatello, Idaho.

---

280 ROSS RIFLE IN GOOD CONDITION—checkered stock—for big game hunters, $60.00. Tendler's, 913 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

J. P. SAUER & SOHN, 20 GAUGE, DOUBLE, perfect, $125.00. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

WIN. 75, EXCELLENT, $40.00; FECKER 1⅝"—16 Excellent to perfect $85.00; Fecker 1⅝"—16 Tackhole Dot Excellent to perfect $87.00; H&R S.A. 22 Target Revolver, holster, excellent $30.00. Murray Tapley, Blue Hill, Maine.

SEVERAL EXCELLENT 30-06 AND .270 sporters on Mauser, Enfield and Springfield actions; mostly with 'Scopes. A few fine double express rifles; Mannlicher-Schoenauers; German three barrels; O&U Shotguns and rifles. Write for particulars stating requirements. All letters answered. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, Ohio.

DUELLING PISTOLS, MATCHED PAIRS, detailed description, stamp please. Leslie Newman, 9 Main, Cortland, N. Y.

PARKER—D.H.E. GRADE—28" BBLS. BEST grade of stock—excellent condition inside and out, $350.00. Tendler's, 913 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

22-250, MAUSER, EXCELLENT, K2-5 Weaver, Litschert 6x attachment, Redfield mount, dies, $150.00. Robert Paris, 1207 E. Main Street, Richmond, Virginia.

30/06 SPORTER—VERY FINE STOCK—very good inside and out. Coated 4X scope with Redfield Jr. mount. $120.00. Tendler's, 913 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

BROWNING OVER-UNDERS 26.5 RAISED rib 12 ga. Imp Cyl. Modified or skeet bored $219.00. M12 Trap guns vent. rib Monte-Carlo $197.75. M12 Trap Matted rib $118.95. M12 Trap guns, vent. rib straight or pistol grip stock $190.00. Trap and Skeet guns. M70, 30-06 National Match $157.65. Rem. M721 30-06 or 270 with Hi-Comb $82.95. M721 270 with Redfield $89.95. M94 25-35 $62.45. M43 Hornet $54.95. M63 or M241 22 autos $63.50. M70. 270 Super Grade $162.50. Rem. M81 35 cal. auto $129.95. M70 250-3000 $109.50. M70 270 or 30-06 with scopes. M12, M37, M31, M25 Rem. auto shotguns, 10 ga. and 12 ga. Magnum shotgun shells. All above new. Jeff. Trader, Dept. AR, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $1.74 per box, $8.00 per 100. .45 Auto. $4.00 per 100. .38 Special (Peters) Wad Cutter, $4.00 per 100. .45-70 Springfield barrels (new) 29.6 or 32 inches, $7.50 Mauser clips, model 1888, 2 for $1.00. Special offers. Saddle soap, 4, 11 pound cans, $1.00. Cold Climate Shoe Dubbing 4, four oz. cans $1.00. 32 oz. gun oil plus 12 two oz. cans rifle bore cleaner plus 5 one/eight oz. jars rifle grease plus 100 .30 cal. patches for $1.60. Send for list of .45-70 rifles, carbines, parts, accessories, antiques. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, South Amboy, N.J.

FOR SMOOTH TRIGGERS

USE HOPPE'S LUBRICATING OIL

This non-gumming, non-hardening lubricant will impart a new "feel," a new speed and smoothness to your gun actions. Fine also for keeping fishing reels in A-1 condition. Your dealer has it. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

Frank A. Hoppe, Inc.

2521 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

PROMPT (same day) SERVICE

is the rule — immediate explanation if any delay!

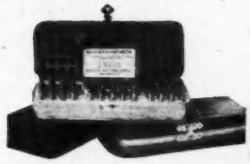
BADGER PISTOL KIT

The same rugged plywood construction as our famous rifle kit! Covered in brown Keratol—full length piano type hinge. Tray holds 4 guns with large thumb rest grips—length enough to accommodate Unertl, Argus, B & L, etc., scopes. Price (add pp for 10 lb.) w/o holder $22.50, with scope holder $27.50.

$12.85

BADGER SHOOTING KIT

Sturdy plywood construction, metal corner supports, fabric lining inside, Black Keratol outside, brass hardware. "B" Model (illustrated) holds scope up to 27"—"A" Model with full length tray holds 26" scope in tray—ample room in either for spotting scope, stand, mitt, sling, coat. Price (add pp for 10 lb.) either model $12.85.



BADGER HANDY BOX

$1.25

(Postpaid)

Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center

Plain box, holds 50—75¢

CAN-PRO "QUICK DRAW" GUN COVER

Made of weather-tested Duran plastic (Russet Brown) lined with thick layer of wool fleece. Lengths available 40" to 52" VF20 Quick Draw—7" wide—20" Zipper opening $8.95. VFZ—Full length Zipper—opens to flat cushion 7½" wide $9.95. SFV—9" wide for scope—Zipper around end to handle—$12.50.

(Specify make & model of rifle or shot-gun)

POINTER STOCKS

Made of plastic in Ebony, Walnut or Ivory—resist oil or acid. For Colt & Smith & Wesson revolvers. Hi-Standard and pre-war Colt Woodsman (not made for Post War) and 45 auto. Left hand models for Woodsman & Hi-Standard. Specify make & model and color choice. Ebony & Walnut $6.50—Ivory $7.00.

POINTER PUPS—Made of plastic true imitation of staghorn only—standard size—no thumb rest for Colt and S & W revolvers and 45 auto $4.00.

BADGER SLING KEEPER

Made of brass, polished and plated—won't wear out—CAN'T SLIP $1.00

10X SHOOTING COATS

Imperial (leather or rubber pads)	$15.00
Aristocrat (leather or rubber pads)	14.00
(talon fastener $1.00 extra—rights & lefts in stock)	
Pistol Coat	11.00
Skeet Coat	10.00
10X leather rifleman's glove	4.00

GUNSLICK CLEANING KIT

Metal Kit Box contains Powder Solvent, Gun Oil, Gun Grease, Gunslick, Patches, Bronze Brushes and Cleaning Rod. Specify caliber—in stock for RIFLE—PISTOL—SHOT GUN $2.50

SPORTSMAN GUN FINISHING KIT

Designed for the amateur and professional, complete with instructions, easy to use. Contains Gun Blue, Stock Finish, Wood Stain, Gun Barrel & Stock Wax, Steel Wool, sandpaper and emery cloth—price $3.50

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR Winchester, Remington, Western, Lyman, Weaver, Redfield, Pachmayr, Buehler, Stith, Marble & many others. Dealer inquiries invited.

Send for FREE CATALOG . . SURE WE TRADE!

Clubs can purchase ammunition in case lots at special discount

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN, WISCONSIN

THE GUNSMITHS' MART
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

SCOPES

Weaver:
G4 ..... $ 9.75
G6 ..... 12.50
J2.5 ..... 22.50
J4 ..... 27.50
K2.5 ..... 37.50
K4 ..... 45.00
K6 ..... 48.50

Stith:
4X Master 55.00
4X D. A. 85.00

Leupold:
Pioneer with mt. 60.00
Riflescope 57.50
Adjusto-mt 20.00

Texan:
Texan 50.00

Lyman:
Alaskan 60.00
Challenger 85.00
Target-spot 62.50
Super T/S 90.00

MOUNTS

Weaver:
Q ..... $ 5.75
Type U 6.25
Quick Detachable top or side 9.75

Echo:
Complete ¾" 12.50
⅞" & K4 ..... 15.00

Buehler:
¾" to 1" 15.00

Mashburn:
Regular 15.00

IRON SIGHTS

King:
Fronts ..... $ 1.50
Rears 2.50

Dockendorf:
But One Model 5.75

Lyman:
Ramps Bead 6.25
48's, excepting J & JH .. 12.50
56's 8.00
57's 7.00
58's 8.00
1A & 2 ..... 5.50
2A 6.00
55's 3.00

SIGHT SCREWS

100 assorted lengths, machined, blued
6 x 48 ..... $ 2.75
8 x 40 ..... 3.25

SLINGS

Topgrade leather, heavy brass hooks

Oil Tan:
1" ..... $ 1.95
1¼" 2.35

Dry Tan:
1" 1.85
1¼" 2.25

SWIVELS

Regular Philips:
1" or 1¼" ..... $ 1.00

Quick D Philips:
1" or 1¼" 2.00

Cline 90 Degree Q/Ds:
1" or 1¼" 2.75
Extra sockets, pr. 1.25

FORE-END TIPS

Made of Tenite, Black, Measure 2" x 2" x 2" ... $ 1.25

STOCK FINISH

Mashburn:
Pint ..... $ 2.50
Quart 5.00
Kit Filler/finish 2.00

Master:
¼ pint 1.00
Quart 5.00

Birchwood:
4 ozs. ..... $ 1.50
32 oz. bottle 10.00

STICK SHELLAC

Assorted:
Gunsmith kit, 12 ..... $3.00
Single stick ..... .30

SPECIAL SANDPAPER

For Stock Finishing:
#5/0 or 8/0 Per 10 sheets ..... $ .90

GERMAN SILVER

Sheets 6" x 6":
1/32" thick ..... $ .75
1/16" thick 1.40

TAPS & DIES

6 x 48 taps, 8 for ..... $ 2.00
8 x 40 taps, 6 for 2.00
¼ x 20 die 1.25
¼ x 25 die 2.50
6 x 48 dies 1.00
8 x 40 dies ..... .90

DRILLS

12 #31 Hi-Speed ..... $ 2.85
12 #28 Hi-Speed 3.05

BLUING SUPPLIES

Have you ordered your new free copy of our 20 page booklet on Oxynate #7, the solution that is so popular among the gunsmiths?

POLISH-O-RAY

THE universally popular gun polishing compound in grits Nos. 140, 240, 400 & 500—2 lb. tube $1.00

PIPE BURNERS

Made to our own specifications especially for bluing tank use. For 40" tank, complete with jets, mixing chambers, etc. Give type gas used when ordering, each $7.50

TRIGGER GAUGES

As being currently advertised in Rifleman, each $4.25

BARREL BANDS

HEAVY steel, dovetailed for ⅜" sight, heavy lug on bottom. In sizes 64/64", 28/32", 25/32", 23/32"—each $3.50

STOCKMAKERS CHISELS

Eight beautifully forged, specially shaped tools. Made by Denman. Ideal for shop use $18.50

CHECKERING TOOLS

Dembart:
Complete tool, any line, 1 cutter with handle $2.25
Extra cutters ..... .75

Grobet:
Any line 1.55
Handles, ea. ..... .25

C.O.D. SHIPMENTS MADE TO N. R. A. MEMBERS IF DESIRED. BE SURE TO INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE. WE WILL REFUND DIFFERENCE. WE ARE ALSO DISTRIBUTORS FOR MOST OF ABOVE ITEMS.

You'll Like this HANDY BINDER

- Maroon covers die stamped in gilt—
- Holds a full year of AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

$2.95 POST PAID

National Rifle Association

1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

Springfield Bolt

BOLTS

- Altered for Low Scope .... $ 7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for ..... 12.50.
- Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from 40.00
- Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment
- Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.

KESS ARMS COMPANY

1004 West Center St. • Milwaukee 6, Wisc.

SHOTGUN DEADMARK TARGETS: A COMbination deadmark and joker. From one to three main prizes, and four joker prizes can be shot for at the same time. Appeals to all shooters. 100 prepaid $3.20. Sca-Pat Targets, P.O. Box 6547, Dept. R, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

NEW GUNS ONLY: REMINGTON #721, 270, 30-06, $79.95. 721—300 Magnum, $89.95. Remington #722—257, 300 Savage, $74.95. Remington #81 automatic 30, 35, 300 Savage, $129.95. Remington #141 slide 30, 32, 35, $104.95. Winchester #94 lever carbine 30-30, 32 Special, $62.45. Winchester #64 lever rifle 30-30, 32 special, $82.95. #64 deluxe grade, $97.75. Winchester #70 Bolt action 22 Hornet, 250/3000, 257, 30-06, 300 Magnum, 375 magnum, $109.50. #70 Super Grade same calibers, $162.50. Marlin #336 carbine 30-30, 32 special $61.45. Marlin 336A lever rifle 30-30, 32 special, $72.55. Postpaid and Insured. Money order or check. Send for free gun list. Discount to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

AMMUNITION SPECIALS: .45 A.C.P. REMington Kleanbore, $6.80 per hundred. .45 automatic, rim, lead, $6.40 per hundred. .45/70 Gov't. blanks, $5.00 per hundred. 8 m/m Mauser, bullets only, 170 grain, $4.20 per hundred. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

PURDY—12 GA. 30" BBLS. BEAUTIFUL CIRcassian walnut stock—very good condition. Tendler's, 913 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

FRESH STOCK, FACTORY LOADED AMmunition: The Following Ammunition is priced per 100 rounds. 7.62 Russian, $16.10. 7 M.M. Mauser, $16.10. 8 M.M. Mauser, $16.10. 8 M.M. Lebel, $16.10. 401 S.L., $12.00. 30-06 Springfield 110, 150, 180 Grain, $16.10. 405 Winchester, $17.90. 38/55, $12.39. 38/40, $8.67. 32-40, $11.77. 8 M.M. Mannlicher-Schoenauer, $16.10. 303 British, $16.10. 351 Winchester S.L., $9.67. 219 Zipper, $11.15. 25-35, $11.77. 270 Winchester, $16.10. 348 Winchester, $17.97. 35 Winchester, $17.95. 7.63 Mauser, $7.20. 7.65 Luger, $7.20. 9 M.M. Luger, $8.18. 44 S & W Russian, $7.45. Many other sizes not listed. Inquiries welcome. Terms: 20% with order; Balance COD. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

GRIFFIN & HOWE .300 SAVAGE SHORT Mauser, Circassian stock, engraved, scope, iron sights, ammo. excellent, $400.00 Eric Johnson .22 Ballard, perfect, $125.00. Super Targetspot, perfect, $75.00. Details on request. Paul Abbott Jr., 375 Park Ave., New York.

QUICKSHEEN CUSTOM STOCK FINISHING Kit $2.50. Guns and all accessories. List 10¢. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, N.H.

KRAG MILITARY SPORTER, VERY GOOD, $55.00. Enfield, issue, very good, $40.00. A. J. Hambleton, 2013 Arlington Ave., Middletown, Ohio.

J. PURDEY AND SONS 32 INCH DOUBLE barrel 12, open-modified & cylinder, 1⅛" x 1¼" x 14½", excellent throughout, $875.00. N. Gakemeier, Glen Lake, Minnesota.

FOR SALE: DOUBLE RIFLES; 9.3x74, SCOPE, $500.00. 577 Rigby Ex. in V.G. out $500.00, 416 Rigby Mauser Ex., 100 rounds, $375.00. $550.00 custom carbine by Henry Vogt, Zeiss scope, $400.00. 270 Gibson, 4X Hensolt, tiger stock, $275.00 Mannlichers, other custom guns; over unders; three barrels. Trade. Staudte, 5236 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MACHINED

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replace those stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

BINOCULAR BOOK
FREE

Tells you how to choose a Binocular to ensure lasting satisfaction for your particular purpose. Explains technical terms. Full of interesting and important information you will want to know before investing in Binoculars. Send for your copy TODAY!

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS
41-A22 E. Green, Pasadena, Cal.

3 BBL. SHOTGUN—12 GA. AND 8 MM RIFLE bbl. by Jaeger. Engraved plates and trigger guard. Very good condition, $250.00. Tendler's, 913 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

HIGHEST OFFER, EXCELLENT 6½ INCH Hi-Standard HD. Minimum $35.00. Fishe, 300 South McFarland, Florence, S. C.

ORIGINAL SPRINGFIELDS MOD. 1903 CAL. 30-06, low number, proof tested 75,000 lbs., brand new 4 groove barrels, stamped guards, as issued, $50.00; sporterized, bore Good, $40.00; Krag carbines, new barrels, $45.00; Mauser 8MM, VG $35.00; Italian Carcano, rechambered to 6.5mm Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 10 carts., VG $27.50; Japanese, barrel cut off and rechambered .300 Savage, no sights, bore VG, $20.00; French 8mm carbine, ammunition, VG, $27.50; K-43 auto rifle, 8mm VG $47.50; No COD; Money refunded if not satisfactory; Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N.Y.

NEW CARD BOARD AMMUNITION BOXES 30 cal. $1.00 doz. 38 spl. not partitioned 50¢ doz, 45-44-38 spl. partitioned $1.00 doz. prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

NEW .270 F.N. ACTION, BUHMILLER BARrel, Redfield 70 and front ramp, fine checkered stock, test fired only, $150.00. Colt Police Positive, .38 S & W, new blue, bore fair but accurate, $30.00. Range King 15X attachment for 5A, $5.00. New 7mm barrel for Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 18", $20.00. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, Pa.

220 SWIFT—HEAVY BBL. VERY FINE sporter stock. K 2.5 Weaver coated scope. Litschert attachment with dot, detachable Weaver mounts. Very good condition. $150.00. Tendler's, 913 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

WINCHESTER 52 BULLGUN VERY GOOD, 8x Telescope Good, Glove, Jacket, Wood Case Etc. $125.00. A Tiffany, 22909 Lake Shore Drive St., Clair Shores, Michigan.

NEW LIST 200 RIFLES, SHOTGUNS AND pistols for 1949 Hunting Season 10¢ coin; Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N.Y.

SHARPS-BORCHARDT HORNET, ACKLEY prewar Job, scope, proof fired only, as new, $75.00. Henry F. Tenk, 1739 29th Street, Rock Island, Illinois.

40,000 SISK BULLETS, 10% DISCOUNT ON 300, 500—15% prepaid; .223"—.224", all weights. New scope mounted model 70's, 721's, 722's, 10% discount. New Lever actions below list. State what is wanted. Parker GHE, excellent, $275.00. French, 4603 Westminster, St. Louis, Mo.

BROWNING O.U. VENTILATED 26 IN. $210.00. Kessler engraved .27" rib $300.00. Browning 20 ventilated never fired M&F $249.00. Merkel Magnum double rifle, extra 16x410 bbl. $525.00. Premier 20 ga. Smith Beavertail AEST, M&F $575.00. Butchel Tell free $115.00. Want or take Browning O.U. Pigeon, Diana, Midos, O.U. any make 28,410 or double. Lain Foster, 516 E. Chestnut, Bloomington, Ill.

NEW PRODUCTION CHAMBERING REAMers. .30-06 only. Taper shanks. Precision ground and sharpened. Throater $7.00. Rougher, $10.00. Finisher $14.00. Set, $30.00. Postpaid. Butrick Sales, Alma, Michigan.

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
GET Free descriptive circular
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 35 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

RELOADING

COMPLETE STOCK SPEER, SIERRA AND HORNADY BULLETS. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL. ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED.

HORNADY BULLETS— Per 100 Postpaid

257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	$4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	4.25
270 cal. 130 gr. spire point SP	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire point SP-HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire point SP-HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire point or Rd. nose SP	4.75

SIERRA BULLETS— Per 100 Postpaid

.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain	2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain	2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP	3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP	4.75

SPEER— Per 100 Postpaid

.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP	4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263"	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr	4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.
SISK-50 GRAIN LOVELL SP BULLETS .224", $2.25 per 100 postpaid.
LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Now available. Write for descriptive literature and prices on tools, wads, primers, etc.
EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS. In stock. Per 100. FOB here. Hornet, 25-20 WCF and 32-20, $4.60. 2R Lovell, $5.65. 219 Zipper, 22 Sav. HP, 25-35, 25 Rem., 30-30, 32-40, $7.10. 220 Swift, $7.80. 250-3000, 257 Rob., 300 Sav., $7.90. 7 mm, 270, 50-40, 30-06, 8 mm, $8.20. 300 H&H, $10.60. 348 Win., $9.40. 357 S&W Mag., $3.55. 375 H&H, $11.10.
WILSON TOOLS. Trimmers, case gauges, inside neck reamers, primer pocket reamers, sizing dies and punch & base sets. All carried in stock.
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL. Latest heavy duty model, complete for one caliber, $37.50.
UNIVERSAL Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit the Hollywood, Universal and Pacific tools.
PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85.
BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.50. Without bullet seating die, $16.50.
B&M Model 26 bullet seater, $4.50.

SUPPLIES •

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.
LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.00.
SMILEY MODEL 490 IMPROVED CASE TRIMMER. Equipped complete for .22, .25 and .30 calibers, $12.75. Extra collets, state caliber, 50¢ each.
SMILEY model 5 neck cut off tool. To be used in conjunction with the model 490 trimmer, $5.00.
IDEAL PRIMER POCKET REAMERS. For removing crimp from Gov't 30-06 cases, each, $2.50.
LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.
IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Black only $4.00. Hollow point and hollow base moulds, $2.00 extra.
IDEAL DOUBLE CAVITY MOULDS, $8.50. Blocks only $6.50. Uses single cavity handles.
Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25¢.
IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046, per box, $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.
IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set dies & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.
HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER POWDER MEASURE, with one drop tube, $16.50. Extra drop tube, $1.00. Bench bracket, $2.75.
IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.
SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and bench stand, $17.75.
SAECO Melting furnace, $28.50.
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00. Quick detachable fitting, $2.00.
REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.
PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.
IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 38, 50¢ postpaid.
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60¢ postpaid.
PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING," $10.00 postpaid.
POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.
LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270, 7 mm, and 30 cal. $1.75 per 1000. .32, .348, 35 and 38-55 cal. $2.00 per 1,000.
POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Hercules Red Dot and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.
PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .65¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.
WIN No. 209 Shotgun primers, $7.50 per 1,000.
REM No. 57 Shotgun primers, $12.10 per 1,000.
LEAD SHOT, CHILLED ONLY. Sizes 1 to 12. $1.60 per 5-lb bag. $7.75 per 25-lb bag. FOB HERE.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. Stamps appreciated for catalog.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

USED BY TOP SHOOTERS ALL OVER THE WORLD

SIX reasons why MICRO SIGHTS IMPROVE YOUR SCORES

- Positive Locking
- Click Adjustment in Windage and Elevation
- Sharper Definition
- Higher Sighting Radius
- Deep Notch
- Eliminates Glare

MICRO SIGHTS

New users of Micro Sights report improved scores.

Precision machined, ground & honed finished for greater accuracy.

Available for all standard models of revolvers and automatics.

Pistol & Revolver Specialists — .45 Automatic Accuracy Jobs — Short Actions Offset & Wide Hammers — Repairing — Prompt attention given mail orders

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER ON MICRO SIGHTS, PISTOL AND REVOLVER IMPROVEMENTS.

Custom rifles, Military rifles converted to Sporters. Rebarrelling — Rechambering — Reblueing. All Rifle Alterations and Repairs.

MICRO SIGHT CO. • 5813 MISSION STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIF.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE
552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. $1.00 Ppd.

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. 827 14th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D. C.

REMEMBER YOUR SHOOTING PALS with LYNX-LINE GUN CARE PRODUCTS

Your friends will appreciate your thoughtfulness in providing them with Gun-Lube, Superba and Bore-Kleen, the three wonderful Lynx-Line Gun Care Products that offer all-around protection against weather and rust and enhance the appearance of their firearms. Lynx-Line products should be on the gift list of every reader of the Rifleman.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Lynx-Line products are the only products of their kind ever to receive the approval and commendation of the American Gunsmiths Guild, the National Sportsmen's Research Institute, as well as the National Blu-Blak Association.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS ARE A "DIVIDEND-PAYING" INVESTMENT IN FINE GUN PROTECTION

ORDER THIS LYNX-LINE COMBINATION

1 Dropper-Bottle of Gun-Lube
1 Bottle of Bore-Kleen
2 Bottles of Superba (Walnut or Cherry and the Clear)

COST YOU ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

Additional bottles of Superba are $1.00 each.

Don't delay. Place your gift orders today. Be sure to include your own requirements!

GUN SHOP OWNERS: Get ready to meet the BLU-BLAK demand for 1950. Send $1.00 today for the BLU-BLAK MANUAL, the most authoritative treatise on fine gun finishing. It's worth hundreds of dollars to any progressive shop owner.

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.
Life Member, American Gunsmiths Guild

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985 Detroit 27, Mich.

You'll want this-

Hickory

Shotgun Rod

It's a beauty! 36 inches long, made of strong, straight grain Hickory, with a mellow walnut finish, this BRITE-BORE jointed Shotgun Cleaning Rod comes packaged with its own phosphor bronze cleaning brush, wool oiling swab and patch tip. See it at your dealer's.

MILL-ROSE
BRITE-BORE

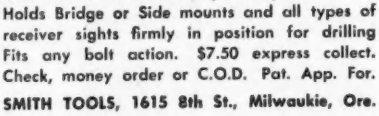
Free! "THE BRITE-BORE WAY TO CLEAN YOUR FIREARM". Write to the MILL-ROSE CO., 1985 East 59th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio. Mention this magazine.

S. & H. JIFFY JIG

A universal tool for hobbyist or professionals. Holds Bridge or Side mounts and all types of receiver sights firmly in position for drilling Fits any bolt action. $7.50 express collect. Check, money order or C.O.D. Pat. App. For.

SMITH TOOLS, 1615 8th St., Milwaukie, Ore.

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!



INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest material, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - Custom Guns - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS

Extension semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 postpaid.

Satisfaction or money back

WALTER PATSCH ● 1207 W. 15th Street Davenport, Iowa

30-06 AND 8MM GAGES BRAND NEW

$1.50 EACH

GO — NO GO — and FIELD
1.940 1.946 1.950

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell.

ORDER TODAY
REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
REDFORD STATION, Detroit 19, Mich.

WIN. MOD. 70-300 WEATHERBY FIRED 200 times. Perfect in, out. 330 Weaver Redfield 48 W J S recoil pad 260 Reg. 30 Weatherby rounds. Leather cartridge case $230.00 cash no trades. J. F. Cart, 509 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

STEVENS, 416-2 TARGET RIFLE. EXCELlent. $40.00. Springfield Carbine 45/70. Fair. $15.00. Wylie, 11 Mt. Vernon St., Arlington, Mass.

RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS, TOOLS. Lowest prices. List for stamp. Gunrack, Fairfield, Maine.

REMINGTON MODEL 8 AUTOLOADER, 25 caliber, V.G. or better, $70.00. Savage 99G, 250-3000 takedown, Marbles tang sight, V.G., $59.00. Krag 30-40, 23" barrel, nicely sporterized, Rice rear, Lyman Ramp, V.G., $55.00. Winchester 94, old style, .32 Special, 26" octagon barrel, about good, $39.00. Winchester Model 92 takedown 32-20, fair to good, $25.00. Original Ansley H. Fox Grade "A", 12x30 M&F, V.G., $105.00. J. P. Sauer, 16x28 M&F, ejectors, offset stock for right hand shooter using left eye. All guns prepaid. No C.O.D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

CHICAGO GUNBUGS: COMPLETE LINE Dupont powder, primers, bullets, scopes, etc. Open evenings, Saturdays and Sundays. Let's talk guns! Houseboat, 2201 Diversey, Chicago.

22/250 MAUSER MEDIUM HEAVY BARREL, 1¼x8 Unertl scope, sling, sporter stock, target mounts, dies, cases, bullets, powder, very accurate in very good condition $185.00. 22/250 Mauser custom built heavy barrel, 1¼x12 Unertl scope, sling, Bishop target stock, target mounts, dies, cases, bullets, powder, very accurate in excellent condition $225.00. List for stamp. R. L. Commons, Box 24 Friends Station, Richmond, Indiana.

TARGET OUTFIT; 52 H. B. Lyman sights $99.50, Target Spot 10X $67.50; Argus Super 20X $59.50. Latest M.T. Colt, Sanderson stocks $75.00. All absolutely perfect. B. H. Davis, 600 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

G & H 350 CAL. MAUSER MAGNUM G & H Mounts Alaskan Scope 48 Lyman British Express Folding Leaf sights, hooded ramp. De Luxe job thru put in perfect condition 47 rounds ammo, sheep skin case. Complete Outfit $400.00. Flaig's Millvale, Penna.

ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULlet now available in Some Calibers—Circular. P. O. Ackley, Inc., Trinidad, Colorado.

WESTLEY RICHARDS, DETACHABLE locks, auto ejectors. $200.00. Delp, excellent, $190.00. Scott excellent, $190.00. Parker G H E good, $175.00. Parker D. H. Magnum excellent $175.00. All 12 gauge. Parker "Presentation" Damascus 10 gauge Excellent. Rodney Day, Haverford, Pa.

GOOD USED ARMY LEATHER RIFLE scabbards, 33" length, complete $3.25, .45 auto shoulder holster $1.50, rifle slings $.65, Springfield drill rifles $2.95, M1 bayonet and scabbard $3.00. New McClellan saddles, hooded stirrups, complete $14.50, brass rifle brushes $.95 dozen, flannel patches $1.50 thousand, 1¼" leather slings $1.50. Complete catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York.

ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULlet. The Bullet that big game hunters have been waiting for.—Circular. P. O. Ackley, Inc., Trinidad, Colorado.

RAMP FRONT SIGHT

Complete with blade. For Springfield, Krag, Enfield and Mauser Rifles. Price $1.50.

LEROY RICE ● 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

If Your Gun is Metal Fouled use HOPPE'S No. 9

Metal fouling is tough. It clings; but Hoppe's No. 9 will remove it—and any other fouling too—and it prevents rust. At your dealer's or send us 10c for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2221 No. 8th Street, Phila. 33, Pa.

AMMUNITION THAT GIVES YOU TOP performance at reasonable cost. All are soft point game loads, available in many bullet weights. Bullets are Speer, M & G or Sisk. All prices are per hundred. Complete list on request. 7.7 Jap, 7x57, 7.65 Mauser, 8x51, 8x60, 8x56 Mann. 9x57, .257x6.5, at $15.50. 7x57R, 8x57R, $16.50. 22-250, 250-3000, $13.00. .220 Swift $12.50. 257R, 300 Sav. $13.50. 256 Newton $16.50. 270, 30-40, 30-06 $14.00. 30 Carb. $10.00. Many other calibers. Prompt deliveries. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

OBERNDORF ORIGINAL 30-06 COMMERcial. 4x scope, DST. 6.5 Jefferies London $125.00. Savage 99 25/35 $46.00. Factory new Marlin 39A $49.00. Rem. 722/300 $72.00. Stevens 410 $46.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

FOR SALE: BEAUTIFUL PRE WAR 7M Mauser, 24" half round., half octagon full ribbed barrel, flat bolt, Buehler safety, double trigger, open sights, very accurate, box ammo. $135.00. Ford Dann, Box 141, Marshalltown, Iowa.

FOREIGN, MILITARY RIFLE AND PISTOL parts. Luger, Mauser, G98/40, G43, Carcano, Mannlicher, Enfield, Springfield, P38, Japanese, 45 Auto., others. Stamp for list. Lovell's, Box 1313, Chicago 90, Illinois.

SPRINGFIELDS '06 SPORTERS, LYMAN rear, $120.00. Mauser .257 Roberts sporter, Redfield rear, $115.00. Mauser sporting rifles 8mm., $75.00 to $125.00. Krag .30-40, very good, $40.00. Enfield and Springfield .30-06, $37.50, $50.00. Springfield .45-70 single shot, good to very good, box cartridges, $20.00. Mausers '98, 8mm, not later than 1943, all milled parts, $36.00 to $50.00. Actions only, $26.00 to $35.00. Remington slide action .35, new, $104.95. Winchester and Ithaca pump shotguns, $84.95, $83.50. Stevens doubles 12, 16, 20 gauge, $57.95. Single-shot, $18.95. Remington Hepburn .32-20 single-shot falling block, excellent, $40.00. Walther .22 single-shot, very good, $35.00. Shutzen single-shot rifles, heavy stocks, various calibers, $55.00 to $80.00. Money returned guarantee within five days. COD if 25% of order received. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULlet—Guaranteed to open up at any velocity, Long or Short Range—Circular. P. O. Ackley, Inc., Trinidad, Colorado.

M70 TARGET MODEL .257, VERY GOOD, custom mounted Alaskan, Lee Dot, Edwards 6X conversion head, Belding Mull tool, Pacific scale, shells, primers, bullets, loading accessories, first M.O. $250.00. M. H. Violette, 1216 13th Avenue, Hickory, N. C.

AS ISSUED, VERY GOOD, KRAG $37.50; Mauser $33.50; Springfield, $50.00; Japs, 7.7mm. $15.00, 6.5mm $25.00. Charles Lewin, Box 1722, Fall River, Mass.

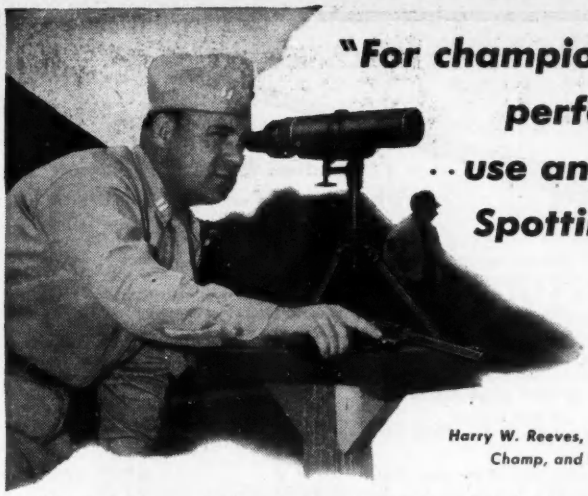
1917 ENFIELD ISSUE $30.00. 98 MAUSER issue V.G. $30.00. 1863 Springfield 50 cal. $10.00. 1871 Rem. 50 cal. $10.00. 2 7.7 Jap 1 no stock $25.00. Danish Krag 8MM $15.00. 1922 Browning .32 $15.00. P 38 Good $15.00. Mauser Baynet $3.00. Frommer Stop Marked .380 is .32 poor $3.00. J. B. Matthews, 1047 W. Front St., Plainfield, N. J.

ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULlet—"The bullet" which Justifies a Magnum—Circular. P. O. Ackley, Inc., Trinidad, Colorado.

ALASKAN WHIPCORDS

100% Virgin Wool Cruiser Coats, Jackets and Trousers. Favorite of Hunters, Bush Pilots, Guides and Prospectors throughout the North. Free list of Outdoor Wear, wool and down insulated clothing, sleeping robes, etc.

THE MARTIN A. PINSKA STORE
"Alaskan Outfitters since 1898"
Box 547 Fairbanks, Alaska



"For championship performance ..use an Argus Spotting Scope"

Harry W. Reeves, National Mid-Winter Champ, and his Argus Scope

When an inch can make the difference, you can depend on the Argus Spotting Scope — as many of America's rifle and pistol champions do. An Argus Spotting Scope is always part of Harry W. Reeves' kit when he takes off for a match. When you want a quick, clear and accurate check on each shot, as Harry Reeves must have, your Argus Scope does the job. ● Put your eye to a 20 power Argus Scope the next chance you have — and see the difference. Your favorite gun or sporting goods dealer will be glad to show you one.

CHECK THESE 5 BASIC ARGUS ADVANTAGES:

1. *Full 20 X magnification.*
2. *Superb, image brightness—with floride-coated lens.*
3. *Quick, easy focusing.*
4. *Comfortable eyepiece, allows full use of glasses or goggles.*
5. *Light, sturdy construction (2 lbs.) easy to pack.*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scope. Write:

ARGUS INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

"BEST I'VE EVER USED"

Says: Wyoming Valley Gun Shop Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Semi Finished Sporter Type **STOCKS**

- Balanced Design
- Precision Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

Springfield '03 Enfield '17 Mauser M98, F. N., Kar, and 33-40

Special Price $5.50 Postpaid In U. S. Only

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select woods and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action, cheek piece completely carved; ready for sanding. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered.

NOTE: We will shape and inlet your wood, $4.50 plus postage. Exceptionally hard woods, $8.00 plus postage.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 19-L Racine, Wis.

BUILD THESE AUTHENTIC GUN MODELS

A ONE EVENING PROJECT

Beautiful, accurately detailed models of famous Naval Guns. Easy to build—polished brass barrel, finished brass parts, wood parts cut to shape, simplified instructions. They're real collectors items.

One pounder (War of 1812) Illustrated	$4.00
Sea Mortar (Napoleonic War)	4.00
Field Artillery (Amer. Revolution)	5.00
32 lb. Carronade (Frigate Philadelphia)	4.50

Send 35¢ for big catalog

MARINE MODEL CO., Inc. Dept. H. Halesite, L.I., N.Y.

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS

NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

(All Delivered Postpaid)

BANTA Bullet Dies for PACIFIC Tool	$40.00
Lead Cutter, $5; Core Swager, $4; Jackets	7.50
PACIFIC SUPER TOOL with Pacific dies	38.75
PACIFIC Standard Tool and Dies	31.50
UNIVERSAL and Pacific Dies per set	12.50
NITRO PRESS Reloading Dies (rifle loads)	7.50
SAECO POWDER MEASURE (Stand, $3.25)	14.50
SAECO Electric Furnace, thermo-control	28.50
SISK .22 Bullets, 35 to 41 gr. per 100	2.25
SISK Niedner, Lovell, Sav. Bullets (100)	2.50
SISK 55 & 63 gr. Express Bullets (100)	2.80
HORNADY and M.G.S. Bullets in other calibers.	
8X 7/8" Spot Shot Attachment for G4 & G6	9.00
LITSCHERT 8X with G4 Weaver	18.50
Litschert 10 to 20X Target Scope	49.95
6X VM Attachment ($17.50) and J2.5	40.00
HILL Ring Mts. for light .22 S.S. rifles	10.00
2½X LEUPOLD Pioneer ($40) and Mt.	60.00
STITH 2½X Bear Cub, $40; Deluxe model	55.00
STITH MASTER Mt (Extra Band, $5)	20.00
ALL WEAVER Scopes, Mts., & Lens Caps	
HERKNER Mts. & Bases, all scopes & rifles	
24X UNERTL Prismatic Spotting Scope	80.00
30X DAVIDSON Mark 245 Prismatic Spotter	84.50
M245 Stand, $15.75; extra Eyepieces 15-40X	15.00
PACHMAYR Lo-Swing scope mount	20.00
Clear Sight Scope Caps and leather lens covers	
Power-Pac Shot Control for single bbls.	18.50
WEAVER Shotgun Choke and any 2 tubes	10.25
Weaver K1 Shotgun Scope	34.00
Takedown Shotgun Case, buckled, sheepskin	10.00
M&G Fast Action Safety, $2.50; CROWE	2.00
MILL-ROSE All Gauge Jointed shotgun rod	1.50
MERSHON Deluxe White Line Recoil Pads	3.50
PACHMAYR 4-gun Handgun Case	19.75
WISLER 3-gun Bantam Pistol Case	27.95
Sheepskin Holsters, $2; Flat Mats, zippered	3.00
PACHMAYR Deluxe Recoil Pads	3.25
Salt & Pepper Shooters, per pair	1.50
Pearl, Ivory, Stag grips plain and carved (write)	
JAEGER Strong QD Swivels, 1" & 1¼", set	3.75
Leather Slings; 1" carry, $1.25; Military	2.50
BRAUER Quality oiled Whelen slings	2.75
CROFT Coats & FL Leather Cases, each	10.50
K&K Short Sling ($1.50) and KING Kuff	5.00
KIPPS & KING Deluxe Shooting Mats	11.00
WISLER Kit 22, $19.95; Kit 30	27.00
KOLPIN Rifle Scope Case, strap & zipper	12.00
Buckled end & strap, $11; luggage handle	9.50
Full length rubberized Gun Cover, tipped	2.00
BUEHLER Bridge Mounts & Bases	15.00
HERKNER Echo split-ring Bracket Mounts	17.50
Practical Dope on .22, $4.00; on Big Bores,	5.00

Mashburn Triggers, Mounts, and Finish

Write for catalog

(Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES RED WING, MINN.

Craftsmanship that's the Choice of Champions!

Short Mauser '98 or Standard Mauser '98 Action with Custom Barrel by Pfeifer

Western Arms Corporation is now able to supply Mauser actions with a superb Pfeifer, 2½-lb., satin-ground finish, No. 1 quality barrel in calibres .257 Roberts; 270, 250-3000, 300 Savage and 7 mm.

Each barrel bears the Pfeifer name—your assurance that it is nothing short of gun perfection. Fully proof tested, in the white, less sights. Approximately 15-day delivery. Another Western Arms Corporation select quality buy at only **$58.50***

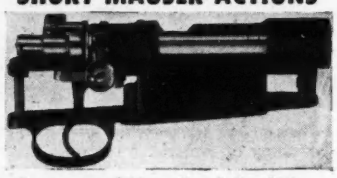
MODEL '98 MAUSER ACTIONS

Prewar, Standard Length Model. Made in Steyr, Austria. GUARANTEED VERY GOOD CONDITION. All polished & blued. Immediate del. Only.. **$28.50***

No Shortening, Altering or Re-Working

These popular Mauser actions have been examined by experts before leaving the factory—completely overhauled, reconditioned and polished. Specifically built and ideally suited for handling short, high speed cartridges.

SHORT MAUSER ACTIONS



***Guaranteed* Very Good Condition**

All Prewar . . . Model '98 . . . Made in Belgium and Mexico. Strong, lightweight, fast handling bolt action—cocks on the opening. Definitely superior to many converted long actions being sold. All polished and blued. For barreling to 220 Swift, 22 Wildcats, 300 Savage, 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 7 mm, 35 Remington and many others.

Only **$28.50***

*F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. Shipped Express Collect. ALL ORDERS ACKNOWLEDGED ON RECEIPT. Send check, cash or M.O. or $5, bal. C.O.D. California residents add 3% Sales Tax. 3½% L.A. and S. Francisco.

Western Arms CORPORATION DEPT. 6

1206 MAPLE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE PRICE LIST.

Use a rod that will not bend, break or come apart in the barrel—an oil that cleans and oils—prevents rust and does not gum. For rifles, shotguns or pistols get **Marble's Cleaning Equipment.**

MARBLES

JOINTED RIFLE RODS Strong and rigid as a one-piece rod. Won't break off in your rifle. Won't unscrew at joints while using. Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged-slotted tip. Made of brass or steel. 30 or 36 inch lengths. State length wanted.

No. 9622—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel **$1.50**
No. 9728—For .28 cal. and up. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel **$1.50**

Marble's Compasses Pin-on, Pocket and Wrist Models, No. 162 "Pin-on" shown. **$2.00**

Marble's One-Piece Rod Brass or steel. Swivel end. **$1.25**

Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil Price, 35c, Postpaid, 40c.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog
Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (A-235)

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .50 each
C.W. Musket hammer	.50 "
Krag rear sight, Mod. '92, new	1.00 "
Sharp's main spring	1.00 "
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95 "
Sharp's .50 cal. firing pin	1.00 "
Sharp's .50 cal. hammer	1.00 "
Sharp's lever spring	1.00 "
Sharp's butt plate	1.00 "
Shot gun nipples	.25 "
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00 "
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard	1.50 "
1903 front sight cover	.25 "
1903 Model A-3 Stock	3.50 "
Machete, 18 inch & scabbard, new	2.25 "
Antique oil cup	.25 "
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40 "
Springfield 45-70 headless extractor	.25 "
Springfield 45-70 globe sight cover	.35 "
Springfield 45-70 gun sling, used	.30 "
45-70-500 Less Remington Magazine	.55 "
Mauser headless shell extractor	.50 "
Confederate Enfield bayonet	.45 "
Confederate web sling	1.00 "
Confederate nipple protectors, dozen	1.00 "
Russian Rifle rod 28½"	1.00 "
5¼" flint lock plate with pan only	.60 "
8MM Mauser Cartridge Box, 1888 Model	.35 "
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring	1.25 "
Springfield Mod. '42 bayonet	1.00 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring	1.25 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet	1.50 "
Spencer Main Spring	1.00 "
Savage Super Sporter, 30-06	75.00 "

Prices DO NOT include postage:
1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50.
New 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, New York

GUNMAKERS *Precision*

TOOLS and ACCESSORIES

Chambering reamers, Sight Ramps, Barrel Vises, and other tools.

Your letterhead for catalog.

WRIGHT Gun & Tool Shop ● Bloomsburg Pennsylvania

M. G. S. BULLETS 2D or Standard in all Calibers and Weights | **BANTA DIES** .224, 228, and .257 Calibers

MODERN GUN SHOP BULLET CO.
Hollydale, California

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Distributors for M&G Complete line of Bullets
Blu-Blak Re-Bluing on Rifles and Pistols

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE

Military Conversions — Scopes Mounted
Rebarreling — Restocking

CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

6.5 Jap	100—129—154	Gr.	S.P.	Box 20	$4.00
7.7 Jap	150—180	Gr.	S.P.	Box 20	$3.50
9x57 Mauser	215	Gr.	G.C.	Box 20	$4.00
6.5 Italian	100—129—154	Gr.	S.P.	Box 20	$5.00
8 MM	139—175—210	Gr.	S.P.	Box 20	$3.20
256 Newton	100—129—154	Gr.	S.P.	Box 20	$4.00
30-06	150—180—220	Gr.	S.P.	Box 20	$3.20
8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol				Box 50	$7.50

Write for our new Circular—Stamp appreciated
Dealers inquiries invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

BARREL BLANKS—IN STOCK FOR IMMEdiate Delivery. Special rates to Gunsmiths on fitted barrels. Circulars. P. O. Ackley, Inc., Trinidad, Colorado.

LYMAN ALASKAN WITH G & H MOUNTS, perfect, $65.00. Winchester M71 348 barrel new $21.00. Checkered stock, forearm new, $12.50. Mashburn Springfield triggers, $10.00. William Piznak, 411 E. 87 St., New York City.

GENUINE "MAUSER" STANDARD MODEL, 8 mm export model, military type stock & sights, as sold to officers & big game hunters. Commercial proof marks, never fired, excellent, $75.00. Dutch carbine, good, $17.50. Mauser action, set triggers, good $35.00. Good early issue Mauser actions, milled, $25.00. Jap 7.7 rifles, good, $10.00. Jap 7.7 actions, $6.00. Irv Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

SCOPES, SCOPES, SCOPES. ALL POPULAR makes, Write for big bargain list Scopes and Mounts. Large Stock, prompt service. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

SPORTERS: D. H. TREATED SPRINGFIELD, Bishop Stock, Reblued, Beautiful, $65.00. Remington Springfield, Sporterized, Reblued, $55.00. New, Issue Remington Springfield, $50.00. Radom Mauser Sporter, 8MM, oil finish, checkered, $50.00. All good to perfect. Want Czech; Enfield. G. L. Vanhorn, 602 E. 9th Street, Rochester, Ind.

FOR YOUR DEN—GIVE FOR CHRISTMAS. True to Life miniature gib game heads—so real they look alive. Elk, Bear, Buffalo, Mountain Sheep, Antelope, Moose, Buck or Doe Deer. $2.95 prepaid. Dunn's, 329 E. Colfax, Denver, Colo.

SMITH AND WESSON COLLECTORS AND shooters attention. I have bought the Harmon L. Remmel collection of arms, consisting of some of the finest examples of this make, cased sets, engraved specimens, some gold plated, and all in excellent condition. List 15 cents. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Ark.

LATEST MODEL SCOPES. FACTORY NEW, postpaid; guaranteed: K4 $35.00; K2.5 $29.75; K6 $38.00; K1 $27.00; J4 $23.00; J2.5 $18.75; Crosshair or Post Reticule; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; Texan 2½X latest $36.33; Saturn Scout 20X $18.50; Davidson 245 20X $59.00; No telegrams. G. W. Guest, Eureka, Missouri.

LUGER 9MM, VERY GOOD, EXTRA MAGAzine, box cartridges, holster, $50.00. Browning 13-shot 9mm automatic, very good, extra magazine, holster, box cartridges, $50.00. Walther P-38, very good, extra magazine, box cartridges, holster, $50.00. Many other foreign automatics .32 and .25. Magazines for all automatics. Luger 32-shot drum, $8.00; loading tool for drum, $12.50. S&W K-22 & 38 Masterpiece target new in box, $65.00. Colt .22 & .38 Officer's Model target new, $75.00. Colt Woodsman .22 4½", $60.00; 6" Target, $70.00; 6" Match Target, $85.00. Colt & S&W .32 and .38 revolvers new and used, $25.00 to $65.00. Money return guarantee within five days. C.O.D. if 25% of order received. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER $70.00 ENFIELD Sporter $65.00 both excellent. Want Springfield receiver. K. Wendt, 157 Darwin Drive, Snyder, N. Y.

MODEL 99 RS SAVAGE 300, K-4 SCOPE, Echo Mount, $175.00. Excellent. M. E. Sherman, P.O. Box 38, DuBois, Pa.

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED ***KNIVES***

Latest Standard and DeLuxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75
Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List
RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE

DEFIES BREAKAGE

Here is the secret! Has an "unbreakable" balance staff . . . the heart of every watch! A handsome watch with a precision jewel movement. Sweep second hand. Radium numerals and hands. Genuine leather strap. Shock-resistant and sold with a WRITTEN ONE YEAR GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE. Sensational value at $8.95 plus 10% Federal tax. Cash orders rushed postpaid. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. DEB-191, Chicago 20.

ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULlet—Guaranteed to withstand Velocities above 5000fs. No other like it—Circular. Sample Bullet—10¢. P. O. Ackley, Inc., Trinidad, Colorado.

SELL or TRADE

BRAND NEW HI STANDARD HDM 6¾", $50.00, or trade for double action .380 automatic. C. S. Dauwalter, 173 Tacoma Road, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

ANTIQUE REVOLVERS, RIFLES—SELL—trade. Arthur Deirup, 1335 East 6th., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

NEW 20X SUPER TARGETSPOT $75.00 OR 7x56, 8x56 Hensoldt Dialyt. Irving Spear, Michigan City, Indiana.

MODEL 70 30/60 SUPER GRADE K2.5 REDfield Jr. ammo & cases, perfect, $160.00. 8 MM Mauser Mann. Stock amm. V.G., $42.00. Sportsman Remington 20 gauge Skeet grade, ven. rib, poly choke, new $75.00. Frontier 38/40 pearl grips Eagle and Mexican gold piece right grip, amm. V.G. $75.00 or trade new K 38 S&W. New Martin 39 A. amm. $39.00. Sell or trade Pacific 30/40 tool complete. Excellent $22.00. 32/20 Win. Amm. & cases $22.00. 44/40 S&W type, 100 rds & cases, belt and holster $25.00. Colmont Bin. 7x50, V.G. $50.00. All above for 54 Win. .06 V.G. or S.A. Colt .38 Sp. over 350,000 Ex. Trade Zenith Trans-Oceanic portable Radio V.G. Earl Gray, Box 331, Newhall, California.

.219 DONALDSON, F.N. ACTION, GREGORIE barrel, 1.2"x1"x29". Target stock, all new, $175.00. .22-250 Mauser, new Buhmiller Target weight barrel, $75.00. .257 Mauser Sporter, new barrel, $67.00. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham, Alabama.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. Excellent Browning Overunders—Cased Diana, $450.00, ventilated; Lightning Skeet, $195.00; Ribless field, $165.00. Magnificent double rifle, sidelocks, .45, hammerless, 7 lbs., $395.00. Merkel Overunders—lightweight 12s; 8x57; fine combination 20X 6.5; hammer 9.3. Walther .22 pistols. Duellers, flintlocks, shooting m/1 rifles—shotguns. Want superb guns, modern—antique. Bedford Gun Cleaner, the best, buck half pint. Engraved S&W's. Worlds fine guns—Bedford Gun Trader #3R—self addressed, stamped, long, envelope.

NEW CUSTOM .270, F.N. MAUSER ACtion, G88 scope, beautiful walnut stock, cost $209.00 sacrifice at $148.00. New Rem. autoloaders 12, 16, 20 ga. $99.95. Win. M/94 30-30 $62.45. Win. M/70 Hornet $109.50. Excellent Win. M/42, 410 ga. $60.00. Excellent S&W .38-44 Outdoorsman, $68.00. Want Colt Frontiers. Paul Heismann, Vista, California.

K43; 37 REMINGTON; WANT MODEL 70 action; .220 Winchester barrel. G. B. Morton, Route 5, Richmond, Va.

300-M81, $129.95. 300-M99EG, $96.45. 30-30 or 32 Spl. M94, $62.45. .30-30 M64 Deer Rifle. $82.95. 348-M71 Deluxe, $105.00. 35-M141, $104.95. 30-06-M721, $79.95. Many used guns. Al Green, 676 Armory Place, Louisville, Kentucky.

LUGER SERVICE and Parts

WE NOW HAVE:

Luger Side Plates	$ 6.50
Luger old style Main Spring	4.50
Luger 3¾ inch Barrels	12.00
Mauser H.S.C. Firing Pin	4.00
Ortgies .32 and .25 cal. Firing Pins	4.00

Send for Free Listing of many Foreign Parts. Discount to Dealers

WESTERN GUN EXCHANGE 441 South Greenleaf Ave, Whittier, California

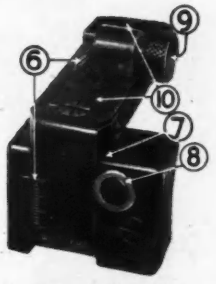
In 6 Months . . . the Leader . . .

EXPERTS CHOOSE THE WILLIAMS "Foolproof" RECEIVER SIGHT

* Lighter and stronger . . . more compact, no external knobs obscure shooter's vision . . . nothing for curious fingers to disturb . . . stays in adjustment, yet easy to zero . . . its Foolproof!

$9.00 Each

1. Internal micrometer adjustment for elevation and windage.
2. Positive locks for elevation and windage.
3. Rigidly supported at OUTER END by set screw.
4. Upper bracket one solid milled piece.
5. Manufacturer's mounting screw holes used when possible.
6. Windage and elevation markings calibrated.
7. Dovetailed base for maximum rigidity and neatness.
8. Dovetail angular locking bushing eliminates unsightly side plates.
9. Standard ⅜" Williams sighting disc furnished. ½" or ⅝" disc optional. Extra discs 75¢ each.
10. Clean on top . . . nothing distracts shooters' eye.



* Made of finest alloy with 85,000 lbs. tensile strength . . . yet weighs approx. 1½ ounces. Its anodized finish more durable than standard bluing on steel.

MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

FP70	70, 54 Win. 721, 722 Rem.
FP71	71, 86 Win.
FP98	Mauser
FP14	Rem. 14, 141
FP94	94, 64, 55 Win. etc.
FP17	Enfield, Rem., Exp. 720
FP03	Springfield
FP36	93, 336, 36 Marlin
FP95	95 Win.

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

Liberal Discounts to Dealers
Write for Literature

SPECIAL TO DEALERS
AMMUNITION

22 Long Rifle Shot, per M	$ 8.00
25 Automatic, per M	15.00
32 Automatic, per M	30.00
380 Automatic, per M	38.00
9 M/M Luger, per M	40.00
6.5x53 rim, 139 gr., per 100	13.00
6.5x57 Mauser, 134 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 rim, 156 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x58 rim, 127 gr., per 100	13.50
7x57 Mauser, 173 gr., per 100	10.50
7x57 rim, 173 gr., per 100	13.50
8x50 rim, Steyr, 247 gr., per 100	13.50
Cartridge Clips for 8x50R Steyr, per doz.	3.00
8x57 rim, 196 gr., per 100	13.00
8x60 rim, 204 gr., per 100	13.50
8x72 rim, 151 gr., per 100	13.50
8.15x46 rim, 150 gr., per 100	12.50
9.3x72 rim, 193 gr., per 100	15.00
9.5x57 M. Sch., 270 gr., per 100	15.00

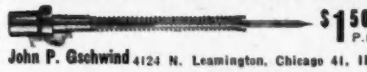
7x50 Binoculars— New, $29.75 Each
Leather carrying case included.

PEERLESS VENDING CO.
220 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE

$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS



$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE
FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50c & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

Address correspondence and orders to
A. B. Harris Company, 574 Monroe St., Gary, Indiana

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

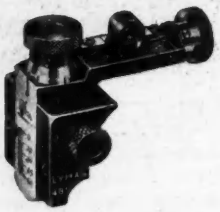
Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
Davidson M218 Scope, 20X	22.50
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 10, 20, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Unertl Scope, 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 15X or 20X	90.00
Win. 52 Standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G. I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	.45
Wilder Sling Pad	1.75
Sling-Eze Arm Cuff	3.75
Schrader Trigger Pull Gauge	4.25
Lyman 525F rear sight, 52	15.50
Lyman 17A Front	3.00
77 Front with base, 52 or 37	5.00
Redfield Olympic rear, 52, 37	17.50
Olympic Front with base	9.75
Vaver 5237 Rear, 52	20.00
Vaver 37M Rear, 37	20.00
Vaver W11 QD Front, 52, 37	7.50
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	13.50
Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, 1,000	10.95

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries. All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

Southwestern Distributor Official N. R. A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

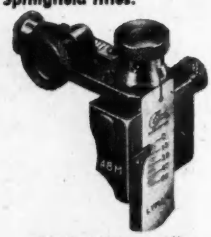
LYMAN
48 SIGHTS



48S with turn-down peep for Springfield rifles.

The most accurate micrometer receiver sight made. Specially designed for hunting with coin-slotted STAYSET KNOBS*, or target shooting with large, knurled adjusting knobs. ¼ min. clicks change group ¼" at 100 yards. No stock cut necessary on any but Krag rifles. You can't shoot with a better sight than a LYMAN.

48FN for Fabrique Nationale Mauser rifles.

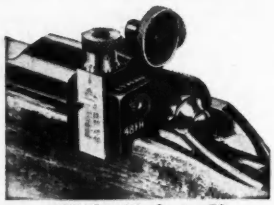


48M for Mauser rifles.

STAYSET KNOBS*

Lyman can equip any 48 Sight with coin-slotted STAYSET KNOBS for hunting, when specified. These knobs give positive ¼ minute adjustments and cannot be changed unintentionally by rubbing against clothing or brush in the field.

*T.M. Registered.



48FH for Winchester 52.

48RS for Enfield and Remington 301, 30A, 30S.

LYMAN 48 Sights are designed for: WINCHESTER 52, 54, 70 REMINGTON 30A, 30S, 301, 721, 722 ENFIELD 1917 U.S., 1917 British MAUSER SPRINGFIELD 1903, M1, M2, .22 cal., '03 .30 cal. KRAG BRITISH LEE ENFIELD and SPORTER

48 Folder free, Catalog 10c

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn.

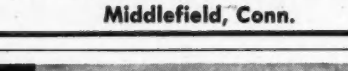
48WJS for Winchester 54, 70; Remington 721, 722.

NRA Items

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-Kt gold button. Actual size. Price $3.50, including federal tax.
Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both. Sold to Life Members only.

TRIGGER TEST WEIGHT



New precision made blued steel official test weight. Tests rifle or pistol triggers quickly and accurately. 2-piece handle with ½, 1 and 2 pound slotted weights as shown. Price $6.50.

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax. $1.50. Also annual member felt brassard, 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal gauge. Price $1.00. Also spring type .22 gauge. Price $1.50.

National Rifle Association
1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D. C.

BINOCULARS. LEITZ FEATHERWEIGHT Dienstglas 10x50, $90.00. Hensoldt 10x50 Dienstglas roof prism $90.00. Bausch & Lomb 8x56 wide angle $120.00. Hensoldt 7x56, 8x56 Hensoldt Mach Dialyt Roof prism CF Coated $120.00. Leitz or Hensoldt 6x30 $55.00. Hensoldt Roof prism 7x42 Featherweight $85.00. All optically guaranteed and cost double new. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Pa.

NEW WEAVER SCOPES AND MOUNTS for your old scope or Binoculars. Advise your wants. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

CHRISTMAS GUN GIFTS. SELECT SPORTSmen's Bargain Gift Catalog—$.25. E. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

COLT N.S. AND S&W .45 LONG COLT V.G.—$40.00. S&W .455 Triple Lock, v.g. inside—$55.00. European Factory cartridges—all calibres—write for list—8mm Mauser—sn or hp—$0.10/round. 6.5 x 54 M. Sch. softnose—$4.00/20 rounds. Transocean, 6926 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

FOR SALE OR TRADE—ZEISS ZEILVIER 4X scope, excellent, $85.00. W. D. Basham, c/o Texas Co., Houma, La.

EXEC. M70 SUPER .375, ALASKAN, STITH, $225.00; Perf. Mossberg M46M, 4X, sling, $34.95; New 241 LR, $63.50; Issue Mauser, Milled parts, Good, $32.50; exec. M722 .300, $70.00; perf. .22 Frontier 4½", holster, $80.00; New Enfield Super Sporter, shortened magazine, speed action, custom stock, redfield sights, sling, pad, $114.95. Rifles—Pistols—Shotguns. List 100 Bargains stamp. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

LUGER 7" BARREL TARGET MODEL $44.50. V.G. Many handguns, rifles. List 10¢. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

16 GA. 20 GA. PURDEY DOUBLE HAMMERless Whitworth Barrel ejectors; Farquarson 600 cordite; Three Barrel Kerner 16x16x7 mm Rim, Scope, Hammerless; 450-400 Double Hammerless G.E. Lewis Rifle, Factory Loads, Empties; First War Mauser barrel useless $22.50. 450-400 Cogswell & Harrison Cordite Repeater; 5.6x61 Vom Hofe Super Express Mauser; Merkel Double 9.3x74 Rifle combined with 16 ga. shotgun, has original Carl Zeiss Zielacht, Hammerless, Engraved. Want Four Barrel combinations, 3 barrel shotguns. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

TRADE

REMINGTON 513 TR EXCELLENT. REDfield 75 rear sight. Globe front sight with seven inserts. Home made fitted plywood case. For Winchester 94 .30-30 Excellent, or $50.00 cash. Member W. A. Schaeffer, 906 N.W. Front Street, Midland, Texas.

SMITH AND WESSON STRAIGHTLINE, EXcellent, beautifully engraved, case, tools for Zeiss or B & L featherweight 6x30 or 8x30. L. Powers, 1115 East 53rd St., Chicago 15, Ill.

WANT 30-20 OR 25-20 REMINGTON CARbine, have 22 official police case and adaptor. 20 gauge 26" Davis standard Colt. Trades even will pay $10.00 extra on Davis. Dr. E. J. Schreiber, 33 Church Street, Willimantic, Conn.

TRADE NEW DAVIDSON MARK 245 SPOTting Scope, choice of 15, 20, 30 or 40 power eyepiece, for a good gun and $50.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

Another BULLSEYE by BISHOP!

A New Line

BISHOP'S *Completely Finished* **STOCKS**

Standard grade, hand rubbed, oil finish, beautifully checkered Monte Carlo and cheek piece. **$32.50** Post-paid

BISHOP'S *Semi-Finished* **STOCKS** (white inserts optional)

SUPERIOR GRADE		LEADER GRADE	
Sporter	$ 8.95	Sporter	$5.00
Target	11.50	Target	8.50
Mannlicher	11.50	Mannlicher	8.50

NEW Catalog

FREE to you!

Beautifully illustrated in colors, containing instructions for fitting and finishing stocks, this interesting book is yours for the asking, without obligation.

Ask your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order from this ad.

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. **Warsaw, Missouri**

TRADE FOR GOOD ENFIELD OR SPRINGfield. New Weaver K4 or K6 scope for your rifle and $10.00. New Pacific Super loading tool for your rifle and $10.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

"HOHNER" PIANO ACCORDIANS, (BRAND new) want fine gun or Rifle, Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

PURDEY HAMMERLESS 6 GA., 20 GA. Double Whitworth Barrel Ejector Shotguns for about equal value in Antique or Modern American or European Pistols, Revolvers, Rifles, Shotguns. Personal interviews by appointment only. Vincent, % Astore Building, R.F.D., West Stockbridge, Mass.

WANTED

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, AL-so other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT— Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K).

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PER-cussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

SHOTGUN SHELLS, CASE LOTS, ALSO new and used Winchester shotguns, must be bargains. Give full information, and price wanted. A R Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FIREARMS, MILI-tary Rifle Parts. Robert Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.

WANTED — ROUND BULLET MOLD TO cast bullets .406 or .407. S. J. Gucfa, 1131 Broadway, Buffalo 12, New York.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

No. 2 *Rifle* of the *Month* by PFEIFER

for all shooters, everywhere, Pfeifer

BARREL BLANKS Unturned & Preturned

WHEN YOU BUY a Pfeifer barrel NOW, you're buying "Pfeifer steel"—the world's finest barrel steel, bar none, developed exclusively for us by this country's leading producer of electro-furnace tool steels. These superb barrels are ABSOLUTELY FREE FROM WARPAGE, when properly machined. THERE IS NO FINER BARREL.

ATTENTION GUNSMITHS!

OUR BARRELS, needing only minimal polishing and bluing to be the de luxe, finished product. Contoured with SATIN-GROUND finish; chambered; threaded; headspaced to your customer's action.

(Above) 22-250 Bench Rest Bull Gun, custom built for Mr. Marion E. Wiley, Laurel, Delaware, by Pfeifer.

Pfeifer Rifle Co.
11252 Penrose St., Roscoe, Cal.

WANT MAUSERS, ENFIELDS, KRAGS, Springfields will allow $30.00 trade on new Handguns, Scopes, Accessories. Allow $17.00 on Jap 6.5, Lebels, Ross 303. $50.00 in trade for German 7x power binoculars. Need clips, Magazines, Parts for Foreign guns. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penns.

REMINGTON O&U, DESCRIPTION, PRICE, Beikirch's, 755 Winton North, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED: 30.06 M.C. AMMO CASE LOTS. 30 cal. bullets 110 gr. 150 gr. 172 gr. M.C. cash or trade. Flaig's, Millvale, Pa.

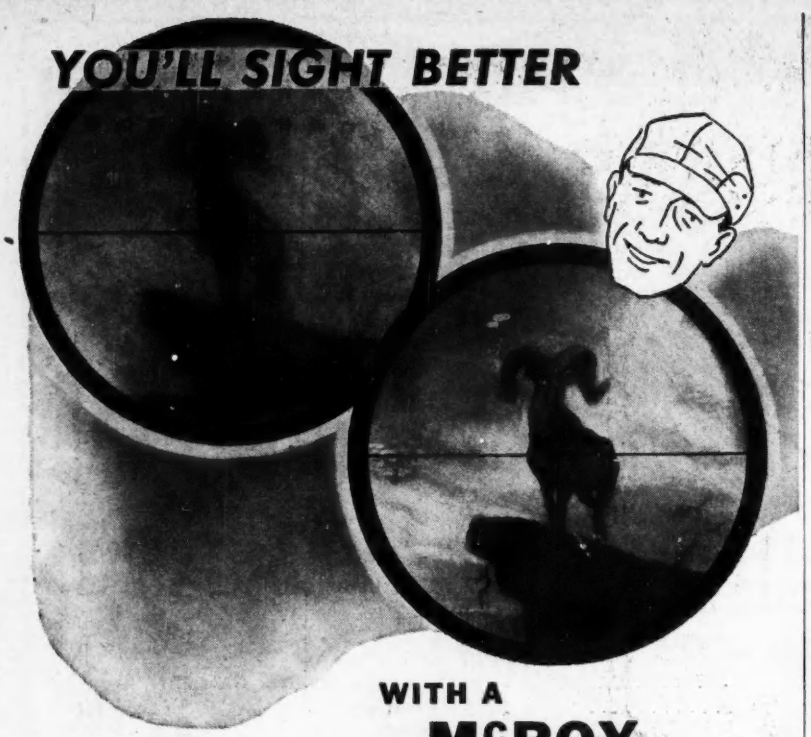
WANTED: LYNN BOGUE HUNT 1939 DUCK Stamp print. Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

WANTED: GERMAN COMMERCIAL RIFLE in Hornet or Bee caliber, describe fully. George Pape, Route 1, Perkasie, Penna.

LAHTI AUTOMATIC PISTOL. 9 M/M 6" Luger. Cox, A-9 Jefferson Gardens, Clifton, New Jersey.

WANTED—45 COLTS AUTO, COMMERCIAL, describe, price. Walker Flinn, Oakwood Ave., Highland Park, Ill.

YOU'LL SIGHT BETTER



WITH A

McROY
GUNSIGHT ATTACHMENT

Meets Match-Rule Requirements of NRA

Yes, thousands of Hunters and Marksmen praise the McRoy Gunsight Attachment. "It's the most amazing sighting device ever made." Try it, you'll see why. In snow, sun, haze or rain you'll see details are brought out in brilliant contrast—sharply defined lines visible which are completely absent with a scope or sighting piece alone. Try it . . . you'll SEE!

Featuring a special "BALCOTE" BAUSCH & LOMB Anti-Reflecting LENS

Try it at your local dealer's, gunsmith, sporting goods store or write for free illustrated folder and price list.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

McROY *Gunsight* ATTACHMENT

Made by McROY LENS ADAPTER CORP., MORGAN BUILDING, PORTLAND 5, OREGON

Christmas Gifts

Something new and different for the Sportsman. Lifelike miniatures for your home, office, den, rumpus room, etc. The soft lifelike appearance of their simulated hair and handmade glass eyes actually makes them look ALIVE! A lovely and different gift for any member of the family, or for your friends. Our products are fully guaranteed. Line includes Whitetail Buck Deer, Doe Deer, Alaskan Brown Bear, Polar Bear, Rocky Mountain Big Horn Ram, Prong Horn Antelope, Elk, Moose, and many others.

OVER 10 INCHES HIGH

$3.95 POST PAID

LITTLE DEER CO. • SAXON WISCONSIN

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

WE WANT YOUR FINE SHOTGUNS AND antique pistols. 1 or 100! The rarer or fancier the better. Price no object if guns are fine. State price and description first letter. No offers, Buy, sell or trade. Guns, Inc., 24 Queen's Buyway, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.

WANTED, 10 OR 12 GAUGE MAGNUM. Chesapeakes, the real goose retrievers, for sale or trade. C. Van Zee, Hancock, Minn.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED TO BUY: 32 OR 38 COLT DETECtive Gun. D. Jackson, 303 Howard St., Evanston, Ill.

WANT—ONE BICYCLE MADE BY RACE-Cycle Co. Vern A. Saylor, 198 S. Taylor St., Fallon, Nevada.

WANTED: SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS, Bisleys, and Colt 25 Caliber Auto. Pistols. Will pay top prices. H. H. Blumenthal, 123-3rd Street, San Francisco 3, California.

WANTED! WANTED! WANTED!! S&W KIT Gun and .22 S&W Perfected model single shot pistol. Both excellent condition. John Woltman, Rochester, Minnesota.

K .43 OR TOKAREV RIFLE, VERY REASONably priced. J. Di Cresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

NEWTON RIFLE ACTION; NEWTON CATAlogue. W. T. Moyers, Ernest & Cranmer Building, Denver, Colorado.

WANTED: 22 CAL. CONVERSION UNIT FOR Colt 45 automatic. Charles McComish, Shullsburg, Wisc.

HIGHEST GRADE OVER & UNDER AND double shotguns & rifles. British manufacture preferred. Also, 410 — 28, or 20 gauge Parker grade DHE or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

YOUR BIG GAME TROPHIES BEAUTIFULly mounted. Open mouth rugs. Tanning. Member. Art Smead. Game head specialist. Valencia Dr. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

WANTED—BAYARD 380 AUTO., 5 INCHES overall, excellent or better. H.D. Allen, 7107 Madison Ave., Hammond, Indiana.

WANTED: 4X OR 6X ZEISS OR GERMAN manufactured riflescope such as mounted on J.P. Sauer over and under shotgun rifle. F. Dwight Foster, River Road, Rumson, N.J.

WANTED .45 SINGLE ACTION FLAT TOP, .45 Single Action known as Sheriff's Model 3", .45 Buntline Special. Buy or trade. F. Dwight Foster, River Road, Rumson, N.J.

WANTED MAUSER RIFLES AS ISSUED. Gew 98, Kar 98, G 30/40, G 33/40 Mfg. 1904-1942, Military Scopes, State price, condition. G. S. Tebbs, 1365 Corona St., Denver 3, Colorado.

WANTED M1 GARAND WITH GOVERNment sales slip. Martin Makkyla, Embarrass, Minn.

LEE TACKHOLE DOT

THE ORIGINAL

Center Dot reticule for scope sights. Used by following scope sight manufacturers as factory equipment—Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Unertl, Kolmorgen-Stith, Texan and others. Fast, accurate, guaranteed, approved by Sportsman's Research Institute. Promptly installed your Weaver G scopes $7; Weaver K, all models $8; 330-440 and 1X $8. Alaskan, Challenger, Texan Noske, Hensoldt, Zeiss $12.50. B&L $12.50. Cub, Stith's Master, Unertl Hawk, Condor, Falcon $10. New scopes already equipped, any size Lee Dot desired: G4 $16.75, G6 $19.50, J2.5 $30.50, J4 $35.50, K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, K1 $42.00, Texan $62.50, Cub $65.00, Master $65.00, windage type $97.50, Alaskan $72.50, Challenger $97.50, Hawk $62.00, Condor $76. Falcon $56. Lyman Target scopes list. All Weaver mounts, Stith, Redfield, Echo, Mykrom, B&L. Free illustrated literature and price list. Discounts to established dealers.

T. K. LEE

PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama
Life Member American Gunsmiths' Guild and N.R.A.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Over 50 different calibers. Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25. f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN
630 Congress Street
Neenah, Wisconsin

FOR YOUR ENFIELD

BRAND NEW STOCKS

(Army Surplus) FULLY and CORRECTLY Inletted for all U. S. 1917 Rifles. Fine walnut of contrasting grain $2.00. Fancy grain $3.00. Shaping and finishing to Sport Model $4.00 extra. Postpaid U. S.
Novel Sturdy Walnut Gun Racks holding 6 guns, $4.00; floor type holding 12 guns, $8.00. Attractive Walnut Floor Lamp Stands made from new Enfield stocks, $10.00.

B. B. ELLERBECK
42 NINTH EAST ST. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

ENFIELD OWNERS!

YOUR "AS ISSUED" RIFLE CAN BE MADE INTO A FINE SPORTER, DELUXE OR PLAIN.

Free illustrated booklet gives details of the following Clark specialties:

- Speed Actions (Proven since 1938)
- Eye Shield (Patent Pending) for the protection of your eyesight. Dealer inquiries invited.
- Scope Mounts (Patent Pending), the lowest of them all.
- The new .264 Clark Magnum, a strictly modern long-range caliber.
- Rebarreling and Restocking.
- Complete Remodeling of Mausers and Springfields.

Satisfied customers in every state.

KENNETH CLARK RIVER ROUTE MADERA, CALIF.

WANTED S&W .22/32 KIT GUN, CAL. 22, 4" barrel, Round Butt. Mr. Cornwell, Redwood, N. Y.

.45 CAL. COLT REVOLVER, NEW CONDITION, for cash or swap new Weaver K4, H. G. Engelhardt, Box 2068, Baton Rouge, La.

SPRINGFIELD SNIPER BOLTS. 30 CAL. Govt. M.C. bullets 110, 150, 172 gr. Enfield magazine boxes, ejector springs, floor plate catches, Krag bolt stripped or complete. Magazine springs. Trade or cash. Flaig, Millvale, Penna.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes,—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U.S. GOV'T optics. Huge 50 mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm., $79.50; 10x50mm, $89.50; 12x50mm., $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept. 199A, Elmira, N.Y.

LEICA, CONTAX, SPEED GRAPHIC, ROLLieflex, other fine cameras, Binoculars. Trade for fine guns, Kirby, 1564 Stemmons Ave., Dallas 8, Texas.

BINOCULARS. NEW HENSOLDT, LEITZ. Sard. Hensoldt riflescopes. "Langguth's", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

SCOPE BARGAINS—WHILE THEY LAST: Noske 2½X Post, $40.00 (Retail, $54.00). Maxwell-Smith G88 2½X Post, or Post with Crosshair, $30.00 (Retail, $50.00). Post with Dot, $35.00 (Retail, $55.00). Maxwell-Smith 2½X Vectra Crosshair, $20.00, (Retail, $29.95). All brand new latest models, coated lenses. J. A. Biddison, R.D. 2, Malvern, Pennsylvania.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. B&L, SARD, Zeiss; also Mirakel 6x30 and Mirakel pocket binoculars; Tinsley Spotting Scopes: Ranger 20x60 (prismatic), Saturn Scout 20x44 (draw tube), and all accessories. Also reconditioned binoculars $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint, 25¢ postapaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

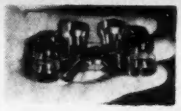
Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE

1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22, Minn.

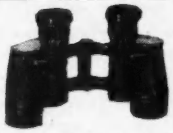
FREE TRIAL-*MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*



6 POWER COATED OPTICS MILITARY TYPE POCKET PRISM BINOCULAR

Weighs only 4 ounces! Field of view of 370 feet at 1100 yards. Individual eye focussing. Superb craftsmanship. Comes complete with fine leather case and straps. $19.50 plus 20% Federal tax.

6 POWER FEATHERWEIGHT MILITARY STYLE



Sturdily made yet feather light (14 ounces) 8 degree field! Adjustable for all eye widths. Bargain price includes plush lined leather case and straps. 6 x 25, $26.75 plus 20% Federal tax. 6 x 30 $32.75.

6 x 30 COATED—$39.50

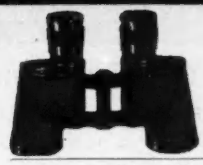
8 x 30 MILITARY TYPE

Has exceptionally large oculars providing brilliant illumination. Moisture and dust proofed. Weighs 18 oz. Comes with quality leather case and straps. $34.75 plus 20% Federal tax. 8x30 Coated....$42.50

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

7x50 — $44.00
7x50 Coated — $52.50
8x40 Coated — $55.50
10x50 — $55.00
10x50 Coated — $65.00

Made under military supervision. Powerful. Glasses have individual eye focussing. Beautiful plush lined leather case and straps included. Add 20% tax.

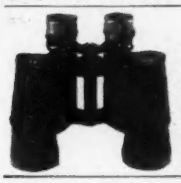


6 x 30 NAVY COATED, NEW

Assembled to rigid U. S. Navy specifications. All purpose M33 model. Weighs 18 oz. Waterproofed. Coated optics. Economy priced. With case $48.95 plus tax.

6 x 30 UNVERSAL NAVY—$39.50

Same as above but made by Universal for the U. S. Navy. THEY HAD TO BE GOOD. Used, in excellent condition. With cases. Only $39.50. Coated optics $49.50 plus tax.



CENTER FOCUS!

7x40 Coated Optics $52.50
7x50 Standard Optics 54.50
7x50 Coated Optics.. 62.50

Just Received! Military type. *Center focussing for instant vision.* Complete case, straps.

6 x 30 U. S. ARMY $37.50

Sturdily constructed. Genuine brass tubings leather covered. Fully reconditioned and refinished LIKE NEW. New leather cases. SUPPLY LIMITED.

7 x 50 U. S. NAVY $78.00

Coated optics! Alignment guaranteed to .001". Brand new. Give better detail, heightening image contrast. Type binocular the U. S. Navy depended on. With case $78.00 plus tax.

(BINOCULAR BARGAINS 4-16 POWER)

4x50 Conestoga. New	$ 9.00
5x40 Airguide. New	24.00
6x30 Carl Zeiss. New	84.00
7x50 German Hensoldt. Coated. Used	115.00
7x50 U. S. Navy M32. New Coated	78.00
7x50 Carl Zeiss, or Bausch and Lomb. Used	69.50
7x50 British Barr-Stroud. Used	39.50
8x26 French. Used	24.95
8x30 German Busch. Used	29.50
8x30 Monte Carlo. New	31.95
10x50 Bausch and Lomb or Hensoldt. Used	99.50
10x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 27 oz.	105.00
10x38 Monte Carlo. New	54.50
12x38 Monte Carlo. New	64.50
12x40 German Carl Zeiss. Used	135.00
12x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 28 oz.	114.00
16x45 German Carl Zeiss. Used	149.00
16x45 Monte Carlo. New	77.50
16x56 German Hensoldt. New Coated	216.00
18x50 German Carl Zeiss. Used	175.00
30x53 Carl Halle Telescope. New. No Tax	29.50
10x-20x-30x-40x-Variable Telescope. New. Coated. With case	47.50

NEW CARL ZEISS COATED
(All Center Focussing!)

3½x15 Theatis	$ 96.00
6x30 Silvarem	105.00
8x30 Deltrintem	117.00
7x50 Binoctem	159.00

NEW LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES
6x30—$5, 7x50—$7
CASES MADE TO ORDER. State dimensions of Binoculars ..... $ 12.95

BINOCULAR CASE and STRAPS INCLUDED ALL GLASSES. ADD 20% FEDERAL TAX

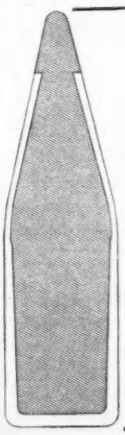
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not completely satisfied return for full refund.

BINOCULARS ARE BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated.

ORDERS RUSHED POSTPAID if cash accompanies order. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit.

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-4009, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS
Reference Dun & Bradstreet



HORNADY BULLETS

Confidence in your ammunition increases the enjoyment of your hunting trips. You can have that confidence in cartridges loaded with Hornady bullets.

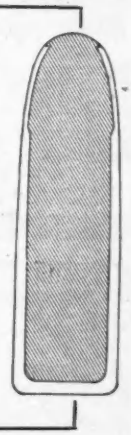
.30 caliber 180 grain, spire point	4.75
.30 caliber 180 grain, round nose (cannelured or plain)	4.75
.30 caliber 150 grain, spire point	4.50
.30 caliber 110 grain, spire point	4.25
.30-30 caliber 170 grain flat point, cannelured	4.75
.270 caliber 130 grain, spire point	4.50
.270 caliber 100 grain, spire point	4.25
.257 caliber 100 grain, spire point	4.00

Primers, Powder, Primed Cases, Tools and Accessories.

Send for list *Discount to Dealers*

J. W. HORNADY

216 WEST FOURTH STREET GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.



USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN

One-Fourth With Order – Balance in 5 Monthly Payments

Enjoy Your Equipment while paying for it.

Typical items from our catalog. See opposite page.

Remington Model 721 Rifle, .30-06 and .270 Caliber	$ 79.95
Marlin Model 336 Carbine, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	61.45
Winchester Model 75 Sporting Rifle with Lyman Sights	55.50
Same, Open Rear Sight	49.40
Stevens Model 325, .30/.30 caliber, bolt action Carbine	42.95
L. C. Smith double barrel Shotgun, field grade	98.95
Remington Model 37 Target Rifle with Redfield sights	118.60
Same without sights	99.45
Model 52 HB without sights	96.85
Model 52 HB with Lyman sights	119.50
Model 52 HB with Vaver Sights	127.25
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotgun Light 12 without Rib	124.50
Ithaca Model 37 Shotgun, all gauges	83.50
Mossberg 185D Bolt Action Shotgun, 20 ga.	22.95
Remington 31TC Shotgun, 12 gauge	178.50
New High Standard Model G-D .22 cal., 4½ or 6¾" Barrel	60.00
High Standard Model G-E .22 cal., 4½ or 6¾" Barrel	68.00
High Standard .22 Caliber Automatic Model HD-M, 4½ or 6¾ inch Barrel, Plain Grip	55.00
Colt Official Police Revolver .22 cal. or .38 cal.	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Revolver	65.00
B & L Balvar Hunting Scope, 2½ to 4X	80.00
E & L Baltar Hunting Scope, 4X	65.00
B & L Baltur Hunting Scope, 2½X	65.00
B & L Mount for Above Scopes	25.00
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 power	85.00
Unertl Varmint Scope, 6, 8 & 10X	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14, and 20 power	90.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 10, 12, 15 & 20 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope 60 mm Objective, 20X	95.00

PARKER-WHELEN CO. INC. 827 14th St. Wash. 5, D. C.

MADE FOR YOUR GUN

Gives 3-Way Protection

Processed to our own formula in Winchester laboratories, this SPECIAL GUN OIL has more body than light general oils. It stays "put" winter and summer . . . is non-gumming. Tops for cleaning, lubricating and preserving guns. You can also use it for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc.

IT CLEANS all metal surfaces, inside and out. It also polishes and preserves wooden parts.

IT LUBRICATES—Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates . . . keeps working gun-parts smooth in action.

IT PREVENTS RUST . . . from moisture in air . . . from contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

Comes in 3-oz. can with handy lead spout. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven 4, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

ONLY 25¢ AT YOUR DEALER'S

USE ONLY WINCHESTER TRADE MARK **GUN OIL** — DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.

Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept. AR-119, Flora, Ind.

RELOADER'S Supplies

- **SPECIAL**—4895—20 lbs. for $10.00 or 80 lbs for $32.00.
- POWDER—#4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., or 110 lb. keg $40.00. DuPont & Hercules rifle $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. primers at $6.50. Shot $7.75 25 lb. bag.
- BULLETS—M.G.S., Hornady. Complete Stock. Sisk, Hand Made $2.25 up. Watkyns-Morse $3.35. Wire $8.75 per 25 lbs.
- BANTA Bullet Dies 22 & 25—$40.00 or rent $1.00 per wk. Used sets $30.00. Cups $6.00 & $7.50.—25 cal. $10.00 M.
- Pacific supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Dies $12.50 per set.

B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Redding Scales $11.95—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢, B&M 60¢—Lyman, Wilson, B&M Tools. Gas Checks $1.50/M popular sizes empty primed cases at list price.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

'SCOPE DOT RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products, King-Pike Mounts. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

STOP RUST AND MILDEW IN GUNS AND GEAR

Sta-Dry

Dry boots in short time. Simply place bag in boots before retiring. 5 lbs. $4.50, 1 lb. $1.19, Handy Size 25¢. Include 30¢ postage (except Handy Size). Ask your Dealer or write—

STA-DRY CHEMICAL CO.
Box 41, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

DEER HUNTERS INCREASE YOUR HUNTING CHANCES

CALL DEER!

GET CLOSER, CLEANER SHOTS by using the amazing Sportslore Deer Call. Thousands successfully used last season. Kit contains modern plastic DEER CALLER based on old Alaskan Indian secret, BOOKLET of clear instructions and deer-getting secrets, extra "Caller" REEDS. Pocket GUIDE to Telling Deer Age and How to Skin-Out TROPHIES. All only $2.00 postpaid. Prompt refund if not satisfied. Ask also about new, handy BUCK BOOSTER and SLAUGHTER KIT.

Sport-LORE, 970-A Forest, Denver 7, Colo.

NEW!!! CASE NECK CUTOFF TOOL

Will cut off ⅝" at one operation. Blade cannot bend—no sore fingers. Fits Smiley Case Trimmers. Complete with blade and pilot $5.00

See your Dealer or order Direct.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

GUNSMITHS

TAP & DIE KIT

Contains highest industrial quality taps and 13/16" dia. dies commonly used by the gunsmith but not usually found in the standard catalogs. This set contains 10 taps, 10 dies, tap wrench and die stock all packed in beautiful presswood case with nylon flock lining.

CONTENTS

—cutting sizes—

3-48 6-48 1/8-40 Whit
4-36 8-36 7/32-40
5-40 8-40 3/16-36
10-32

only **$19.50** complete

U. S. GOVERNMENT APPROVED

Will ship C.O.D. if you are not rated in D. & B. We pay postage. Dealers inquiries invited.

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.

1152 Valencia Street San Francisco 10, Calif.

YOUR BINOCULARS, RECONDITIONED, Cleaned and aligned for only $12.50. Parts for any Make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Pa.

VEST POCKET COATED, 7-OUNCE 6-power all-purpose Mikron prismatic binocular. Newest post-war design. True 6-power; IF; magnesium fluoride hard coat. Objectives: 15mm. For hunting, mountaineering, sports, theater, etc. Each glass individually examined by our engineers for collimation, definition, etc. Quick-action zipper case: ¾ ounce. $39.95, delivered. ($29.95 uncoated.) Add 10% West of Mississippi River; add 20% excise tax. Check or M.O. Allen Rhode, Importer, Box 3224, Catonsville 28, Md.

SCOPES, SCOPES, SCOPES. ALL POPULAR makes, Write for big bargain list Scopes and Mounts. Large stock, prompt service. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

TARGET SCOPES. SPECIAL BARGAIN prices for November to reduce stock. New and used. Write for list. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

LATEST MODEL SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, Postpaid; Guaranteed: K4 $35.50; K2.5 $29.75; K6 $38.00; K1 $27.00; J4 $23.00; J2.5 $18.75; Crosshair or Post Reticule; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; Texan 2½X Latest $36.33; Saturn Scout 20X $18.50; Davidson 245 20X $59.00; No telegrams; G. W. Guest, Eureka, Missouri.

ORDER YOUR SCOPES AND MOUNTS from us at prices prevailing in these columns. Select lowest prices, free Delivery!! Complete stock of American and Foreign Hunting Target and Spotting Scopes. All makes of Mounts, Iron Sights, Binoculars. We're Swappers. Catalog 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCulars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transits, Levels, and Microscopes, Optics Hardcoated, Post or cross hairs installed, Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service, Workmanship guaranteed, Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

NEW HENSOLDT DIALYT 2¾X, COATED, with leather caps, $45.00. Olof Ohberg, 2833 Cheryl Dr., East Point, Ga.

WANTED — ZEISS SCOPES, ZIELVIER. Zielsechs or Zielacht. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

6-42 SARDS, WIDE-ANGLE, COATED, CASE, new, $115.00. C. J. Reiter, 2212 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

COMPLETE LINE OF NEW AND USED scopes and mounts. B&L Variable power scope $80.00, 2½X or 4X $65.00. Catalog free on request. Trades. Discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Acme Sport Equipment, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

FINE BOWS and ARROWS

SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

MIKRON 6X

POCKET

BINOCULARS

- GIVE YOU MORE VALUE $39.50 for your money ..... tax incl.
  With coated optics, $49.50 tax incl.
- PRECISION BUILT, 3½" x ¾", weighs 6 oz.
- Individual eye focusing, 10 lenses, 4 prisms!
- Sold by many of the finest sporting goods, jewelry and optical firms.

Write for details—Dealer Inquiries Invited

SOUTHERN PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.
SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

WEAVER K2.5, GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.00; Excellent, Coated, $26.50, Factory Perfect, $29.50; New $37.50; K1, Perfect, $27.50; K4, VG, Uncoated, $28.00; Excellent, Coated, $31.50; Factory Perfect, $34.65; New, $45.00; K6, Excellent, Coated, $34.50; Factory Perfect, $37.65; New, $48.50; K6, Rangefinder, Factory Condition, $42.00; Alaskan 2½X, Excellent, $45.00; Texan 2½X, Good, $27.50; Excellent, $31.75; Factory Perfect, $34.65; New, $50.00; Bearcub 2½X Deluxe, Excellent, $39.00; New, $55.00; New Bearcub 4X, $85.00; Saturn 20X, 44MM, VG, $15.00; Excellent, $17.75, Factory Perfect, $18.65; New, $25.00; Mossberg 20X, Perfect, $15.50; Davidson M/218-22X, Excellent, $13.75; Perfect, $16.65; New, $22.50; Mark 245/20X, Excellent, $50.00; Tinsley Ranger 20X, Excellent, $49.00; Argus Super Grade 20X, VG, $45.00; Excellent, $49.50, Perfect, $55.80, New, $74.50; Unertl 24X Straightline, Excellent, $59.50; New, $80.00; Unertl Hawk 4X, Dot Reticule, Excellent, $37.50; Perfect, $39.00, New, $52.00; Condor 6X, Perfect, $49.00, New, $66.00; Unertl 1½", 8x-20X, Excellent, $65.00; New, $90.00; Unertl 1¼", 8x-14x, Excellent, $59.00, New, $78.00; Unertl 1", 6X-10X, Excellent, $43.50, New, $58.00; Unertl 2", 10x-20X, Excellent, $89.00, New, $125.00; Unertl ¾"-6X, Excellent, $29.00, New, $40.00; Unertl Varmint 8x-10x, Dehorned, Excellent, $55.00; New, $75.00; Fecker 1¼", 8x-14x, Excellent, $55.00; New, $75.00; Fecker 1⅝", 12X, 16X, 20X, Excellent, $69.50, New, $98.50; Above scopes coated; J2.5, VG, $14.50, Excellent $16.00, Factory Perfect, $18.40; New, $22.50; J4, VG, $17.50; Excellent, $19.75, Factory Perfect, $22.65, New, $27.50; Weaver ¾"-1", Detachable Top or Side Mounts, Perfect, $8.25, New, $9.75. Specify Base Numbers; Specify Reticule. Postpaid. Late readers write: Trades, By mail only: Want; Colt Frontiers, Derringers. Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

FOR SALE: RIFLE SCOPES — HENSOLDT dialytan 4 power. Good. $50.00. Hensoldt dural dialytan 4 power. Good. $75.00. Zeiss-Zielvier 4 power. Very good. $75.00. Texan 2½ power-coated with dot. Excellent. $50.00. Tendler's, 913 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NEW 6X30 BINOCULARS ARMY M3, Coated, Case Straps, $48.50. New 7x50 Navy Mark 32, coated, Case Straps $78.00, New 8x30 Wollensaks Coated, Case Straps $90.00. Add 20% tax, real Bargains, 10 day return privilege. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

SARD 6X42 WIDE FIELD BINOCULARS individual focus coated, perfect, $190.00. K. LeFevre, Moul Ave., Hanover, Pennsylvania.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple, extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American walnut. Ebony and black. Lucite for fore end tips. Special Inletting service to gunsmiths. D.W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N.J.

IF YOU WANT TO HELP AN OLD VETERan, send your Military conversions and re-barreling to Skibby's Gun Shop, Somers, Montana for reasonably priced work.

HIGH SPEED ACTION SPRINGS FOR THE Enfield $1.00. Discount to dealers. M. L. Smith Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas.

PRIDE PRECISION RIFLE BARRELS

MATCH-WINNING ACCURACY with MAXIMUM BARREL LIFE. Available in .22. .25. .27. 7 m/m. & .30 calibers. 10. 12. 14. & 16" pitches. Sporter. Target & Bench Rest Types. Wet Ground and Turned Blanks, and completed Barrels, all GUARANTEED to give full satisfaction.

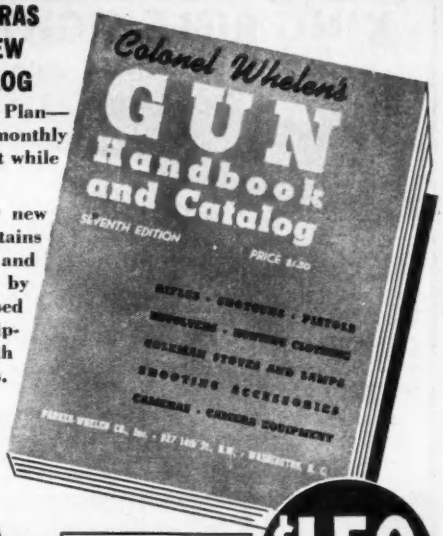
RALPH F. PRIDE • 10140 S. E. Market St.
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

BUY YOUR GUNS & CAMERAS THROUGH OUR GREAT NEW GUN HANDBOOK & CATALOG

Use our popular Time Payment Plan—¼ with order, balance in 5 monthly payments. Enjoy your equipment while paying for it.

Make your selections from our new Handbook and Catalog. It contains feature articles on rifle, pistol and shotgun marksmanship, written by Colonel Whelen, plus his unbiased advice on choosing shooting equipment. 186 pages crammed with latest post-war models and prices.

Pre-Christmas Suggestion: Order Colonel Whelen's Gun Handbook NOW to help solve your XMAS shopping.



★

APPLIED ON 1st PURCHASE OF $10.00 OR MORE

$1.50 POSTPAID

PARKER-WHELEN CO. INC., Dept. R-11
827-14th St. N. W. WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

REDFIELD

MICROMETER

RECEIVER SIGHTS for *Winchester Rifles*

No. 70 WT.

Here is the rugged, accurate, dependable sight that improves your shooting on both running and standing game. The No. 70 series was designed especially for big game hunters. Precision micrometer adjustment. Dustproof steel ball clicker system. See your dealer or write for free folder which shows the REDFIELD SIGHT built especially for your own rifle. *Be sure to mention make and model of your rifle.*

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO.
3313 Gilpin St • Denver, Colorado

JORDAN

Multiple Reloading Press
Masters Machine Works
Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price List*

PROFESSIONAL
CUSTOM BLUING

Write for Folder and Information.
J. A. WINGERT
Waynesboro, Pennsylvania

PARKER-HALE CLEANING RODS

.22 rifle, one-piece, tempered steel with tough plastic covering, ball-bearing handle, jag and plug tips. Were $3.95 ea. NOW ONLY $2.95 (postpaid)

GUNS • AMMUNITION • ACCESSORIES
SCOPES • SIGHTS • LOADING TOOLS
Advise what you need. *Discount to dealers.*
WAHL ARMS CO. • Bogota, N. J.

DON'T CUT THAT BOLT HANDLE!

Let me FORGE it to new low scope position as described in the July "Rifleman" Dope Bag. Springfield or Mauser $7.50.

LESTER WOMACK
619 Tillotson Street Trinidad, Colorado

KING RIFLE SIGHTS

These Famous King Rifle Sights are designed for any rifle or carbine with standard dovetail slots . . .

The pair, $4.00 complete with flat top semi-buckhorn or full buckhorn rear sight and Standard King #17 front sight. Red, White or Gold 1/16" Bead. Flat top 8S or semi-buckhorn 9S and matching block front sight for the Springfield 1903 . . . $6.00 pair.

When ordering give make, model and caliber of your gun. Californians, add 3% sales tax. See your dealer, if he cannot supply, send money order direct.

DEALERS: Write today for information regarding the new transparent King Rifle Sight Packaging and King Sight Kits.

KING Revolver & Pistol Shooting Aids

GUN SIGHT COMPANY

667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

One Year Written Guaranteed

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-2315, Chicago 20

REDFORD

HI-SPEED CHAMBERING REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher

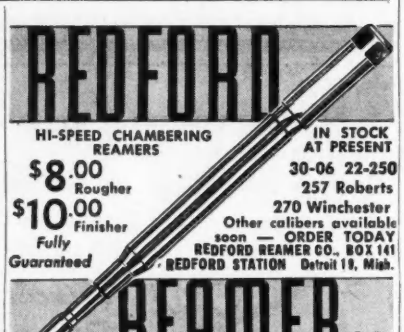
$10.00 Finisher

Fully Guaranteed

IN STOCK AT PRESENT

30-06 22-250
257 Roberts
270 Winchester
Other calibers available soon — ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
REDFORD STATION Detroit 19, Mich.



REAMER CO

HILL Ring Mount

DIXON, ILLINOIS

Fits Standard Scope Blocks
Available in ¾"—⅞"—1" Sizes
Milled from solid steel.
Mount Complete—$8.00 & $10.00, Post Paid
Rings Only—$5 to $7 per set, Post Paid

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

One shooting book that never gets dated,

The Kentucky Rifle

During Oct., Nov., Dec., 1949, this ten dollar prize . . . only $7.50 . . . 300 pages of authentic information on the world's first really accurate rifle, created more than 200 years ago on the Pennsylvania frontier. Invaluable illustrations. Beautiful edition. . . . Send today: Ludlum and Beebe, 391 East 149th Street, New York 55, N. Y.

FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON

Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

MORE GAME!

$3.50 FOR MOST PEEP SIGHTS

Direct Hits with a Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece—Your Choice of 12 "click" adjusted apertures "Instantly Changed" to Suit Your Own Vision "while aiming." Clean kills, less wasted shells—perfect, clear definition immediately! Ask for the Merit Color Catalog—FREE.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. IIR
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Calif.

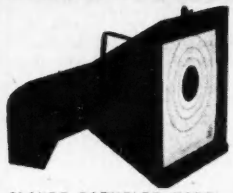
WOODFORD MUZZLE-CAPS

Keep bores free from dirt, snow, etc!

ANY GUN CAN BE FIRED WITH MUZZLE-CAP IN PLACE! Positively will not affect breech pressure, safety or operation of gun. Oil-resistant elastic Neoprene. Approved by NRA and leading gun authorities. Rifle, shotgun, scope sizes. Pkg. of 10, 35¢. 3 pkgs., $1.00.

WOODFORD MFG. CO., Dept. 2, LYNDHURST, OHIO

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS



USED EXCLUSIVELY BY Ed McGivern and Claude Parmelee

Detroit Bullet Traps are compact, simple, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. Ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all pistols and revolvers.

CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL, 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.

STANDARD MODEL 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY

8600 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

HIGHEST GRADE OF OPTICAL REPAIRS: All foreign and American scopes, binoculars, cameras, and allied optical goods repaired, refinished etc. Lenses coated, duplicated, ground. We buy for cash all optical goods and have many items for sale: Sample: Automatic Rolliflex, F: 3:5 Zeiss Tessar: Prewar manufacture; In perfect operating condition and appears to be new in appearance: With carrying case, Flash outfit: $145.00 or will trade. Navy Binocular, 6x30 in good condition: $25.00. Optical Service Department, Brooklyn Firearms Mfg. Co., 30 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn #11, N. Y.

GUNSMITHING ON MODERN AND ANtique firearms, replacing restocking, rebluing and browning. Write Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N. Y.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred, 8/40, $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50¢. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¾" long, threaded 1⅛" 35¢—12 net, $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢—12 net, $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", 7/8", ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models $15.00 retail. Buehler safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag, 6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, Page 70. Buehler.

RT. 1 BOX 150M, ESCONDIDO CANYON Road, Saugus, California. Yep, boys, that's where to look for Schmidt's new shop and gun ranch. Can't find it??? I'll mail you a map. Products? Same as ever. Scopes—sure, we put 'em on and sight 'em in. Fine German optics still our specialty. Kraut rings removed—optics cleaned, scopes reblued, $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Mount rings for Redfield Jr. base—custom—any scope, any size, $12.00. Are you still doing it the hard way? The Schmidt Rasp is a super-duper scooper with 2 cutters $3.50, 3 cutters $5.00. A really hot speed action spring for paring down those group sizes. Mauser, Springfield, Enfield—a buck. Postage please, two bits on rasps, 3¢ on springs. COD's why sure. Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Escondido Canyon Road, Saugus, California.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING FOR the Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Enfield Ears Milled off. Straighten Trigger Guards. Barrels cut and Crowned. Headspace corrected Enfields and Springfields. Bolt altering. Bluing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights, and precision installation. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

CUSTOM CARVING FOR YOUR GUNSTOCK, gamescenes, decorations, by experienced artist, write to: Chris Rolle, Winchester, Indiana.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. JOPLIN, MISSOURI Revolver conversions .22 to .357. Rifle rebarrelling.

ENFIELD EJECTORS $ .50¢ EACH, $5.00 dozen. Guard screws, Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser .20¢ each, $2.00 dozen. Postpaid. Minimum order $1.00. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

REBARRELING, TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions. All popular calibers. Immediate delivery. Discounts to Gunsmiths and Dealers. Bolts altered for low scopes, no welding. Life Member. C.E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston W. Va.

DE-SLACK BOGUT TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

For SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG Rifles Completely removes first stage military pull. Enjoy a smooth steady trigger at low cost. Quickly installed by anyone. Instructions included. Specify rifle. (Pat.)

$1.00 pp ● **J. C. BOGUT** Hudson, Wisconsin

The MODEL "C"
LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

---

38 SPECIAL WADCUTTERS—9 MM'S Reloaded in your cases, which you have been throwing away. Save them and send them to me for reliable gilt edge target reloads, at $2.60 per hundred. Rifle reloads equally as reasonable. All products are guaranteed. Cast and lubricated bullets from $9.00 to $14.50 per thousand. New rifles, shotguns and factory ammunition in stock at list prices. Mail a dime for price lists, and for your future shooting pleasure. Buey's Reloading Service, 5438 Christian, Philadelphia 43, Pa.

SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER BOLTS FORGED low mount scope. Enfield ears precision ground, bolts cock on opening, adjustable trigger, guards straightened, bluing, crowning. O. M. Musil, 35 South Grand Oaks, Pasadena, California.

FANCY CUSTOM CHECKERING AND GUNstocking; two years experience checkering for Reinhart Fajen. John Myler, 9109 E. 66 St., Kansas City, Mo.

JUST COMPLETED 16 MONTH COURSE IN gunsmithing at Colorado School of Trades. Desire position with gunsmith, appreciate opportunity. G. Stephens, Box 794, Henderson, Colorado.

7.7 JAP RIFLES AND 7.65 BELGIAN REchambered to 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, SPORter stocks hand-finished to your rifle $25.00 up. For sale pre-war M-70 target stock only figured wood checkered. Bargain $40.00. Arnold Silva, 52 Tilton Ave., Kittery, Maine.

RESTOCKING, STANDARD OR CUSTOM grades, rifles or shotguns. Precision inletting for maximum accuracy. Write your needs. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

MISER MAGNUM IN 30-06 OR 8MM-06. $10.00 to $12.00. Enfields changed to 300 Magnum or 300 Magnum Improved. Bolt and Magazine altered, $20.00 and $23.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Pa.

THE CREEDMOOR BULLET PULLER REmoves all bullets, lead and jacketed. $1.00 for instructions, satisfaction guaranteed. John Amber, 6806 Dorchester, Chicago 37.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING and restocking. Sights and scopes mounted, bolts altered. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, Pa.

YOUR STEYR 9MM AUTOMATIC PISTOL can be safely rechambered to handle the 38 super Automatic cartridge; complete alteration $12.50; Italian or Japanese 6.5 mm rifles altered to handle 6.5mm Mannlicher Schoenauer cartridge, $8.00. Martin B. Retting, W. Hurley, N. Y.

BULLET FORMING TOOLS AND DIES, Jackets Core Extruders and Core Swagers in All Calibers. Immediate delivery on .22 calibers. Custom Rebarreling and Action Alterations. Write for our new folders. R.C.B.S. Gun & Die Shop, Oroville, Calif.

REPLACEMENT FOR DAMASCUS OR EXtra pair of modern steel barrels. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

Never has so small a shell, killed so far, with so mild a report. Take advantage now of this efficient chamber design. $5.00 rechambers your pet Hornet. K-Lovell, K-218 Bee, K-219 Zipper and K-220 Swift give you this same increased efficiency. Data sent on request. Stamped, addressed envelope appreciated.
Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

IT'S NEW! A SWELL CHRISTMAS PRESENT
FOR SMALL ARMS SHOOTERS

FOR ALL TYPES OF SMALL ARMS

The new Schrader Trigger Pull Gauge answers the problem of what to give for Christmas. It's just what every gunsmith, rifle and small arms shooter has been waiting for. A precision-made instrument that accurately measures in ounces the trigger pull required to trip the hammer of rifles, shotguns, pistols and revolvers. Makes an excellent, pocket-sized utility scale.

Available thru your gunsmith or gun dealer or send check or money order for $4.25 direct to Schrader.

A. SCHRADER'S SON ***BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.***

Division of Scovill Manufacturing Company, Incorporated

INTRODUCTORY PRICE
$5.25

Shipped Prepaid
No C.O.D.'s

For this combination of new adjustable Receiver Sight AND Front Ramp Sight — complete with mounting screws. At the Present time these sights are made only for the following rifles:
'03 Springfield
'98 Mauser
Jap Arisaka
Please specify when ordering.

The Star Sights and Ramps are high quality items of heavy milled steel and at LEAST the equal of ANY comparable sight on the market, regardless of price. The Star Receiver Sight has positive windage and elevation adjustments and is a very durable and dependable hunting sight. Satisfaction guaranteed.

STAR GUNSIGHT COMPANY
STROUDSBURG Box 112 PENNSYLVANIA

Ret-Dot

The principle of this rifle scope reticule is new and revolutionary. It is creating a sensation everywhere it has appeared. All crosshairs, wires, posts, etc., are eliminated because the reticule pattern is etched into a piece of hard-coated optical glass. Permanent, precise, clear field of view. Send for literature. Installed in American scopes $10.

KLEARCOTE

The durable lens coating for binoculars, scopes and cameras.
THE ORIGINAL COMPLETE COATING AND REPAIR SERVICE FOR SPORTSMEN AND THE TRADE

OPTICAL COATING LAB. INC.
711A Eighth St., N. W. • Washington 1, D. C.

CHAMBERING REAMERS
for RIFLES
$12.50 each

HAND HONED TECHNICALLY ACCURATE

ALSO . . . SHOTGUN REAMERS
12—16—20 Ga. x 2¾"
Rim Type, Piloted Reamers with Left Hand Spiral Flutes for Smoother Cutting. $12.50 ea.

No finer rifle or shotgun reamers are available. Widely used by prominent gunsmiths and gun enthusiasts, who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. Fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service.

Send for List of over 40 Calibers Available for Rifles

FULLER TOOL COMPANY
3950 West Eleven Mile Road
Berkley • Michigan

ZINC ALLOY BULLETS

25 cal. $1.40; 38 S&W $1.45; 30 cal. $1.50; 8 m/m $1.70. Prices per hundred, postpaid. Trial order of 10 bullets, 25 cents, postpaid. The alloy used in these bullets is about the same hardness as copper. The melting point is the same as our **KIRKSITE** bullets.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

⅛" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.95
¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	3.45
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot	1.75

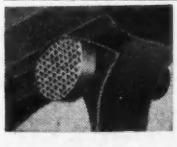
Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35-38 & 44 cal. **$1.50** Per M Postpaid
.....$1.75

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request
LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. **$2.95**

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

GUN BOOKS

Of Lasting Merit

GUN-FUN WITH SAFETY By G. E. Damon.... 6.00

HORNED DEATH By John F. Burger... 6.50

THE WHITNEY FIREARMS By Claud E. Fuller.. 7.00

GUNNERMAN'S GOLD By Horatio Bigelow.. 7.50

THE ARMS COLLECTOR'S GUEST BOOK 7.50

MUZZLE FLASHES By Ellis Christian Lenz 7.50

RIFLEMAN'S PROGRESS By Ellis Christian Lenz 8.00

DEANES' MANUAL OF FIREARMS 6.00

BLACK POWDER SNAP-SHOTS By Herbert Arment Sherlock.... 5.00

THE MUZZLE-LOADING RIFLE By Walter M. Cline.. 7.00

THE BULLET'S FLIGHT By F. W. Mann, B. S., M. D. 6.00

CARTRIDGES By Herschel C. Logan 5.00

ALASKAN-YUKON TROPHIES WON AND LOST By G. O. Young 6.00

BAKER'S 'REMARKS ON RIFLE GUNS' By Ezekiel Baker ... 6.00

COMMONSENSE SHOT-GUN SHOOTING By Fred Etchen 6.00

HAND CANNON TO AUTOMATIC By Herschel C. Logan 5.00

FIREARMS OF THE CONFEDERACY By Fuller & Steuart..12.50

SMITH & WESSON HAND GUNS By McHenry & Roper 7.50

KEITH'S RIFLES FOR LARGE GAME By Elmer Keith.....10.00

RIFLE, MUSKET, PISTOL AND FOWLING-PIECE By N. Bosworth 4.00

HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF HAND FIREARMS By Robert Clephan.. 3.00

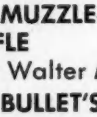
SLED DOG and Other Poems of the North — just out — greatest since Robert W. Service — Perfect Christmas gift By Charles E. Gillham 3.00

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.

P. O. BOX 1240 HUNTINGTON 14, W. VA.

Write for Catalogue

RELIABILITY ON GAME!



No flies on the 150-gr. Speer bullet with 54 grs. of No. 4350. Velocity 2960 f.s. Accuracy superb!

One of the BIG reasons why SPEER bullets make new converts every hunting season. This 150-grain SPEER .270 bullet, in front of 54 grains of No. 4350, hit a big Idaho elk in its bed. Elk never got up! Penetration was deep, expansion perfect. Recovered portion weighed 90 grains. YOU DON'T CHASE CRIPPLES WHEN YOU USE SPEER BULLETS. Ask your dealer for them.

VERNON D. SPEER Lewiston, Idaho

SELECTED FRENCH WALNUT

RIFLE BLANKS

Close grained solid wood, well seasoned and kilndried.

Allows close inletting, avoids warping and finishes beautifully. 35" long, 2¼ to 2⅜" thick, 7" at butt.

Plenty for length, cast-off with cheek-piece and Monte Carlo comb.

Priced at $10.00, $12.50 and $15.00 each.

Regardless of price, you get a dense grained proper seasoned blank.

Limited quantity available, order now.

FRANK MITTERMEIER 3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

6 TANK PROFESSIONAL BLUEING FOR dealers and sportsman: Written guarantee as to finish: Lowest possible prices and guaranteed workmanship; Big enough to serve you; Small enough to know you. Metal Finishing Department, Brooklyn Firearms Mfg. Co., 30 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn #11, N. Y.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING — MILITARY conversions, fine rebluing, stocking, checkering, sights and scopes precision mounted; H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion, N. Y.

FOR RENT: MOULDS, DIES. 4x5 GRAFLEX, Series D. H. Romness, Zumbrota, Minn.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS, SPECIALizing in Japanese 7.7 (31-cal.) 150 & 180 Grain 311 & Japanese 6.5 (25-cal.) 129 Grain. Also 30-06 150 & 180 Grain. All bullets are M & G Soft Point. Discount to dealers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union Street, Seattle 22, Washington.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Hunting and target arms made to your specifications. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, Joplin, Missouri.

SEMI INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE blanks. American walnut, hard maple or plain myrtle, $4.00 each. Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N.J.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300 Enfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayers Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Washington.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

HORN BUTT PLATES AND GRIP CAPS. R. Vail, Warwick, N.Y.

SINGLE SET TRIGGERS FOR RIFLES. Pamphlet free. Miller Single Trigger Mfg. Co., Millersburg, Pa.

WE HAVE GUNSMITH MACHINERY FOR sale: Lathes, Millers, Grinders, Drill Presses, etc. On orders amounting to $1,000.00 we deliver and install in a 500 mile radius of New York City. Very nominal charge for delivery on smaller orders. Polishing outfits manufactured here: 1½ H.P., single phase machines, two spindle, 1750 or 3500 R.P.M. mounted on stands, installed ready to operate; 250 mile radius of N.Y. $175.00. Slightly higher elsewhere. Sheldon T.R.P.S. 56, in excellent condition with chucks, faceplate, Rollar bearing centers, motorized, single phase. Installed within 400 mile radius $550.00. Many others both large and small from $300.00 to $1000.00, all with 90 day written guarantee against mechanical defects. Machinery Division, Brooklyn Firearms Mfg. Co., 30 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn #11, N. Y.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights accurately attached. Bluing, checkering, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Pendleton, Indiana.

7.7 JAP RIFLES CONVERTED TO HANDsome Sporters, $38.00. Plenty ammunition, popular prices. A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Look For the Name "WHITE LINE"

The name "WHITE LINE" and the *white line* in the product identify and distinguish Mershon Company guaranteed shooting necessities. Look for and *ask* for "WHITE LINE". Exclusive manufacturers of "WHITE LINE" products since 1935.

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. BROADWAY
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRED. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style Browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting, $5.00. Sand O'Flex sanders, $15.00. Sands stocks five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N.J.

SOMETHING NEW. STAR PLATING SALTS. Currentless Plating, for pistol platers-hobbyists. Equals finest electroplating. Complete kit, $19.50. Order direct or through Brownell Industries. Gunreblu Company, Biltmore 1, N.C.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND-FILED SET of three—Checker, Border, and Cleaner—also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18-and 20 line $3.50 Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 15 Years. Free Catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

GOLD INLAY COVERING HOLE ENFIELD Bolt Handle $4.50. Returned 3 Days Prepaid. Lee Jewelry Co., 503 Bell Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All makes. Military Conversions. Reblu-ing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

HAND INLETTED STOCKS, CUSTOM grades, plain or fancy, custom carving your design or mine, tooled leather goods, rebluing, gun repairs, all work guaranteed, Write your wants. Lupardus Gun Shop, Box 163, Eldon, Missouri.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave. So., St. Cloud, Minn.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIbers, Enfield, Springfield, Mauser. 7.7 Jap to 300 Savage, 6.5 Jap to 7MM. Discount to Dealers. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Okla.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and barrel wts. Speed actions. Bolt Handles, Trigger Guards, and trigger pulls altered. Ears milled, custom stock, Work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, BUHMILLER blanks. 300 H & H, 30/06, 30/40, .270, .257, .250 Sav. .220 Swift, .22/.250, Standard Hornet, 2-R Lovell, Match Grade 22 L.R. Bolt handle alterations, Rust process bluing. Also unthreaded finish turned barrels. Finish chambered blanks. Write for prices and further information. Kenneth L. Hooper, Eureka, Montana.

BARREL FITTING, RESTOCKING, GENeral Gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

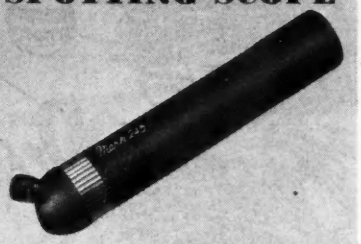
REVOLVER REPAIRS, CONVERSIONS, ACcuracy Jobs, Refinishing, blue or nickel. Sights. G. C. Bumbaugh, R.D. #3, Canton, Ohio.

HUNTERS SPORTSAW

BUTCHER YOUR GAME FAST & CLEAN IN FIELD OR CAMP. SPORTSAW folds and locks to carry safely on belt. Wt-8 oz. L-11 in. Swedish steel blade, birch handle. A "MUST" for big game hunters, freezer owners & home. IDEAL GIFT. At your dealer or direct $3.95

I. C. Thomas & W. E. Edwards Pat. Pend.
(Now in use throughout U.S., Canada & Alaska)
2002 N. GLENOAKS BURBANK, CALIF.

DAVIDSON MARK 245
Selective-POWER SPOTTING SCOPE



- ★ 45 degree angle eyepiece
- ★ Selective power
- ★ Telefocus-prismatic system
- ★ Eye-free focusing ring
- ★ Long eye-relief
- ★ All optics coated
- ★ Weather and moisture proof

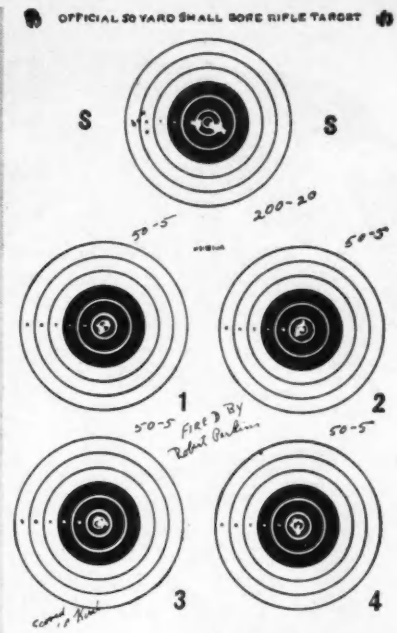
40X 30X 25X 20X 15X

Scope may be purchased with any power eyepiece. Extra eyepieces may be purchased separately.

I used the Mark 245 Spotting Scope at the California State Championship Matches in Fresno, and the Pacific Coast Championship Matches in Los Angeles.

The Mark 245 is the finest, most versatile Spotting Scope I have ever used.

Robert E. Perkins



Robert E. Perkins Calif. State Small bore champion, 1949. Pacific Coast champion New World's course record, 1949.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AND SPECIAL OFFER

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif., U. S. A.

Slick Triggers

Speed Action—no welding. $6.00 plus postage.
For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall. faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

"Trader Max" says:

24 HOUR SERVICE!
All shipments made and letters answered within 24 hrs. during hunting season. Write, wire or phone (2-4710) us today! 500 new and used guns. We trade. Guns, Binocs, Cameras, Scopes, etc.

24 Years of Service **Finks** *"Famous for Sports"*

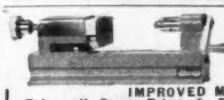
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

SAVE ON NEW BOOKS!

Books on Guns, Shooting, Fencing, Archery, etc. Many out-of-print and rare items also available.

PRINTED CATALOG 25¢

SPORTING BOOK & PRINT CLUB
388 First Ave. • Phoenixville, Pa.



CASE TRIMMER

IMPROVED M-490
Takes all Cases—Trims & Deburrs—EQUIPPED COMPLETE for all 3 (22—25 & 30) Calibers. Nothing Else to Buy.....$12.75
Sold Through Dealers or Shipped Direct. Free Folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

Something Lasting?

Not necessarily . . . because the beauty and precision of fine wood and metal aren't the only things at stake. What about your right to continue to own that gun? No amount of prideful attention, elbow grease or gun oil can guarantee that! That's where the National Rifle Association fits in.

The NRA is the only national organization which is geared to protect your right to own a gun. The NRA maintains a reporting service which gives prompt notification of national, state, and local antifirearms legislation. The association has the experience and the personnel to evaluate such proposals, and notifies every member in the threatened area and recommends the most effective means of fighting the passage of ill-advised laws. During the past twelve months, out of 28 restrictive proposals introduced in state and local legislatures, not one was enacted into law. It's as simple as that!

A strong NRA is important *to you.* The type of crackpot who tries to force his will on the public will think twice in the face of such united resistance as that presented by the members of the National Rifle Association.

Membership in the NRA is like an insurance policy. Give a membership to every gun owner on your Christmas list . . . and don't forget to renew your own! That way, you'll continue to enjoy the Rifleman's monthly visits and all of the other services which come with an NRA membership, including *your right to own that gun!*

Special gift offer. Enter one gift membership at $4. Each additional membership (including your own renewal) costs you only $3!

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

WARSHAL Guaranteed Life Time CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

SOLD DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO THE OWNER!

(Licensed U. S. Arms Mfg.)

Made to your own specifications, from a special order blank we send you, in our own arms plant. Assembled from all new materials by the finest gunsmiths with individual attention given to every detail. Your guarantee of owning the finest Custom Built rifle.

WARSHAL "CARBINE" SPORTER

Here is a fine sporter specially suited for the brush or saddle. It's light weight . . . but with the accuracy of our longer barrel rifles. It has the famous Mauser F & N bolt action fitted with an Adair 20" Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove barrel. Beautiful walnut stock with pistol grip and cheek rest. Redfield 102 R.S., and ramp front sight. Wt. is under 7 lbs. CALIBERS: 257 Roberts. 270 Winch.. 300 Savage. 30 06 Springfield, and 7m/m. PRICE. PREPAID TO YOU $129.50

WARSHAL SUPER MODEL

CALIBERS: 30/06, 300 Savage, 7 m/m, 270 Winch. & 257 Roberts. Has F & N Mauser bolt action with fitted chrome molybdenum 6 groove 24" bbl. Oiled black walnut stock with pistol grip, monte carlo cheek rest, and checkering. Dahl ramp F.S. & Lyman 48 R.S. 1" Whelan type sling. Q.D. swivels. Wt. 8 lbs. Prepaid 149.50

ALSO NEW 30/06 IMPROVED CALIBER

8 x 30 PRISM BINOCULAR

PRECISION OPTICS . . . Brand New . . . Superb Quality . . . Money Back Guarantee. WITH LEATHER CASE & STRAPS $30 PLUS 20% FED. TAX PREPAID

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULAR

PRECISION OPTICS . . . Brand new. Wide field. Quality. Money back guarantee. With leather case and straps.

Coated ..... $45.00 PREPAID $35.00 PLUS 20% FED. TAX

PRIMERS & BULLETS

F.O.B. Seattle

#9½ Remington L. R.
#6½ Remington S. R.
#116 Winchester S. R.
#111 Winchester S. R.

$6.75 per M

.30 CAL. SPEER BULLETS .180 GR. PER C . . . 4.75
.224 CAL. SPEER BULLETS .45 GR. PER C . . . 2.80

QUALITY SHOTGUNS

WINCHESTER, m/21, STANDARD DOUBLE BBL. NEW. 12 OR 16 ga. Modified or full choke. Single trigger . . . auto selective ejector. Beaver tail forearm. POSTPAID 263.00

WINCHESTER, m/21, STAND. DOUBLE BBL. Excellent Cond. 12 ga. Single trigger. Auto selective ejector. Regular forearm. POSTPAID 217.00

TRADES—Send your gun for a liberal trade-in allowance on any gun listed . . . or any gun you wish to have. WRITE TODAY.

HAND GUNS

Prepaid to you

Colt Officers Mod. Spec. .22 or .38 Spec.	$75.00
Colt 38 Super or 45 Auto Pistol	65.00
Colt 22 Conversion Unit for Above	40.00
Colt Woodsman Sport, 4½" Auto.	60.00
Colt Woodsman Target 6" Auto.	70.00
Colt Woodsman—Match Target Auto	85.00
H & R 922—9 Shot Target Revolver. 6" Bbl	$24.75
H & R Sportsman 22 Target Revolver	44.95
S & W K-22 .22 cal. 6" bbl.	65.00
S & W M&P 38 Spl., 4, 5, or 6" Bbl	56.50
Hi-Standard H/B Auto 4½" or 6¾" Bbl	42.15
Hi-Standard GB Auto. 22 cal., 4½" or 6¾"	50.00
Hi-Standard HD-M Auto. 22 cal., 4½" or 6¾"	55.00
Hi-Standard m/G .380 cal. Auto.	55.00
Crosman New CO-2 Pistol. 177 or 22 cal.	19.80
Holsters, Basket Stamped. State Type Gun	4.25

WESTERN TOOL & COPPER WORKS BULLETS

.30 cal. 150 gr. C.P., per C $4.60
.30 cal. 172 gr. C.P., per C $4.80
BULLETS F.O.B. SEATTLE

B-15 TYPE ALPACA JACKETS

A fine all-purpose jacket. Soft mouton collar, water-repellent outer O.D. fabric, and full alpaca lining. Full zipper front . . . 2 slash pockets, and knit 100% wool wristlets & bottom. Sizes 34 to 46. POSTPAID TO YOU $13.95

DOUBLE ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS

Complete with Carrying Case

$29.95 Prepaid

WAR SURPLUS

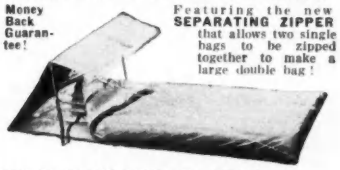
Two complete sleeping bags, both insulated with 40% down & 60% curled feathers. Inner bag 32" x 82" with 30" zip. Outer bag 34" x 72" with full 100" zip. Use bags separately in moderate weather . . . or both together in sub-zero weather. A-1 Condition. Outer Bag Only, pp. $16.00; Inner Bag Only, pp. $14.00. New Dbl. Arctic Bags, pp. $34.95. Rubberized Bed Roll Tarps, pp. $4.00. Bag Liners pp. $1.25.

100% DOWN JACKETS

100% water-fowl down insulation that is quilted to stay put. Fine poplin water-repellent outer with 2 slash pockets. Full zipper front. Soft bright satin lining. Colors: Sage, Taupe, & Gray. Sizes: small, medium & large. POSTPAID TO YOU 19.95

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!



Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

BARGAINS

POST PAID TO YOU

U. S. LEATHER SLINGS. A-1 Cond. 1¼"	$ .98
U. S. NEW LEATHER SLINGS. 1"—1¼"	1.75
WARSHAL SLING SWIVELS. 1"—1¼" pr.	.75
QUICK DETACH. SWIVELS. 1"—1¼" pr.	1.75
U. S. RUBBER RECOIL PAD & BOOT	.49
.30 CAL. 1pc. GOV'T RIFLE RODS	.69
.30 CAL 3pc. ALUM. RIFLE RODS	.85
SHOTGUN TAKE DOWN RODS. ALUM. 12-16 GA.	.85
.22 CAL. TAKE DOWN RODS. ALUM.	.85
JUNGLE HAMMOCKS. A-1 Cond.	3.25
NAVY STORM PARKAS, med., lge., x-lge.	2.95
NAVY STORM OVERALLS. lge. only	3.95

HEAVY WOOL FELT "BOOTEES"

WHITE. SOX SHAPED. FITS INSIDE BOOTS. PREVENTS FROZEN FEET. NEW. POSTPAID. ..... .79

All Purpose 100% DOWN INSULATED & FUR CAP

Guaranteed to fit perfect and give satisfaction

WITH GENUINE MOUTON FUR EAR & NECK WARMER!

Fits like a pair of your favorite slippers. Outer of fine 196 count water-repellent poplin. Insulated with 100% down. Quilted to stay put. Leather covered rubber visor is unbreakable. Flat braided slip proof ties secure deep mouton neck & ear warmer up when not in use . . . Colors: Red, Forest green, putty, & taupe. Sizes: Small, medium & large.

Prepaid $5.95

CHILDS SIZES Small, med., lge. Taupe only. Postpaid 3.95

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS

Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together) air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only ..... Prepaid 29.95
(TWO BAGS. pp. ..... $57.95)

DUCK DOWN & FEATHER cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. One bag only ..... Balloon cloth Prepaid 19.95
(TWO BAGS. pp. ..... $37.95)

100% WOOL FILLED 3 lbs. wool filling. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Water repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. One bag only ..... Prepaid 14.95
(TWO BAGS. pp. ..... $27.95)

KAPOK FILLED "Cub" ½ zipper. Tent flap water repellent cover. Size 34x72. Wt. 5 lbs. ..... Prepaid 10.95

TUBULAR AIR MATTRESSES

Rubber fabric const. Easy to inflate. ¾ length 25" x 48" ..... Postpaid 9.95
Full length 25" x 72" ..... Postpaid 12.95

SURPLUS ARMY SNOWSHOES

POSTPAID TO YOU

10 x 56 ALASKAN MODEL. New. Turned up toe $13.95
10 x 56 ALASKAN MODEL. Unused, but soiled. Turned up toe $10.95

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B — SEATTLE 4, WASH.

Make Yours A

WORLD-FAMOUS

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

RIFLE

These Winchester Rifles are Tops for Small Game and Pest Shooting

70

Bolt-action repeater chambered for 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 250 Savage, 257 Roberts and other cartridges.

43

New light bolt-action repeater. Chambered for 22 Hornet, 218 Bee, 25/20 Winchester or 32/20 Winchester cartridges.

94

7-shot lever-action carbine. Chambered for either 25/35 Winchester, 30/30 Winchester or 32 Winchester Special cartridges.

75

Bolt-action repeater. Sporting model of popular Winchester "75" target rifle. Shoots 22 Long Rifle.

62

Slide-action repeater. Remarkably low priced. Shoots Winchester or Western 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle cartridges.

61

Slide-action repeater. Designed much like Winchester Model 12 shotgun. Shoots Winchester or Western 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle cartridges.

74

Automatic (self-loading) repeater. Chambered individually for either 22 Short only or 22 Long Rifle only.

FREE! Write for our folder giving complete data on the full line of Winchester small game and pest rifles. Address: Dept. 203-F.

HERE'S A COUPON FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

Winchester Repeating Arms Company, Dept. 203-F, New Haven 4, Conn.
Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

Please send the folder you offer in this advertisement direct to:

NAME_____ STREET & NUMBER_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS C
DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, I
NEW HAVEN 4, CONN.

INDEX

Abbreviations, 1
Abstracts, 2
Acknowledgments, 3
Addresses, 4
Advertising, 5
Agenda, 6
Agreements, 7
Appendix, 8
Appointments, 9
Attachments, 10
Attendance, 11
Audits, 12
Awards, 13
Balance Sheets, 14
Bibliography, 15
Bids, 16
Bonds, 17
Budgets, 18
Bylaws, 19
Calendars, 20
Certificates, 21
Charts, 22
Checklists, 23
Claims, 24
Committees, 25
Contracts, 26
Correspondence, 27
Delegates, 28
Directories, 29
Elections, 30
Estimates, 31
Expenses, 32
Financial Statements, 33
Forms, 34
Glossary, 35
Guidelines, 36
Income, 37
Index, 38
Insurance, 39
Inventory, 40
Invoices, 41
Journals, 42
Ledgers, 43
Liabilities, 44
Liens, 45
Loans, 46
Maps, 47
Meetings, 48
Memberships, 49
Minutes, 50
Notices, 51
Officers, 52
Operations, 53
Orders, 54
Organization, 55
Payments, 56
Petitions, 57
Policies, 58
Procedures, 59
Proposals, 60
Publications, 61
Quorum, 62
Receipts, 63
Records, 64
Reports, 65
Resolutions, 66
Revenue, 67
Rules, 68
Schedules, 69
Secretary, 70
Statements, 71
Statistics, 72
Summaries, 73
Surveys, 74
Tables, 75
Taxes, 76
Treasurer, 77
Trustees, 78
Vouchers, 79
Votes, 80
Wages, 81
Warrants, 82
Withdrawals, 83
Worksheets, 84